British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET

#### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA Combined Operational Intelligence Centre DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY 979 Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle. Date 1 October 1944 No. 977 (11) PART (i) ALLIED FORCES SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA 1. NEW GUINEA - BISMARCKS (a) At See to 1200/1: (1) Task Force 70.1 : 2 AGP: "OYSTER BAY" "MOBJACK" 40 PT Task Force 72 (a) On Patrol : 7 SS : "CERO" "FLYING FISH" "N ARWHAL" "NAUTILUS" "PERMIT" "STINGRAY" 4 SS : "BASHAW" "FLOUNDER" "GUAVINA" "SEA WOLF" (b) On Passage: 1 AV : "TANGIER" 2 AVR Task Force 73 : 2 AVP: "HALF MOON" "SAN CARLOS" (a) 8 DD : "RINGGOLD" "LANG" "SIGSBEE" "DASHIELL" "STEVENS" Task Force 77 1 "HOPEWELL" "NICHOL AS" "HOWORTH" 1 ATF: "QUAPAW" 1 YN · " 1 FS 1 LCT 7 YB 2 YFD 2 YO 1 YN : "TE AK" 2 YPF 2 YPD (b) (i) 4 DD : "O'B ANNON" "FLETCHER" "TAYLOR" "MUSTIN" 13 LST 2 FS 1 AP/AK (ii) 1 PS : "WARREGO" 1 HDML: 1074 1 CGC: "MESQUITE" 2 YMS: 316, 393 (111) 7 \_D : "JOHN RODGERS" "JENKINS" "MCKEE" "LA VALLETTE" "RUSSELL" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" 14 <u>LST</u> 1 LCI Task Force 77.1 : 2 CVE: "FANSHAW BAY" "MIDWAY" 4 DE: "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" "SHELTON" "BENDIGO" "GLENELG" "BROOME" (AMS) "BINGERA" (AG) escorting "OTUS" (AS) "ACHILLES" (ARL) "CINNAMON" (AN) "CABLE" (ARS) towing "ARD 12" "AFD 16,24" departed Madang 1200/28 for Hollandia ETA 1600/1. (3) "YMS.73" departed Milne Bay 0430/29 for Manus ETA 1500/1. (4) "ATR.31" towing "YOG.22" and 2 YFD proceeding from Aitape to Woendi ETA 0800/2, but diverted to Humboldt Bay ETA 0600/1. (5) "HIDATSA" (AT) departed Humboldt Bay 1520/28 for Milne Bay ETA 1300/10. (6) "MERKUR" (AF) departed Woendi 25 Sept for Brisbane ETA 5 Oct. (7) "CORONADO" (PF) proceeding Finschhafen to escort "HENRY T. ALLEN" (APA) and "TITANIA" (AKA) to Humboldt Bay. (8) "RAIL" (AT) departed Woendi 25 Sept for Milne Bay ETA 2 Oct, routed via Hollandia. (9) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) departed Milne Bay 0200/19 tending navigation light aids along North coast to Morobe, then returning to Milne Bay. (b) In Harbour: sapor:

Combat Units 17 PT Auxiliaries 2 : 1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS" (i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

4

Diele Woondie		
<u>Biak-Woendi</u> : Combat Units	3 <u>SS</u> 46 <u>PT</u>	: "PADDLE" "DACE" "DARTER"
Escorts	7	: 2 PF : "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" 3 AMS: "TOWNSVILLE" "LATROBE" "AR AR AT" 2 ML : 212 212
: Auxiliaries	21	2 <u>ML</u> : 817, 818 "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOUGHBY" "WACH APRE AGUE" (AGP) "SALAMONIE" "TRINITY" "VICTORIA" (AO) "HERON" (AVP) "RIO GRANDE" "SAK ATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHIPPEWA" (AT) "AR AY AT" (IX) "TE ABERRY" (YN) "POY ANG" (AE) "REMUS" (ARL) 2 <u>YP</u> : 236, 278 2 <u>YFD</u> 1 YD
Maffin Bay: Escorts Auxiliaries	2 1	: 2 <u>SC</u> : 698, 735 : "OCTOR AR A" (IX)
Humboldt: Combat Units	ADDR STORAGEN	: "ARIADNE"
Escorts	and a second second	: "ANDERSON" "HUGHES" "ST ACK" "MURR AY" : 12 PF : "EUGENE" "ROCKFORD" "G ASGOYNE" "BURLINGTON" "OR ANGE" "LONG BE ACH" "S AN PEDRO" "C ARSON CITY" "MUSKOGEE" "G ALLUP" "EL PASO" "V AN BUREN"
Auxiliaries	47	<pre>14 PC : 476, 477, 598, 623, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1129, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1230, 1260 3 PCE(R): 848, 849, 850 9 YMS: 1, 8, 47, 51, 140, 238, 243, 334, 341 8 SC : 637, 726, 743, 744, 749, 915, 981, 991 : "KANIMBLA" "MANOORA" "CRESCENT CITY" "ELMORE" "FULLER"</pre>
	41	"WARREN" "WANOONA" "ONESCENT CITT" "ELEMORE" "FOLLER" "WARREN" "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "ORMSBY" "LEEDSTOWN" "FAYETTE" "DUP AGE" (APA) "AQUARIUS" (AKS) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WAS ATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "WARD" "CROSBY" "HERBERT" (APD) "BISHOPD ALE" "CHEP ACHET" "KURUMB A" (AO) "SEEKONK" "ELKHORN" "SHIKELL AMY" "SUSQUEH ANN A" (AOG) "DOBB IN" (AD) "MURZIM" "HERCULES" (AK) "P AND A" "MINK" "VILL ALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" "EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "LAUR AB AD A" (AG) "VIREO" "SONOMA" (AT) "WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) "PYRO" (AE) 1 ARL: 7 2 AFD: 11, 25 3 YP : 240, 291, 292
Aitape:		
Combat Units	1º PT	
Escorts Auxiliaries		1 PF: "BISBEE" 1 SC: 745
Admiralties:	4 :	"WESTRALIA" (APA) "SCHLEY" "KILTY" (APD) "ORESTES" (AGP)
Combat Units	8 BB :	"CALIFORNIA" "IDAHO" "INDIANA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI"
	9 <u>CVE</u> :	"PENNSYLVANIA" "SOUTH DAKOTA" "TENNESSEE"
	4 <u>CA</u> :	
	5 <u>CL</u> :	
•	34 <u>DD</u> :	"McDERMOT" "McNAIR" "RATHBURNE" "HAGGARD" "FRANKS" "HAILEY" "JOHNSTON" "WOODWORTH" "UHLMANN" "HALFORD" "HUDSON" "GUEST" "BENNETT" "LEUTZE" "BRYANT" "McGOWAN" "MONSENN" "MERTZ" "REMMEY" "FULLAM" "MORRIS" "HUNT" "PAUL HAMILTON" "ARUNTA" "ARRAMUNGA" "AMMEN" "MULLANY" "BACHE" "ABNER READ" "BE ALE" "BUSH" "DALY" "HUTCHINS" "KILLEN"
Escorts		"S.42" "S.45" "S.47" 16 <u>DE</u> : "DEL AHANT <b>Y</b> " "WESSON" "GENDRE AU" "BOWERS" "WE AVER" "MARTIN" "SWEARER" "HILLBERT" "DUFFY" "ST ADTFELD"
		"DEMPSEY" "EMERY" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "EICHENBERGER" "DENNIS" "R.S.BULL" 1 PF : "HAWKESBURY" 1 ML : 827 4 PC : 1121, 1123, 1132, 1139 1 ML : 827 2 SC : 746, 747, 982 1 MS: 9, 10, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 97, 314, 336
Auxiliaries	80 :	"HARRIS" "FREMONT" "B ARNST ABLE" "C ALL AN AY" "J AMES O'H AR A" "LEON" "SUMTER" "PIERCE" (APA) "ELECTR A" (AKA) "P AMANSET" "ESC AL ANTE" "MASCOM A" "SEBEC" "T APP AH ANOCK" "C AH AB A" "PECOS" "ESC AMBIA" "CHIK ASKI A" "SCHUYKILL" (AO) "P ASQUOT ANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) "CONTROL" "L ARK" (AM) "BRI AREUS" "MEDUS A"(AR) "S ANLS" (APD) "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "AL AB ASTER" (PYC)
		-2-

1

(i) <u>A</u>	LLIED FORC	ES (CONT) SECRET
<u>Admiralties</u> : (Co Auxiliaries	nt)	: "ARCTIC" (AF) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOD" (AN) "VEG A" "ARNEB" "PHOBOS" "BOOTES" "GANYMEDE" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" (A "CASTOR" (AKS) "SILVER CLOUD" "ARMADILLO" "CARIBOU" "LEOP ARD" "PORCUPINE" "AD ARENLA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ARG) "GEN.O.H.ERNST" "LA SALLE" "STORM KING" "HER ALL OF THE MORN" (AP) "TAW AD A" "TERN" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIEAR A" "PIEDMONT" (AD) "PREBLE" (DM) "SHAST A" "MAUN ALO. "SANG AY" "MOUNT HOOD" (AE) "SOUTH ARD" "LONG" (DMS) "ARGONNE" (AG) "SILVERBELL" (YN) "TRYON" "PINKNEY" (APH) 2 <u>ARD</u> : 19,20 1 <u>AFD</u> : 8 4 <u>YRD</u> 3 <u>YP</u> : 280,288,585 1 <u>ABSD</u>
Alexishafen-Mada Escorts	20	: 1 PF : "BURDEKIN" 2 SC : 703, 743 8 AMS: "DELORAINE" "GOULBURN" "STRAHAN" "ROCKHAMPTON" "COWRA" "COLAC" "GYMPIE" "KIAMA"
Auxiliaries	7	9 ML: 426, 428, 801, 803, 806, 812, 816, 819, 825 "MIDAS" (ARB) "CULEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) "KOOPA" (AGP) ' "PING WO" (ASIS) "WATO" (AT) "TRIANGULUM" (AK) 1 <u>YP</u> : 504
<u>Saidor:</u> Auxiliaries	l	: "TANCRED" (AT)
<u>Lae</u> : Escorts	l	: "KATOOMBA" (AMS)
Langemak: Combat Units Escorts	8 <u>PT</u> 19	: 1 <u>DE</u> : "MANNING" 2 <u>PC</u> : 585, 1591 3 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "CH.RLOTTSVILLE" "SANDUSKY"
Auxiliaries	18	3 <u>AMS</u> : "GLADSTONE" "COOT AMUNDR A" "WAGG A" 2 <u>YMS</u> : 46, 335 <u>1 ML</u> : 802 <u>1 PGM</u> 6 <u>SC</u> : 659, 734, 737, 738, 739, 750 : "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" (AT) "GAMBLI (LM) "GEN.M.L.HERSEY" (AP) "MIND AN AO" (ARG) "OAK HILL" "WHITE MARSH" (LSD) "COMFORT" "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP) "LOTHIAN" "GLENEARN" "EMPIRE MACE" "EMPIRE SPEARHEAD" (APA) "ZEAL" "TOKEN" (AM) 1 <u>AFD</u> : 10
Escorts	5	: 1 <u>PF</u> : "OGDEN" 1 <u>PC</u> : 479 2 <u>MMS</u> : "WHYALLA" "STAMELL" 1 <u>SC</u> : 741
Auxiliaries	13	"CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "SPRIGHTLY" (AT) "BUTTONWOOD" (CGC) "OCTANS" (AF) "STRATFORD" (AP) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "INDUS" (AK) 1 ARD: 9 3 YP: 233, 237, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12
<u>Port Moresby</u> : Escorts Auxiliaries		1 <u>YMS</u> : "RINDJANI" 1 <u>ML</u> : 431 "JINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOMONS		
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	a to 1200/1	La
(2) "WILLIAM C. ( (3) "BULL WHEEL"	COLE" (DE) (YO) was t about	agi 1830/29 for Sydney. was to depart Manus 27 Sept for Port Purvis. to depart Guadalcanal about 0600/30 for Finschhafen, ETA t 3 Oct; thence Manus.
(b) <u>In Hart</u>	our:	
Emirau: Escorts Auxiliaries Green Is:	5 3	: 4 <u>SC</u> : 620, 628, 723, 1274 Q.402 : "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
Combat Units Escorts	12 <u>PT</u> 6	2 <u>SC</u> : 518,1065 1 <u>PC</u> : 1128 3 <u>YMS</u> : "KIWI", 95, 99
Auxiliaries Torokina:		2 <u>UP</u> : 348, 515
Escorts	7 :	1 <u>DE</u> : "WILLMARTH" 3 <u>PC</u> : 598, 1229, 1592 2 <u>SC</u> : 1188, 1590 1 <u>YMS</u> : 259
Auxiliaries	1 :	"T IG AN AK" ( IO )

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

4

Treasury Is: Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	
Escorts	7 :	1 DE : "WITTER" 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47
Auxiliarics	5 :	3 SC : 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Munda: Escorts	5 :	1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 • 4 <u>SC</u> : 514, 702, 999, 1267 "CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (LF)
/uxiliaries		
3. EAST AND SOUT	TH AUSTRALI	<u>A</u>
	ea to 1200/	
(2) "PC.1124" was (3) CAL (MARES" (	E s to depart AF) departe F) towing 2 t	risbane 2200/29 for Finschhafen ETA 0900/3, via Milne Bay TA 1000/2. Brisbane about 1 Oct for Torokina. d Milne Bay 0600/29 for Townsville, thence Brisbane. <u>MR</u> was to depart Brisbane 1900/24 for Cairns ETA 1500/30 o take "ETAMIN" (AK) as additional tow to Milne Bay, and roceed thence with barges to Manus.
(b) <u>In H</u>	arbour:	
<u>Merauke</u> : Escorts	2 :	2 YMS: "SMERCE" "MER BOE"
Thursday Is: Escorts	1 :	1 AMS: "FREMANTLE"
Auxiliaries	and the second se	2 IGS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
Cairns: Escorts	10 :	4 ANS: "KALGOORLIE" "LITHGOW" "KATOOMBA" "PIRIE"
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	4 :	4 <u>SC</u> : 699, 732, 736, 748 2 <u>YMS</u> : 313, 315 "FIRE ISLAND" (AT) "ANDREW DORIA" (IX) 1 <u>AFD</u> : 3 1 <u>YF</u> : 283
Townsville:		
E <b>sc</b> orts Auxiliaries	1 :	"KAPUNDA" (AMS) "POLARIS" (AGS) "BUNGAREE" (CM)
Bowen:		
Auxiliaries	2 :	"CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "HEROS" (AT)
Brisbane: Combat Units	1 <u>SS</u> :	"POLLACK"
Escorts	10 :	1 AMS: "GEELONG" 1 PC : 1131
Auxiliaries	7 :	8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821 "ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:		(H5) "PON105" $(HF)$ "OLOA" $(HI)$ 1 1 . 420
Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u> 3 <u>DD</u> 2 <u>SS</u>	
	2 55	"K.9" "K.12" 2 <u>DE</u> : "ENGLAND" "FOREMAN" 1 <u>PC</u> : "BARCOO"
Escorts	13 :	1 PS : "SWAN" 2 PC : 584, 1130 3 A/S: "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDRA" 1 AMS: "WARRNANBOOL" 3 ML : 810, 822, 823
Auxiliaries	9 :	"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AF "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAN" (AH) "ORCA" (AVP) "GOLLSTAR" (AG)
Melbourne: Combat Units	1 DD :	"NAPIER"
Escorts	3 1	"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMBA" (4/S) "BALLARAT" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	3 1	"PLATYPUS" (AR) "RANIER" (AE)
Adelaide:	1 :	1 AMS: "BUND ADERG"
Escorts		T WS: "BUND EERG"
4. NORTH WESTER	<u>N AREA</u> ea to 1200/	<i>"</i> 1:
		1 AGS: "MORESBY"
(1) Task Unit 70		4 ANS: "HORSHAM" "EUCHG A" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"

				SECRET	
(i) <u>All</u>	IED FORCE	S (CONT.)		and the second s	1.44
(2) Task Force 71 On Patrol	: 12		LUEGILL" "BONEFIS AMMERHE AL" "HOE"	H" "CABRILLA" "F "LAPON" "MINGO"	LASHER" "PARGO"
On Passage	: 13	"PORPOISE" SS: "ANGLER" "( "RAY" "REDI "TANT ALUS"	CLYDE" "COD" "HAR FIN" "SEA ROVER" "TELEMACHUS" "ZW	"SETTEROP" "STOT	HARDH SAD <sup>11</sup> D YU
(b) <u>In Harb</u>	our:				
Darwin: Escorts Auxiliaries Millingimbi: Escorts	2 :	4 <u>ML</u> : 429, 807 "COUCAL" (ASR) 1 <u>ML</u> : 809	, 813, 814 "Shepp <i>a</i> rton" ( <i>1</i> 63	5)	
5. <u>SOUTH WESTERN</u>					
(a) At Sea	to 1200/	L:			
Nil.					
(b) <u>In Har</u> l	oour:				
Onslow: Escorts	2:	1 AMS: "BOWEN"		1 <u>ML</u> : 815	
<u>Fremantle</u> : Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u> : 19 <u>SS</u> ::	HOURNARDH HHARE	H" "CREVALLE" "GH " "JACK ""RATON" Y" "MUSKELLUNGE"	"SIRDAR" "STOLC	"STUTIT
Escorts	12 :	1 PF : "CORPUS 1 PS : "SAVORGN 9 ANS: "LIBBO"	CHRISTI"	URA" "LAUNCESTON	
Auxiliaries	7 :	1 <u>SC</u> : 729 1 <u>ML</u> : 824 2 <u>YMS</u> : 11, 72 "G&IFFIN" "EURY "CHANTICLEER" ( 1 <u>ARD</u> : 10 1 <u>YP</u> : 286	ALE" "MATLSTONE"		(PY)

\*\*\*\*\*

-5-

A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

#### 1. PHILIPPINES

- (1) Muzon Further evidence of deep enemy reconnaissance E. of the Philippines is another report of a patrol bomber sighted 28 Sept. 600 miles N. E. of Luzon.
- (2) E. Coast Philippines Confirmation of the establishment ofradar stations on 2 small Islands off S.E. tip Samar Is. indicates continued effort on the part of the enemy to prepare for Allied offensive moves against this area.
- (3) Visayan Area Corrections to the preliminary report of the aircraft carrier strike on shipping, airfields and installations in the Visayan area show that the number of enemy aircraft shot down during attempts to attack our task force totaled 4 not 41 indicating the enemies scale of effort was much lighter than originally reported.
- (4) Zamboanga At 0200-0300/30 Sept. 1 tanker off Zamboanga and 1 small sea truck in Basilan Strait were both damaged by Catalina attacks, the former ' severely.
- (5) Davao Area Photos 28 Sept. show a total of 3 bomber and3 fighters on Sassa, Licanan and Matina airdromes all of which are serviceable: no aircraft are visible on Valencia but both runways are serviceable.
- 2. EAST INDIES
- (1) Halmahera Aircraft on reconnaissance 29 Sept. reported that all airfields on Enlmahera appeared serviceable with exception of Hatetabako: several fighters were observed on the ground.

Aircraft sightings 30 Sept. include 1 warship described as a destroyer near Ternate and a submarine in Buli Bay: the latter was attacked and an oil slick subsequently seen.

(2) N. Celebes - At 0200/29 Sept. a ship described as a large transport was attacked in Toli Toli Bay by a Catalina but resultswere unobserved due to intense AA fire which shot out one engine of the Catalina but did not provent same from reaching base.

Photos 27 Set. show 2 serviceable fighters on Mapanget airdrome where the runway was partially serviceable both before and after the air strike that day.

(3) E. Celebes - At 2145/28 Sept. a sea truck aground off E. coast Big Saloee Is. was strafed by Catalina and at 1217/29 Sept. probably the same vessel was bombed and strafed by a Liberator although this time reported aground off S.E. coast Little Saloee Is.

(4) S. E. Celebes - Photographic Lightnings over the Kendari area 28 Sept. met an enemy fighter over Wonwoni Is. The Kittyhawks made 1 pass without effect.

At about noon 29 Sept. the dispersal areas at Kendari airdrome were bombed by 10 Liberators which destroyed an estimated 3 grounded planes and damaged at least 5 others. There was no interception and AA was slight. Photos of the 4 airdromes in the Kendari area, presumably Kendari, Witicola, Ambesia and Tiworo, show all to be serviceable with 18 bombers and 17 fighters present in total.

Shipping was again located in the Tiworo Straits night 29-30 Sept. by a Catalina and 1 ship described as a medium sized merchant vessel was attacked and believed sunk.

(5) S. Ve Jelebes - Photos 28 Sept. show development of an airfield at 5034' S. 120007' E. (near Bingkalapa village) but no aircraft are visible.

(6) N. E. Borneo - Shippins in Darvel Bay was attacked night 28-29 Sept. by a Catalina: .1 medium merchant vessel and3 small merchant vessels were located alongside a jetty at Malandong and bombing and strafing runs caused huge explosions on the jetty, setting all 4 ships blazing fiercely: all 4 ships were believed completely destroyed and fuel and ammunition dump on the jutty was also demolished. In addition 6 heavily laden cargo barges near the jetty were strafed and sunk.

(7) E. Coast Borneo - At 0934,/30 Sept. an unidentified ship was located and attacked

- at Balikpapan; near misses were scored. (8) <u>Timor</u> Fuiloro was bombed P.M 29 Sept. by 3 reconnaissance Liberators individually and again P.M. 30 Sept. by 1 reconnaissance Liberator (9) Sermata Is. - P.M 29 Sept. small craft in the Sermata Is. were attacked during steeps
- involving 2 Beaufighters each: 2 Barges and a Ketch were destroyed.

(ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(10) Ambon - Night 28-29 Sept. Harockoe airdrome was bombed by 4 Liberators.

A.M. 29 Sept. Liang airdrome was bombed by 17 Liberators which scored many hits on or near the runway and which possibly destroyed 3 parkedplanes.

P.M. 29 Sept. both airdromes at Namlea were attacked by an aggregate of 27 Mitchells and Haroekoe airdrome was bombed by 6 Liberators. No AA fire was encountered by either mission. At 1430/30 Sept. Amahai strip was bombed by 8 Beaufighters rendering the strip temporarily unserviceable: the control tower was strafed.

(11) Ceram - On 29 Sept. Coran coastline was searched by 8 Lightnings: 2 sea trucks and 1 smaller ship in Waroe Bay in addition to a sea truck in Pitoc bay were all strafed.

(12) Kai Is. - Attacks on Faan airdrome A.M. 29 Sept. were conducted by 36 Bostons in addition to the 14 Kittyhawks reported in yesterdays Summary No. 976.

#### 3. NEW GUINEA

- (1) <u>N.W. New Guinea airfields</u> Neutralization of these airdromes isbeing continued and on 28 Sept. Manokwari strip was bombed by 14 Thunderbolts; en 29 Sept. Utarom was bombed by 20 Bostons and Babe by 17 Kittyhawks; on 30 Sept. Utarom was bombed and strafed by 15 Kittyhawks, Babe by 22 Kittyhawks and Samate by 18 Kittyhawks.
- (2) <u>Goelvink Bay</u> An enemy barge carrying Jap personnel was intercepted between Neemfoor and Mics Neem (an Is. S.E. of Neemfoor) by PT beats: 2 Japs were known to have been killed and 5 were captured. It is not reported whether the barge was proceeding to or from Neemfoor.
- (3) Maffin Bay On 29 Sept. an enemy party of undetermined strength was contacted near Sawar airdrome: no further details are yet available.

(4) Wowak - P.M 29 Sept. stores near Wewak were attacked by 6 Beauforts. The reduction of these stores dumps was continued 30 Sept. involving 5 Mitchells and 22 Beauforts.

B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

1. CAROLINES

(1) <u>Palau</u> - Organized enemy resistance has ceased on Ngesebus as well as on Peleliu or Angaur although a few Japs infiltrated into our lines on Ngesebus Is. night 28-29 Sept. Small enemy parties are still hiding in caves on Peleliu and Angaur and elimination proceeds.

Delayed reports state that on 26 Sept. 3 ocean-going ships were sunk by aircraft in Malakal Harbor and 8-10 barges were destroyed by aircraft on N.W. coast Urukthapel Is. On the same date an enemy submarine was claimed to have been sunk by DE 180 miles S.E. of Peleliu.

For 2 hours from 2143/26 Sept. enemy aircraft were over Angaur Is. and a few bombs were dropped in the sea.

The airdrome on Babelthuap was attacked 26 and 27 Sept. by fighter-bombers.

(2) Truk - On 27 Sept. Truk Atol was bombea by 4 Liberators.

- 2. MARIANAS Rota and Pagan installations and airfields were attacked 26 and 27 Sept.
- 3. <u>NAMPO SHOTO</u> On 25 Sept. Ivo Jima was bombed by 13 Liberators. 4 enemy fighters intercepted and 1 was shot down.

4. CHIMA COAST - Photos of Hankow 24 Sept. show 10,200 tons of shipping present made up of 1 naval vessel (165 ft.), 2 medium transports (315 ft.) and 4 small merchant ships (all under 250 ft.).

-7-

# (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

# (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa area and Nansci Shoto.
 Another Liberator strike Nampo Shoto:
 Light enemy air raid on Palau night 26 Septi
 Further seccesses of might flying Catalinas.

-BL

Distribution:	
C in C SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Seventh Fleet	(2)
Seventh Fleet, Rear Echelon	(1)
C in C Eastern Flect	(1)
ACNB	(2)
File	(1)

G. J. COMNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP)RANVR S.C.(I) NAVY

1.5



: hatio

SECRET L Cot. 1944

> ENEMY FORCES (incl. Mandates)

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY PART II ALLIED AND ENEMY CRDER OF BATTLE

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

. . .

### ALLIED FORCES

.

# \* Southwest Facific (Western Section)

		* Southwest 1	And the second s			
BB	(7)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	FENNSYLVANIA SCUTH DAKOTA	IDAHO CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE	-
CV	(2)	WASP	HORNET			-
CVL	(2)	COWPENS	MONTEREY			<del>.</del>
CVE	(11)	CHENANGO BARNES FANSHAW BAY MIDWAY	SANGAMON SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY	KITKUN BAY Gawbier bay White plain		**
CA	<b>(</b> 7)	AUSTRAL <b>IA</b> BOSTON	SHROFSHIRE CANBERRA	WICHITA LOUISVILIE	MINNEAPOLIS	-
		*				
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER #HOBART	NASHVILLE PHOENIX		-
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			-
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA SAN CARLOS	SAN PABLO CHIN <b>CC</b> TEAGU	JE	1
DD	(72)	ARUNTÁ WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL STUART ABNER READ VENDETTA AMMEN ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH HOPEWELL HUTCH INS	HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG LA VALLETTE MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK	TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MOGOWAN MONSSEN MERTZ IZARD CHARRETTE CONNER BELL BURNS BOYD BROWN COWELL FARENHOLT MCCALLA GRAYSON	BRADFORD HALFORD HUDSON GUEST BENNETT LEUTZE BRYANT WOODWORTH UHLMANN HAG ARD BRANKS HAILEY JOHNSTON MODERMOT MONAIR RATHBURNE MEEVIN	
<u>55</u>	(19)	BASHAW CERO DACE DAFTER FLOUNDER FLYING FISH GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS PERMIT	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON S.42 S.42 S.45 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12			10
PT		Approx. 175				-

APA AKA		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Paci: WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY SANDS	1. SOUTHWEST F fic (Fastern Sec LEEDSTOWN (APA) ORMSBY WINDSOR		<u>I Oct. 1944</u> <u>ENEMY FORCES</u> (incl. Mandates
APA AKA		Southwest Paci: WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY	fic (Fastern Sec LEEDSTOWN (APA) ORNSBY	tion)	(incl. Mandates
APA AKA		SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY	ORMSBY	WAYNE (APA)	
AGC		H.T.ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE	CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE	FULLER HARRIS TREMONT BARN STABLE EMPIRE SPEARHEA GLENHEARN I THIAN I THIAN I THIAN AGUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	- D
	(2)	BLUE RIDGE	WASATCH		-
AS	(3)	OTUS	HOLLAND	ORION	÷
AD	(3)	DCBEIN	VHI THEY	SIERRA	: <del>-</del> )
<u>AR</u> (1		RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAND OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASCN (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE	(ARG)		-
LSD	(5)	CARTER HALL GUN STON HALL	WHITE MARSH EPPING FOREST	CAKHILL	-
			2. NORTHERN PA	CIFIC	
		ALLIED FORCES			ENELY FORCES
CA		-			(2) NACHI Ashigara
SL (	(3)	DETROIT	RALEIGH	RICHIOND	ABUKUMA
DD		9			5
SS		10			Approx. 5
		3. <u>SOL</u>	JTH AND SOUTH EA	STERN PACIFIC	
		ALLIED FORCES			ENEMY FORCES
<u>CL</u> (		TRENTON (SEPA) LEANDER (SPA)			-
DD		9			-

					SECRET 1 CSt.		
		# AL	4. <u>CENTRAL PAC</u>	IFIC	ENEMY Philippines East Indies	FORCI	S Empire
BB	(11)	LCWA NEW JERSEY INDIANA MASSACHUSETTS ALABAMA	NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA WASHINGTON COLORADO NEW MEXICO	*OKIAHOMA (6)	YAMA TO MUSASHI NAGATO HARUNA FUSO YAMASHIRO	*T	CONGO
BB/XCV	• `		-		C#	(2) : I	ISE HYUGA
CV	(9)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL	ENTERFRISE FRANKLIN HANCOCK	-	1	AMAGI FAIHO JNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
<u>CVL</u> ·	(7)	CABOT BATALN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE	-		HITCSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss. sunk)
CVE	(31)	ATTU BOUGAINVILLE CAFE ESFERANCE CASABLANCA COPAHIE CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR HOLLANDIA HOCGAT BAY LUNGA POINT LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA MARCUS ISLAND NATOMA BAY NASSAU OMMANEY BAY PETROF BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALIY ISI ALITAMAHA KADASHAN BAY WINDHAM BAY NEHENTA BAY	UNYO LANDS		KA TYO OTAKA
<u>CA</u>	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS SAN FRANCISCO	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY	(12	) TAKAO ATAGO MAYA CHOKA TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MCGAMT HAGURO MYOKO AOBA	I	
OCA			-				6
CL	(15)	BILOXI BIRMINCHAM CIEVELAND HONOLULU HCUSTON	MIAMI MOBILE MON <b>T</b> PELLER CAKLAND RE <b>NO</b>	SAN DIEGO (4 SAN JEAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES	) KINU KITAGAMI NCSHIRO YAHAGI KASHII	(5)	SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA KISO KASHIMA
OLT AV/CVS	(4)	) BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTIS POCOMOKE				ASKITSUSHI *NOTORO
DD		Approx. 180			25 <b>-</b> 30		20(sev.rep airing)
SS		Approx. 30			10		Approx. 45
AS			?		?		2(lrepairi

.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

Boultmost Foolfie (Wester, Section)     Batern Fleet Area (Dillar)     Maleys- Indian Car Parton       EE     (Wester, Section)     (S) MONE RENOW QUEEN BLIZABETH VALUAT ROCKELLSU     Indian Car Parton       OW     -     (S) WINCKLOUS ULLUSTRIOUS     -       OW     -     (S) WINCKLOUS ULLUSTRIOUS     -       OW     -     (S) MATTIER ATHELING     -       OW     -     (S) ONBERLAND LONDON     -       OW     -     (S) ONBERLAND LONDON     -       OL     (A) ADELAIDE     (7) KINKA NEWCASTLE     -       OL     (A) ADELAIDE     (7) KINKA NEWCASTLE     -       OL     -     (2) CANTEN MERCASTLE     -       OL     -     (2) CANTEN MERCASTLE     -       DE     -     ALBATROSS     -       XZL     -     (2) CANTEN MERCASTLE     -       DE     -     Approx. 27     5       SS (46) ANGLER     HAMES     Approx. 16     100(poses a Ocenta BATEST HANDAN BATESTH HANDAN BATESTH HANDAN BATESTH FANDAN BATESTH FANDA								SECRE!	<b>.</b> 1944
Southwest Realfie Southwest Realfie (Western Section) EE (Western Section) CS Southwest Realfie (Western Section) CS Southwest Realfie (S) March Section CS Southwest Realfield State Nation CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield CS Southwest Realfield Southwest Southwest Southwest Realfield Southwest Realfield S				5. EAST	INDIES - IN	VDI AN OCE!	VIV -		
DWE     -     (6) BATTLER ATHELING       OWE     -     (6) DATTLER ATHELING       UNICORN BERUM     SUPPOINT       GA     -     (3) CURBERLAND LORDON       GL     (1) ADELAIDE     (7) KENVA NEWOASTLE       GL     (1) ADELAIDE     (7) KENVA NEWOASTLE       GL     (1) ADELAIDE     (7) KENVA NEWOASTLE       GL     -     (2) CANTON NICHTLA       GL     -     (2) CANTON NICHTLA       GL     -     (2) CANTON NUMERIA       AT/OVS     -     ADEATROSS       XUL     -     (2) CANTON NUMERIA       GA     -     (2) CANTON OUTRAL       DD     -     Approx. 27     5       SS (4,6) ANDER     HAMERUBAD     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BANDERN     HAMERUBAD     BOINTERS HARDON     Germa       BANDERN     HAMERUBAD     BOINTERS HARDON     Germa       COL     MISCELLUNKE     Correstee     Germa       BOINTER PREVE     MANDON     Germa     Germa       COL     MISCELLUNKE     Germa     Germa       COL     MISCELLUNKE     Germa     Germa       COL     MISCELLUNKE     Germa     Germa       GUTTARO     RADON     Germa       GUTTARO     <	<u>BB</u>		Southwest	Pacific	(5)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN EL VALIANT	IZABETH	<u>ea</u>	ENEMY FORCE Malaya- Indian Coes
Die     UNICORN     BEBUIM       GA     -     (3)     CUBERTAND     LANDON       GL     (1)     ADELAIDE     (7)     KENYA     NEWCASTLE     -       OL     (1)     ADELAIDE     (7)     KENYA     NEWCASTLE     -       MUL     -     (2)     CANTON     CHITEAL     -       MUL     HARDER     HARDER     Approx. 27     5     -       SS     (46)     ANDELE     Approx. 16     10(post. 2     Centea       GUTPON     HARDER<	CV			-	(3)	VICTORIO INDOMITAJ	US ULLU BLE	STRIOUS	-
Sum     SUFFOIR       GL     (1) ADELAIDE     (7) KENYA NEWCASTIE       GL     -     ALBAIROSS       XOL     -     (2) CANTON CHITSAL       DD     -     Approx. 27     5       SS     (46) ANOLER     HAKE     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       DARDIENU     HANDER     BARENU     HANDER       BARENU     HANDER     BARENU     HANDER       BARTISH     HARDER     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BORTETISH     HARDER     BARTISH     HARDER       BARTISH     HARDER     BARTISH     HARDER       BARTISH     HARON     Contrastie     Centrastie       COMUER     PARON     HARON     Centrastie       COMUER     PARON     REVEN     Centrastie       GUINAEL     HARON     REVEN     Centrastie       GUINAEL     HANDON     COMUER     FUELENAINER       GUINAEL     HAND     SUTON     SUTON       SIGNAR     STORM     SUTON       SPITENUL	CVE			÷.	(6)	UNICORN	BEGUN	٦	
CEVLON NIGERIA GABLA TROMP PHOESE AV/CVS - ALBATROSS - XOL - (2) CANTON CUITRAL - DD - Approx. 27 5 SS (46) ANDLER HAKE Approx. 16 10(poss. a ASPRO HAMMERIEAD BARDERU HARDER BARDERU HARDER BARTSH HARDERD BUDEFILL HOE BOUTEFISH HARDER BUDEFILL HOE BOUTEFISH LAPOR CABRILLA MUNGO COD MEXCLUME CREVALLE PADDLE FLASHER PARCO GROWLER PORFOISE GUITARO RATON GUINEL RAY GUITARO REDFIN HADDO CLYDE STOIC P.318 STORM SEA ROVER STURDY SINDAR TELEBACHUS SPITEFUL TATALIS TANTIVY K.14 C.19 K.15 ZWAARDFISCH AS (3) MIDSTONE GRIFFIN KURVLE SOLDAONS BISMARCES NEW GUINEA EAST INDIES FILIPPINES MANDATES BISMARCES NEW GUINEA EAST INDIES FILIPPINES MANDATES	<u>CA</u>			-	(3)		ND LOND	ON	-
XOL     -     (2) CANTON CHITEAL       DD     -     Approx. 27     5       SS (46)     ANGLER     HAME     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BARBERU     HARDER     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BARBERU     HARDER     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BARBERU     HARDER     Approx. 16     10(poss. a       BULEFILL     HOS     BOLTFISH     JACK       BULEFILL     HOS     BOLTFISH     JACK       BREAM     LAPON     CABRILA     MENO       COD     MUSKELLUNGE     GENTRA     RATON       GUNDER     PORPOISE     GUITARO     RATON       GUNNARD     REDFIN     HADDO     STORM       SEA ROVER     STORDY     STREDY     STANTUY       K.14     0.19     X.15     ZWALADFISCH       AS     (3) MAIDSTONE     GRIFF IN HURYLLE     INTIMOTE OF ENTERN SHORE-DASED STREMARK       SOLOMONS       BISMARCKS     NEW GUINEA     EAST INDIES       PINCHORS     NEW GUINEA     IAST INDIFES     MULLITES	CL	(1)	ADELAIDE		(7)	CEYLON	NIGERIA TROMP		-
XOL       -       (2) CANTON CHIERAL         DD       -       Approx. 27       5         SS (46)       ANCLER       HAKE       Approx. 16       10(poss. a         BATFISH       HARDER       BATFISH       HARDER       Germa         BATFISH       HARDER       BATFISH       HARDER       Germa         BOMEFISH       JACK       BREAM       LIPON       Germa         CABTILA       MENGO       GO       MSKELLUNGE       Germa         OCD       MSKELLUNGE       GUITAR       RATON       GUITAR       GUITAR         GUINEL       PADLE       PADLE       GUINEL       RATON       GUINEL       GUINEL         GUINEL       RATON       GUINEL       RATON       GUINEL       GUINEL       GUINEL       MANA         SEA ROVER       STURDY       STURDY       TANTIAUS       TANTIAUS       TANTIAUS         SPIDER       C.19       K.11       C.19       SUNTAURD       SOLONONS	AV/C	IVS		: <del>:</del> :		ALBATROS	S		-
DD     -     Approx. 27     5       SS (46)     ANNLER     HAKE     Approx. 16     10(poss. a Germa       MARDER     HARDER     BAREHRU     HARDER       BAREHRU     HARDER     BAREHRU     HARDER       BAREHRU     HARDER     BAREHRU     HARDER       BAREHRU     HARDER     BAREHRU     HARDER       BAREHRU     HARDER     BAREHRU     HARDER       BUDFFISH     JACK     BERAM     LAPON       CABRILLA     MINAO     GOR     GERMA       CABRILLA     MINAO     GROWIER     PARO       GUITARO     RATON     GUINAE     FAN       GUINARD     REDFIN     HARDER     FANO       GUINARD     REDFIN     HARDER     FANO       GUINARD     REDFIN     HARDER     FANO       GUINARD     STORM     SEA ROVER     STURDY       SIRDAR     TELEMACHUS     TANTIVY     K.14     0.19       K.15     ZWAARDFISCH     INTANIVY     K.14     0.19       K.14     0.19     K.15     ZWAARDFISCH       INTANTE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED STRENOTH       SOLOMNS       BISMARKS     NEW GUINEA       BISMARKS     NEW GUINEA       BISMAR				-	<b>(</b> 2)	CANTON	CHITR	/I.	÷
SS (46) ANGLER     HAKE     Approx. 16     10(poss. a Gentral Central Central Central Central Central Contral       SS (46) ANGLER     HAKE HAKENDA     Approx. 16     10(poss. a Central Central Central Central Central Central Central Central Central Central Central Contral Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Central Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Contral Central Contral Contral Contral Contral Central Contra Contra Contral Contral Contral Contral Contral Contral Contral C	* •			-		Approx.	27		5
P.318 STORM SEA ROVER STURDY SIRDAR TELEMACHUS SPITEFUL TANTALUS TANTIVY K.14 0.19 K.15 ZWAARDFISCH <u>AS (3) MAIDSTONE CRIFFIN EURYALE</u> <u>ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED STRENGTH</u> SOLOMONS <u>BISMARCKS NEW GUINEA EAST INDLES PHILIPPINES MANDATES</u> <u>116</u> 12		<b>(</b> 46 <b>)</b>	ASPRO BARBERU BATFISH BLUEFILL BONEFISH BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE FLASHER GUITARO GUINNEL GURNARD HADDO	HAMMERHEAD HARDER HARDHEAD HOE JACK LAPON MINGO MISKELLUNG PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN		Approx.	16		10(poss. al German
K.15 ZWAARDFISCH AS (3) MAIDSTONE GRIFFIN EURYALE ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED STRENGTH SOLOMONS BISMARCKS NEW GUINEA EAST INDLES PHILIPPINES MANDATES 116 101 12			P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL	STORM STURDY TELEMACHUS TANTALUS TANTIVY	5				
ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED STRENGTH SOLOMONS BISMARCKS NEW GUINEA EAST INDLES PHILIPPINES MANDATES 116 161 12			K.15	ZWAARDFISC					
SOLOMONS BISMARCKS NEW GUINEA EAST INDIES PHILIPPINES MANDATES 116 161 12	AS	(3)	MAIDSTONE			SHORE-BASI	ED STREN	IGTH	
T/E Bombers       123       30       3         Flying Boats       -       6       11       -         Float Planes       10       -       57       33       6         Cbsn. $\Lambda/C$ -       -       16       22       4         TOTAL       10       -       377       316       25	S/E T/E Fly Flo	Bombe Bombe Ving Bo Dat Pla	ers bats anes	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	EAST 11 116 59 123 6 57	NDI ES	PHILIPPINES 161 51 38 11 33	12 . 3 6

.

-4-

3/-Realian n 198 42 And the 7777 . . •• . 14 \*\* \*\*\* 

British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET

## GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 978

Date

2 October 1944

(11)

## PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

1. NEW GUINEA - BISHARCKS

(a) At Sea to 1200/2:

(1) Tas	sk Force	70.1			"OYSTER	R B AY	"MOBJACK"	
Tas	k Force	'72	4	0 PT				
	1 1 -			~ ~ ~	H CHENTL & H		To comments it	

(a) On Patrol :	7 SS : "CERO" "FLYING FISH" "A "STINGRAY"	ARWHAL" "NAUTILUS" "PERMIT"
(b) On Passage : Task Force 73 :	5 <u>SS</u> : "BASHAN" "FLOURDER" "GA 1 <u>AV</u> : "TANGIER"	2 AVR
Task Force 77 :	2 AVP: "HALF MOON" "SAN CARLOS (a) 4 DD : "SIGSBEE" "DASHIEI 15 AP/AK 1 FS 1 ATF: "QUAPAN" 7 YE	L" "STEVENS" "NICHOLAS" 1 LCT 2 YOG 2 YO 2 YFD
	1 <u>YN</u> : "TEAK" 2 <u>YPD</u> (b) (i) 4 <u>DD</u> : "FLETCHER" "TAN 9 <u>LST</u> 2 <u>FS</u>	2 YPF (LOR" "MUSTIN" "LA VALLETTE" 1 <u>AP/AK</u>
	(ii) 1 <u>PS</u> : "WARREGO" 2 <u>YAS</u> : 316, 393 (iii) 3 <u>DD</u> : "RINGGOLD" "HOW 9 <u>LST</u>	1 HDML: 1074 1 CGC: "MESQUITE" NORTH" "LANG" 4 AP/AK
Task Force 77.1 :	(iv) 1 DD : "HOPEWELL" 2 CVE: "FANSHAW BAY" "HIDWAY" 4 DE : "R.M.ROWELL" "EVLASOLE"	
(2) "ALLENTOWN" "S ANDUSK)	(" (PF) escorting "GLENEARN" "LC Langemak 1700/30 for Hollandi	THIAN" (APA) departed
(4) "STRATFORD" (AP) depart (5) "HIDATSA" (AT) depart (6) "ML's 420,803,816,819 (7) "MERKUR" (AF) departe	arted Humboldt 0600/29 for Miln arted Milne Eay 1000/29 for Espi ed Humboldt Bay 1520/28 for Mil "departed Langemak 0500/2 for d Woendi 25 Sept for Brisbane E eding Finschhafen to escort "HE "TITANIA" (AKA) to Humboldt Ba	ne Bay ETA 1400/5. Lritu Santo. .ne Bay ETA 1300/10. Milne Bay ETA 0700/4. .TA 5 Oct. ENRY T. ALLEN" (APA) and
(b) In Harbour (b) <u>In Harbour</u> :		
Sansapor: Combat Units 1 DD 17 PT	: "O'B ANNON"	
Auxiliaries 2	: 1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS"	l AT : "CHETCO"
Biak-Woendi: Combat Units 3 SS 46 PT	"PADDLE" "DACE" "DARTER"	

ند ک

.

D11 E 1. /0		
Biak-Woendi: (Con Escorts	7	: 2 PF : "DELFAST" "HUTCHINSON"
19901 09		3 <u>AMS</u> : "TOWNSVILLE" "LAIROBE" "ARARAT" 2 <u>ML</u> : 817, 818
Auxiliaries	21	: "ORION" (AS) "HILO" POLTUNUS" "WILLOUGHEY" "WACHAPRE AGUE" (ACP) "SALAMONIE" "TRINITY" "VICTORIA" (AQ) "HERON" (AVP) "RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHIPPENA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IX) "TEABERRY" (YN) "POYANG" (AE) "REMUS" (AL) 2 <u>YP</u> : 236, 278 2 <u>YFD</u> 1 <u>YD</u>
Maffin Bay:		Entro / Entro
Escorts	2 1	: 2 <u>SC</u> : "698, 735
Auxiliaries	1	: "OCTORARA" (IX)
Combat Units	1 CMS	; "ARIADNE"
	10 <u>DD</u>	: "RUSSELL" "SCHROELER" "HARRISON" "MCKEE" "ANDERSON" "HUGHES" "STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN ROLGIRS" "JENKINS"
Escorts	50	: 12 <u>PF</u> : "EUGENE" "ROCKFORD" "GASGOYNE" "BURLINGTON" "OR ANGE" "LONG BEACH" "SAN PEDRO" "CARSON CITY" "MUSKOGEE" "GALLUP" "EL PASO" "VAN BUREN"
		3 <u>MS</u> : "BENDIGO" "DROOME" "GLENELG" 14 <u>PC</u> : 476, 477, 598, 623, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1129, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1230, 1260 3 <u>PCE(R)</u> : 848, 849, 850 0 50:: 526, 727, 742, 744, 740, 015, 081, 001
	E.C.	9 SC :: 637, 726, 737, 743, 744, 749, 915, 981, 991 9 YMS: 1, 8, 47, 51, 140, 236, 243, 334, 341 : "KANIMILA" "FANOORA" "CRESCENT CITY" "ELMORE" "FULLER"
Auxiliaries	58	"WARTEDLA" "FANORAL" "CRESCENT CITT" "LEEDSTOWN" "FATE ITE" "WARREM" "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "ORMSEY" "LEEDSTOWN" "FATE ITE" "DUPAGE" (APA) "AQUARIUS" (AKS) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WAS ATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "WARD" "CROSBY" "HERBERT" (APD)
•		"BISHOPD ALE" "CHEP ACHET" "KURUMB A" (AO) "SEEKONK" "ELKHORN" "SUSQUEH MMA" (AOG) "DOEB IN" (AD) "MURZIM" "HERCULES" (AK) "OCTOM A A" "PIND A" "MINK" "VILL ALOBOS" (IX) "DEARICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" "EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "BINGER A" "LAIR B AD A" (AG) "VIREO" "SONOM A" (AT) "PYRO" (AE) "WHIPPOORMILL" (AM) "CIMM AMON" (AN) "ACHILLES" (ARL) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) 2 YRD: 7, 12 1 ATR: 31 4 AFD: 11, 16, 24, 25 2 YFD 3 YP : 240, 291,292
<u>Aitape</u> :	See See	
Combat Units	18 PT	
Escorts	2	$: 1 \underline{PF} : "JISDEE" \qquad 1 \underline{SC} : 745$
Auxiliaries	4	: "WESTRALIA" (APA) "SCHLEY" "KILTY" (APD) "ORESTES" (AP)
<u>idmiralties</u> : Combat Units	8 BB	: "CALIFORNIA" "ID AHO" "INDIANA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI"
COMPAC ONLOS	8 CVE	"PENNSYLVANIA" "SOUTH DAKOTA" "TENNESSEE"
		"KITKUM BAN" "GABIER'DAY" "WHITE PLAINS" : "MINNEAPOLIS" "AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUSVILLE"
	a state of the second	: "COLULBIA" "DENVEL" "DOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX"
•		: "McDERMOT" "McNAIR" "RATHEURNE" "HAGGARD" "FRANKS" "HAILEY" "JOHNSTON" "WOODNOMTH" "UHLMANN" "HALFORD" "HUDSON" "GUEST" "BENNETT" "LEUTZE" "BRYANT" "Mc GOWAN" "MONSENN" "MERTZ" "REMAEY" "FULLAM" "MORRIS" "HUNT" "BADGER" "D_WID W.TAYLOR"
		"PAUL HAMILTON" "ARUNTA" "WARAMUNGA" "AMMEN" "MULLANY" "BACHE" "AMER READ" "BUALE" "BUSH" "DALY" "HUTCHINS" "KILLEN"
Escorts	3 <u>SS</u> 35	: "S.42" "S.45" "S.47" : 14 LE : "DELAHANTY" "WESSON" "GENDREAU" "BOWERS" "MARTIN"
19901 09		"DUFFY" "STADTFELD" "DEMPSEY""EMERY" "EICHEMBERGER" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "DEMNIS" "R.S.BULL" "ABERCROMBIE" 1 <u>PF</u> : "HAWKESBURY" 1 <u>ML</u> : 827 4 PC: 1121, 1123, 1132, 1139 3 <u>SC</u> : 746, 747, 982
Auxiliaries	82	12 YMS: 9, 10, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 73, 97, 514, 550 "LEONARD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "BARNSTADLE" "CALLANAY" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "SUMTER" "PIERCE" (APA)
•		"ESCALANTE" "HASCOMA" "SEBEC" "TAPPAHANOCK" "CAHABA" "ESCAMBIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH)

. ...

<u>idmiralties</u> :(Cont iuxiliaries			"CONTROL" "LARK" (AM) "DRIAREUS" " "STRINGHAM" (APD) "TUMULT" "VELOCI (PYC) "ARCTIC" (AF) "PATHFINDER" ( "VEG A" "ANDED" "NAOS" "HINTARA" " "GANYMEDE" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" (AK) "SILVER CLOUD" "ARMADILLO" "CARIBO "A ARNDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" "GEN.O.H.ERNST" "LA SALLE" "STORM MORN" (AP) "TARABA" "TTRN" (AT) "A "PIEDHONT" (AD) "PREBLE" (DM) "SHA "MOUNT HOOD" (AE) "ARGOINE" (AG) " "PINKNEY" (APH) 2 ARD 19, 20 3 MP : 250, 20	TY" (AM) "ALAD ASTER" AGS) "TORCHNOOD" (AM) AUNED" "PHOBOS" "BOOTES" "CASTOR" (AKS) U" "LEOP AD" "PORCUPINE" (PG) "CEDU" (AG) KING" "HERALD OF THE HITNEY" "SIERRA" STAT "MAJNAL LOAT"SANG AY"
<u>AlexisHafon-Madar</u> Escorts	16 16	•	8 AMS: "DELONAINE" "COULBURN" "STR "COURA" "COLAC" "GYNPIE" "K	2 <u>SC</u> : 703, 743 AH AN" "ROCKH APPTON" I.MA"
Auxiliaries	6	•	5 ML: 426, 801, 806, 812, 825 "MIDAS" (AB) "CULETRA ISLAD" (AR "FING WO" (ASIS) "W.TO" (AT)	G) "KOOPIN" (IGP) 1 <u>YP</u> : 504
<u>Saidor</u> : <i>i</i> uxilieries	1	:	"TINGLED" (#T)	
Lac: Escorts	1	:	"KATOOM A" (ANS)	
Langemak:	6 700			
Combat Units Escorts	8 <u>PT</u> 16	:	1 DE : "MANNING" 1 PF : "CHALOTTSVILLE" 3 AMS: "GLADSTONE" "COOTAMUNDRA" "	2 <u>PC</u> : 585, 1591 1 <u>PGE</u>
•			2 YMS: 46, 335 1 ML : 802 5 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 750	
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	15	•	"CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "H (DM) "TRIANGULUA" (AK) "MINDANAO" "WHITE MARSH" (LSD) "COMFORT" "(AF "EMPIRE MARE" "EMPIRE SPEAREAD" ( 1 /FD: 10	(ARG) "OAK HILL" I) "JALESTOWN" (AGP)
Milne Pay:				1 70 . 170
Escorts	5		1 PF : "OGDEN" 2 AMS: "STAMELL" "KATOOM A"	1 <u>PC</u> : 479 1 <u>SC</u> : 741
Auxiliaries	15	:	"CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "SPAIGHT (CGC) "OCTANS" (AF) "GEN.M.L.HEASE "RAIL" (YR) "INDUS" (AR) "CAPE LEE 1 ARD: 9 3 YP: 233,237,449	M" (AP) "S.TINLEAR" MIN" (AS)
Port Moresby:				
Escorts Auxiliaries	22	:	1 <u>YMS</u> : "RINDJANI" "AINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)	1 <u>ML</u> : 431
SOLOMONS				
	a to 1200			
(2) HUTTITAN C (	COLE" (DE (YO) was	) w to	0800/30 for Sydney ETA 0700/5. as to depart Manus 27 Sept for Port depart Guadalcanal about 0600/30 f 3 Oct; thence Manus.	Purvis. for Finschhafen ETA
(4) "OSMUS" "SPA	WGLER" (D abo and	E) ut re	escorting "SARANIC" "ASHTATULA" (AC 1 Oct for Finschhafen: escorts to d turn Purvis. AO's to proceed Finsc llandia.	letach at 19901 merituran
(b) <u>In Ha</u>	rbour:			

 Emirau:
 5
 : 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274
 Q.402

 Escorts
 5
 : 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274
 Q.402

 Auxiliaries
 3
 : "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)

-3-

(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u> (COMT)

ST	CRET
21	UIUII
	and the second second

Green Is:			
Combat Units	10 00		
	12 PT		2 SC : 518,1065 1 PC : 1128 3 YMS: "KIWI",95,99
Escorts	62		
<i>Auxiliarios</i>	2		2 <u>YF</u> : 348, 515
Torokina:			
Escorts	7		1 DE : "WILLMARTH"       3 PC : 598, 1229, 1592         2 SC : 1188, 1590       1 YMS: 259
Auxiliarios	1	:	"TIGINAK" (AO)
Treasury Is:			
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGI</u>	Ā	
Escorts	7	:	1 DE : "JITTER" 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074
Auxiliarios	5	:	"TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (A) "TUTTERNUT" (UN) "HOLLANL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Munda:			
Escorts	5	:	1 PC : 1129 4 SC : 514, 702, 999, 1267
Auxiliaries	2	:	1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 <u>4 SC</u> : 514, 702, 999, 1267 "CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)
3. EAST AND SOUT	H JUSTR	<u>ari</u> y	
·(a) <u>At Sea</u>	to 1200	)/2:	
(1) "LITHGOW" (A (2) "MIZAR" (AF d	S) depar leparted	Fri	Cairns 0900/1 for Milne Day ETA 0800/3. sband 2200/29 for Finschhafen ETA 0900/3, via Milne Day, A 1000/2.
(3) "PC.1124" was	to dopa		risbane 2030/1 for Torokina ETA 1400/5.

- (3) "PC.1124" was to depart Prisbane 2030/1 for Torokina ETA 1400/5.
  (4) "RESERVE" (AT) towing "ETAIN" (AK) and 2 YD was to depart Cairns 1600/1 for Milne Day ETA PN 5 Oct.
  (5) "CAPTRAN SALVOK" (ARS) departed Sydney 0148/22 for Hollandia ETA AM 8 Oct.
  (6) "CALAMARES"' (AF) departed Milne Day 0600/29 for Townsville, thence Drisbane.
  (7) "WHYALLA" (ARS) departed Milne Day 1130/28 for Drisbane.
  (8) "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) departed Milne Day 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct.

- - (b) In Harbour:

Merauke:			
Escorts	2	:	2 YNS: "SMEROE" "MERA OE"
Thursday Is :			
Escorts	1 2	:	1 ALS: "FREMANTLE"
Auxiliaries	2	:	2 IGS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
Cairns:			
Escorts	8	:	2 <u>AMS</u> : "KALGOONLIE" "PIRIE" 4 <u>SC</u> : 699, 732, 736, 748 2 <u>YMS</u> : 313, 315
Auxiliaries	3	:	"FIRE ISLIND" (AT) "ANDREN LORIA" (IX) 1 AFD: 3
Townsville:			
Escorts	1 3	:	"KAPUNDA" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	3	:	"POLARIS" (AGS) "FUNGAREE" (CM) 1 YP : 283
owen:			
Auxiliaries	1	:	"HEROS" (AT)
Prisbane:			
Combat Units	1 55	:	"POLLACK"
Escorts	10	,	8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	7	:	"ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:			
Combat Units	1 CL	:	"HOT ART" (refitting)
	3 DD	:	"NEPLL" "STULRT" "VENDETTA"
	1 <u>CL</u> 3 <u>DD</u> 2 <u>SS</u>	:	"K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12		1 PF : "P ARCOO" 2 DE : "ENGLAND" "FOREMAN"
			1 <u>PS</u> : "STIAN" 2 <u>PC</u> : 584, 1130 3 <u>ML</u> : 810, 822, 823 3 <u>MS</u> : "KYTRA" "MILCANNIA" "YANDRA"
Auxiliaries	9		"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AG) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAN" (AH) "ORCA" (AVP) "GOLLSTAR" (AG)

(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u> (CONT)

-

.

SECRET

.

Melbourne: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries Adelaide: Escorts	3 :	"NAPIER" • "FRAHAM CRIJNMSEN" "DOOM A" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (AMS) "PLATYPUS" (AR) "RANIER" (AS) 1 <u>AMS</u> : "JUNDADERG"
4. NORTH WESTERN	ARE A	
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	to 1200/2	•
(1) Task Unit 70.	5.3 :	1 <u>AGS</u> : "MORESEY" 4 <u>AMS</u> : "HORSHAM" "EUCHGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"
(2) Task Force 71 (a) On Pat:	rol :	12 SS : "ASPRO" "DLUEGILL" "LONEFISH" "CATRILLA" "FLASHER" "HADDO" "HAMMERHEAD" "HOE" "LAPON" "MINGO" "PAGO" "PORPOISE"
(b) On Pass	sage i	13 <u>SS</u> : "ANGLER" "CLYDE" "COD" "HARDER" "HARDHE A." "D ARCERO" "R AX" "REDFIN" "SEA ROVER" "SPITEFUL" "STURDY" "T ANT ALUS" "TELEMACHUS" "ZW AARDFISCH"
(b) In Hard	bour:	
<u>Darwin</u> : Escorts <i>I</i> uxilieries	4 2	4 ML : 429, 907, 813, 814 "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPI A.TON" (AGS)
<u>Millingimbi</u> : Escorts	1 :	1 <u>ML</u> : 809
5. SOUTH WESTERN	ARE A	
(a) <u>it Sca</u>	to 1200/2	:
(1) "WARRN AT: OOL"	(AS) dep	arted Adelaide 27 Sept for Fremantle due 2 Oct.
(b) <u>In Har</u> )	oour:	
<u>Ónslow</u> : Escorts Fremantle:	2:	1 <u>ANS</u> : "DOWEN" 1 <u>ML</u> : 815
Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u> 19 <u>SS</u>	"ADELAIDE" "TREAM" "DATFISH" "CREVALE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GURNARD" "HAKE""JACK" "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "MUSKELLUNGE" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19"
Escorts	12 :	1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVOLGNAN DE DRAZSA" 9 AMS: "DUDDO" "TAMORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "DATHURST" "IPSTICH" "INVERELL" "DUNDURY" "PARKES"
Auxiliaries	7 :	1 <u>SC</u> : 729 1 <u>ML</u> : 624 2 <u>YMS</u> : 11, 72 "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISATEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASA) 1 <u>ARD</u> : 10 1 <u>YP</u> : 286

\*\*\*\*\*\*

-5-

SECRET

(11) ENEMY FORCES

# A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

. .

1. PHILIPPINES

• •

		Leyte - At 0400/29 Sept. 6-7 ships of unidentified type were seen in the vicinity of Tacloban. At 1230/29 Sept. 1 sea truck was seen off S.E. Leyte Is. course S.
1		Camotes Sea 4 At 0735/30 Sept. 10 small merchant ships were observed S. OI 1010 18.
r	(3)	N.W. Mindanao - At 2215/29 Sept. 6 small merchant ships were observed off Sindangan
	5	Pt. course W.S.W. S. Mindanao - At 0030/29 Sept. 2 unidentified type ships were seen stationary off
	(5)	Marore Is. (37 miles S. of Sarangani Is.).
	01	many attacked by a Cataline, horning and strating runs were made on 4 sed bruchs
	(6)	were attacked by a catalina. Bounding that they were listing when the aircraft left. and all were damaged to the extent that they were listing when the aircraft left. <u>Philippines Air Fields</u> - Photos 28 Sept. of 3 airfields in the Del Monte area (N.W. coast Mindanao) show 1 unserviceable transport plane on Lumbia and none on Diklon or Del Monte. All 3 runways probably serviceable. Photos 28 Sept. show both runways at Tackoban serviceable although n. runway is
3	2.	EAST INDIES rough: only 1 serviceable fighter is visible.
	(1)	Morotai - Further to report of the landing of some 200 Japs on East coast Morotai 28 Sept., natives weport on 30 Sept. that some 260 Japs are digging-in near the
		locations of the landings! Small scale enemy night air raids were repeated on 30 Sept. on S.W. Morotai: at 1855/20 Sept. several aircraft attacked shipping in Pitoe Bay without effect
	•	and AA shot down 1 plane and probably a second; at 1930 a few more aircraft in- effectively bombed shipping W. of Morotai and at 2250/30 Sept. several aircraft were over the area but did not attack.
	(2)	Halmahana - Aindromes in Halmahenas were raided nights 29 and 30 Sept by 1 Catalina
		each night: at 2040/30 Sept. 3 enemy aircraft landing on Rad drome were bounded, these aircraft are thought to have participated on the raid on Morotai carlier
	(3)	N Colches - Neutralization of the Manado area airfields was resumed 30 Sept: Langoan,
		X Sidate and Mapanget airdromes were each attacked by 8-12 Mitchells; the only enemy interference came from 2 enemy fighters which weakly attempted intercept- ion over Langoen.
		Liberators returning from Balikpapan 30 Sept. reported 1 small cargo vessel and 6-8 barges off Cape Karang (W. coast of Isthmus between Makassar Strait and Gorontalo Gulf).
		At 2015/20 Sent, small type ships in Laimpangi Bay were attacked by a
		Catalina: 1 sea truck and 1 schooner wore sunk and 2 landing craft set on fire. In addition a small merchant ship was bombed and sunk approx. 20 miles E. of Kwandang Bay.
	(4)	<ul> <li><u>S.W.</u> <u>Celebes</u> - Photos 28 Sept. show 19 fighters, 6 bombers on 3 of the airdromes near Makassar, namely Boeloedowang, Limpoeng and Mandai; all runways are serviceble.</li> <li>small ships, 140 barges, 6 floatplanes, 1 flying bost are visible off Makassar.</li> </ul>
1	9	) S.E. Celebes - On 30 Sept. Ambesic algarome was attacked by 22 Liberators escorted
		were shot down in addition to a bomber which was intercepted by the fighters over Boroboro.
		Photos 28 Sept, show 3 fighters and 1 bember all serviceable on Pomelae airdrome and 1 fighter in the comparatively new airdrome on S.E. shores of Bone
	(6)	Lulf 75 miles S.W. of Kendari. N.E. Borneo - At 0415/1 Oct. a large cargo vessel was observed by Catalina in Darvel
		Bay but intense AA prevented an attack. ) E. Borneo - At 0930-1045/30 Sept. the oil refinery plant at Balikpapan was heavily
	(7.	stacked by 16 Liberators which dropped 67 tons of Domos Mainly 300 pounds each;
		results of the bombing generally were unobserved but a large fire was started in the Pandangsari power plant area and photos confirm 17 hits in this vicinity.
		25-30 energy fighters eaverly intercepted the first planes over the target but
7		by the time the last formations were over only 3 fighters were to be seen in the air: 3 enemy fighters were shot down and another 3 were damaged; 3 Liber-
-		ators lost in addition to several others being damaged. Shipping sighted in the area by the above Liberators included 3 medium
		merchant shirs and h escort vessels in Balikpapan Bay and 1 probable nospital
		ship about 50 miles outside Balikpapan heading EN.E.: 1 of the smaller merchant ships in the harbor received 2 direct hits from 250 lb. bombs.

#### (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

SECRET

(8) <u>E. Java - Might 28-29 Sept. 1 possible medium tanker and about 5 smaller vessels in addition to barges and small craft were observed by Catalina along S. coast of Madoar St. In addition 2 medium sized vessels were observed anchored off the N. coast Bali.</u>

- (9) Ambon Night 29-30 Sept. Haroekoe airdrome was bombed by 3 Liberators and on 30 Sept. Ambon area airdromes were again subjected to neutralizing raids: Amahai, Kairatoe and Haroekoe airdromes also the Halong seaplane base were subjected to dive bombing attacks by Lightnings. At 1120/1 Oct. Laha airdrome was bombed by 18 Liberators scoring hits on the runway: 5 ships were observed in Ambon Bay. Fhotos taken of Liang after the Liberator strike 29 Sept. show the runway unserviceable and no operational aircraft present.
  - Ceram Small type shipping around the shores of Ceram was attacked 29 and 30 Sept. . by fighters and bombers: several small craft were located but nothing larger than a sea truck type ship.
- (11) <u>Kai Islands</u> Neutralization of airdromes in this group continues and A.M. 30 Sept. Raan was raided by 23 Bostons 2 Mitchells.
- 3. NEW GUINEA
- (1) <u>N.W. New Guinea</u> On 30 Sept. Utarom airdrome was attacked by 20 Bostons 2 Mitchells. A.M. 30 Sept. Fak Fak was bombed by 13 Lightnings and Babo by 12 Bostons 1 Mitchell. A.M. 1 Oct. possible enemy concentrations on Doom Is. off Sorong were attacked by 24 Kittyhawks.
- (2) <u>Sansapor</u> Night 30 Sept. 2 raids were conducted by single enemy sireraft on Sansapor injuring in total some 14 men but inflicting no significant damago.
- (3) Wewak Enemy concentrations near Boiken Creek and stores dumps throughout the area were attacked 1 (ct. by a total of 12 Liberators 12 Beauforts.

BISMARCKS SOLOMONS - On 29 Sept. the usual patrol raids were made throughout the area but no reports of any significance have been received.

B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

- 1. CAROLINES
- (1) <u>Palau</u> Mopping up continued satisfactorily 29 Sept. and in addition fighter-bomber raids were conducted against Babalthuap.
- (2) <u>Truk</u> On 28 Sept. Param airfield was bombed by 14 Liberators: 3-4 enomy fighters intercepted without effect.
- 2. MARIANAS On 30 Sept. Pagan was attacked by fighter-bombers.
- 3. <u>MARSHALLS</u> On 29 and 30 Sept. the usual moderate scale fighter-bomber attacks were conducted by dive-bombers and fighter-bombers.
- 4. <u>NANSEI SHOTO</u> On 29 Sept. a small cargo vessel was bombed and straled by reconnaissance plane at Okino Daito Shima (approx. 200 miles S.E. of Okinawa Jima): the ship was demaged and ran aground.

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT MAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

- (J.) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadous Malaya Area.
- (2) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa area and Mansei Shoto.
- (3) Light enemy air raids at night on Morotai.
- (4) Further successes of night flying Catalinas.
- (5) Only small type shipping E. and S. Mindanao.

-----000000000000000000

### Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
Ga (Navy: Plans Operations)	(2)	
C. Seventh Fleet	(2)	
Seventh Fleet, Rear Echelon	(1)	G. J. CÒNNOR
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR
G in C Eastern Fleet	(1)	S.O.(I) NAVY
File	(1)	1
	-7-	- 11

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

SÉCRET 2. Oct. 1944

## PART II

. . . .

ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

		T. SOUTH	WEST PACIFIC			
	A	LITED FORCES				ENEMY FORCES
		Pacific (Weste	ern Section)			(incl. Mandates)
BB	(8) MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA SOUTH DAKOTA	IDAHO CALIFORN <b>IA</b>	TENNESSEE INDIANA		-
	(11) CHENANGO BARNES FANSHAW BAY MIDWAY	SANGAMON SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY	KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY WHITE <b>PLA</b> NI	Z.		-
CA	(4) AUSTRALIA SHROPSHIRE	MINNEAPOLIS LOUISVILLE				-
CL	(6) BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER #HOBART	NASHVILLE PHOENIX			-
AV	(2) TANGIER	WRIGHT				-
AVP	(6) HALF MOON HERON	ORCA SAN CARLOS	SAN PABLO CHINCOTEAGU	JE		-
DD	(60) ARUMTA WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL STUART ABNER READ VENDETTA AMMEN ANDERS ON BACHE EFAIE SUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER	HARR IS ON HOW ORTH HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG LA VALLETTE MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MURRAY MUSTIN	O BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MCGOWAN MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD	HUDS ON GUEST BENNETT LEUTZE BRYANT WOODWORTH UHLMAN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOT MCNAIR RATHBURNE MEEVIN		
55	(20) BASHAW CERO DACE DARTER FLOUNDER FLYING FISH FUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS PERMIT	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON S.42 S.42 S.45 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12 GAR				10
PT	Approx. 175					-
1.						
2 13	* Excluding Ce	npac forces te	morarily at	sea in S.W.	P.A.	

\* Excluding Conpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

			a start and the second	SECRET 2 Cet. 1944
•••		• <u>SOUTHWEST PACIFIC</u> Eastern Section)	(Contd.)	ENEMY FORCES (incl. Mandates)
APD APA AKA	(33) WARD (AFD) SCHLEY HERBERT CRCSBY KILTY SANDS H-T-ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE	LLEEDSTOWN (APA) ORMSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE CALLAWAY LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA	WAYNE (APA) FULLER HARRIS TREMONT BARNSTABLE EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE GLENHEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	( <u>Incl. Idinates</u> )
AGO	(2) BLUE RIDGE	WASATCH		-
AS	(3) OTUS	HOLLAND	ORION	-
AD	(3) DOBBIN	WHITNEY	SIERRA	-
AR	(15) RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAND (ARC OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE			-
ISD	(5) CARTER HALL GUNSTON HALL	WHITE MARSH EPPING FOREST	OAKHILL	
7.2.5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2. NORTHERN PACIFI	<u>.</u>	+ *
	ALLIED FORCES			ENEMY FORCES
CA	-			(2) NACHI ASHIGARA
	(3) DETROIT RALEIGH	RICHMOND		A HUKUMA
	9			5
SS	10	ii.	÷ -	Approx. 5
		SOUTH AND SOUTH EAS	STERN PACIFIC	0
	ALLIED FORCES	SUUT AND SUUT AN	Citizen i anvit av	ENEMY FORCES
OL	(2) TRENTON (SEPA) #LEANDER (SPA)			
DD	9		÷	-
•				
	# Non-effective.	×		

-2-

4

			-			2 Oct. 1	9/1/1	and the second second
4. CENTRAL PACIFIC								
	-			the second of			Concernance of the local division of the loc	FORCES
			Same Same	1 -1		Philippin		Empire
		# AL	LIED FORCES			East Indi	.es	·
BB  BB/XCV	(10)	LOWA NEW JERSEY MASSACHUSETTS ALABAMA	NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA WASHINGTON COLORADO NEW MEXICO	*OKLAHOMA	(6)	YÁMATO MUSASHI NAGATO HARUNA FUSO YAMASHIRO		*KONGO ISE
								HYUGA
•	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEX INGTON WASP	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HORNET	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN HANCOCK		-	(5)	AMAGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
CVL	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LINGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENC MONTEREY		<b>.</b>	(5)	CHITCSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss. sunk)
CVE	(31)	ATTU BCUGAINVILLE CAFE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA COPAHEE CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR HOLLANDIA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA POINT LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA MARCUS ISLAND NATOMA BAY NASSAU OMMANEY BAY PETROF BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SAVO ISLAND SHAMROCK BA SALAMAUA ADMIRALIY I ALTAMAHA KADASHAN BA WINDHAM BAY NEHENTA BAY	y ISLAN IY IY	UNYO	(2)	KAIYO OTAKA
<u>CA</u> 	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS SAN FRANCISCO	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY		(12)	TAKAO ATAGO MAYA CHOKAI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MOGAMI HAGURO MYOKO AOBA		-
	10.00					1.		
<u></u>	<b>(</b> 15)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLIND RENO	SAN DIEGO JAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES	(4)	<b>KINU</b> KITAGAMI NOSHIRO YAHAGI	(5)	SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA KISO
CLT			-			KASHII		KASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTIS POCOMORE			-		ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
DD		Approx. 190				25-30		20(sev. rep-
		Approx. 30				10		airing) Approx. 45
SS D			?			?		2(1 repairing)
1.1. 	Non-e	effective						

.

-

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

and the second			20 00 00 4944
	5. EAST	INDIES - INDIAN CCEAN	
Southwest	<u>FORCES</u> st pacific section)	Eastern Fleet Area	ENEMY FORCES Malaya- Indian Ocean
		(5) HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZABETH VALLANT RICHELIEU	-
CV	-	(3) VICTORIOUS ILLUSTRIOUS INDOMITABLE	-
CVE	- 2 <b></b>	(6) BATTIER ATHELING UNICORN BEGUM SHAH AMEER	-
CA	-	(3) CUMBERLAND LONDON SUFFOLK	
CL (3) ADEIAIDE TROMP KENYA		(5) CEYLON NEWCASTLE GAMBIA NIGERIA PHOEBE	-
AV/CVS	-	ALBATROSS	-
XCL	-	(2) CANTON CHITRAL	-
	-	Approx. 27	5
SS (46) ANGLER ASPRO BARBERU BATFISH BLUEGILL BONEFISH BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE FLASHER GROWLER GUITARO GUNNEL GURNARD HADDO CLYDE P. 918 SEA ROVER	HAKE HAMMERHEAD HARDER HARDHEAD HOE JACK LAPON MINGO MUSKELLUNGE PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN STOIC STORM STURDY	Approx. 16	10(poss. all Ger- man)
SIRDAR SPITEFUL K.14 K.15	TELEMACHUS TANTALUS TANTILVY C.19 ZWAARDFISCH		4
	GRIFFIN EURYAL	R.	
AS (3) MAIDSTONE		NEMY SHORE-BASED STRENGTH	
SOLOMON BISMARC			ANDATES
Fighters - S/E Bombers -		<u>116</u> 161 59 51	12
T/E Bombers -	-	123 38	3
Flying Boats - Float Planes 10	-	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6
Obsn A/C - Ge TOTAL 10	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>16 22</u> 377 316	25

1

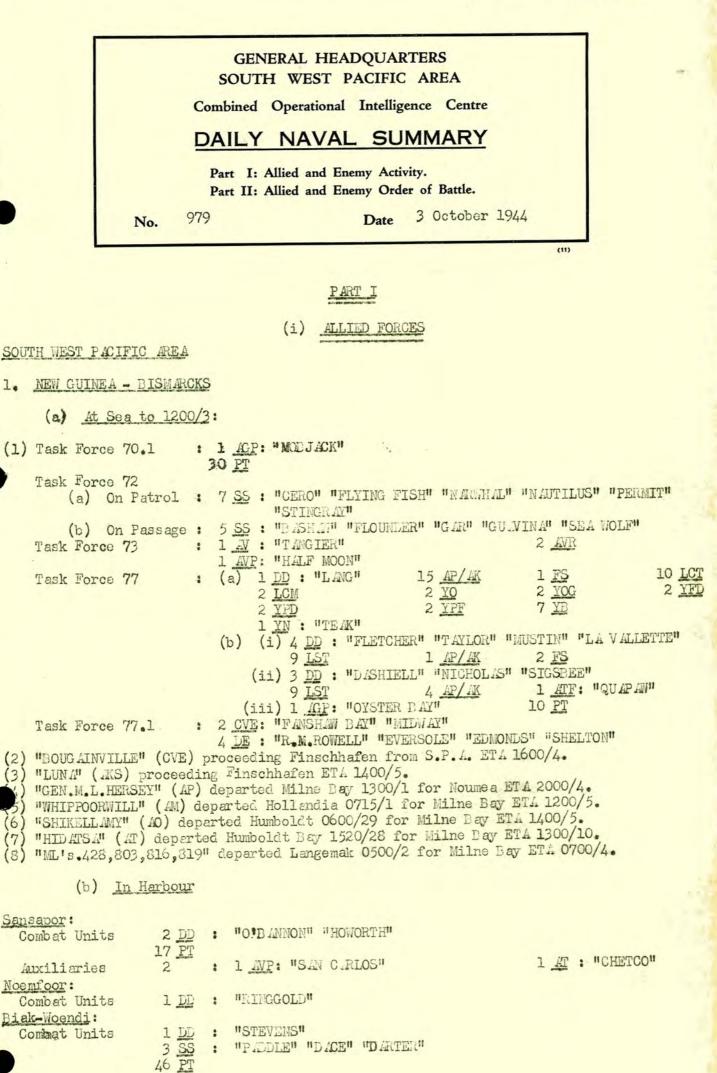
SECRET 2. Oct. 1944

-

-

377

British - MOST SECRET U.S. -SECRET



(3)

-1-

(i)	ALLTED FOR	RCES (CONT)	SECRET
			and the states
<u>Biak-Woendi</u> : (Con Escorts		3 PF : "DELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" "CARSON ( 3 AMS: "TOWNSVILLE" "LATROBE" "AR AR AT"	). DITY <sup>11</sup>
Auxiliaries	21 :	2 ML: 817, 818 "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOW (AGP) "SALAMONIE" "VICTORIA" (AO) "HERO "RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHIP (IX) "TEABERNY" (YN) "POYANG" (AE) "REI	ON" "SAN CARLOS" (AVP) PEWA" (AT) "ARAYAT"
<u>Maffin Bay</u> : Escorts	2	2 <u>YP</u> : 236, 278 2 <u>YFD</u> 2 <u>SC</u> : 698, 735	1 <u>YD</u>
Auxiliaries Humboldt: Combat Units	1 :	"OCTORARA" (IX) "ARIADNE"	
	12 00 :	"RUSSELL" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "HOPEN "ANDERSON" "HUGHES" "STACK" "MURRAY" ", "JENKINS" "GANSEVOORT"	JOHN RODGERS"
Escorts	52 :	13 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "ROCKFOR "ORANGE" "BURLINGTON" "LONG BEA "MUSKOGEE" "GALLUP" "EL PASO" "V	CH" "SAN PEDRO"
15		3 <u>AMS</u> : "BENDIGO" "BROOME" "GLENELG" 14 <u>FC</u> : 477, 598, 623, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1230, 1260 3 <u>PCE(R)</u> : 848, 849, 850 9 <u>SC</u> : 637, 736, 737m 743, 744m 749, 91	, 1129, 1132, 1133, <u>PS</u> : "WARREGO" 15, 981, 991
Auxiliaries	65 :	11 YMS: 1, 8, 47, 51, 140, 238, 243, 316 "KANIMPLA" "GLENE ARN" "LOTHIAN" "HENRY "CRESCENT CITY" "ELMORE" "FULLER" "WAR "ORMSBY" "LEEDSTOWN" "FAYETTE" "DUP AGE"	T. ALLEN" "MANOOR A" REN" "WAYNE""WINDSOR"
		"AQUARIUS" (AKA) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WAS. "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "WARD" "CROSBY" ' "SCHLEY" (APD) "BISHOPDALE" "CHEFACHET' "SEEKONK" "ELKHORN" "SUSQUEHANNA" (ACC) "MURZIM" "HENCULES" (AK) "OCTOMARA" "M "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICK" (YO) "CARTH "EPPING FOREST" (LSD) "DINGERA" "LAURA	ATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" 'HERBERT" "KILTY" ' "KURUMBA" (AO) ) "DOBDIN" (AD) INK" "PANDA" ER HALL" "GUNSTONHALL" ) ADA" (A) "VIREO"
		"SONOMA" (AT) "PYRO" (AE) "CINNAMON" (. "MESQUITE" (CGC) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" ( 2 <u>YRU</u> : 7, 12 4 <u>AFD</u> : 11,16,24,25 3 <u>YP</u> : 240, 291, 292	$\begin{array}{l} \text{(AS)} & \text{ICHILLES"} & (\text{ARL}) \\ \text{(AS)} & \text{I} & \underline{\text{ATR}} : 31 \\ & 2 & \underline{\text{YFD}} \end{array}$
<u>Aitape</u> : Combat Units	18 <u>PF</u>		
Escorts Auxiliaries Admiralties:	2 :	1 <u>PF</u> : "DISBEE" 1 <u>SC</u> : 745 "WESTRALIA" (APA) "ORESTES" (AGP)	
Combat Units	8 <u>D2</u> :	"CALIFORNIA" "IDAHO" "INDIANA" "MARYLA "PENNSYLVANIA" "SOUTH LAKOTA" "TENNESSI	
	12 <u>CVE</u> :		AMON" "SANTEE" NS" "SAGINAN BAY"
•	4 <u>CA</u> 5 <u>OL</u> 41 <u>DD</u> :	"MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "COLUMBIA" "DENVER" "BOISE" "NASHVILLE" "CLAXTON" "AULICK" "CONY" "SIGOURNEY" ' "MCNAIR" "RATHBURNE" "HAGGARD" "FRANKS' "WOOLWORTH" "UHLMANN" "HALFORD" "HUDSTO	' "PHOENIX" "THORN" "MCLERMOT" ' "HAILY" "JOHNSTON"
Ŧ	2 66	"HOODWORTH" "ONLINEAR "HALFORD HODDIC "LEUTZE" "DRY ANT" "MCGOWAN" "MONSENN" ' "FULL AM" "MORRIS" "HUNT" "D ADGER" "LAVI "P AUL HAMILTON" "ARUNT A" "WARR AMUNG A" ' "B ACHE" "ADNER READ" "DE ALE" "BUSH" "D. "KILLEN" "S.42" "S.45" "S.47"	'MERTZ" "REMMEY" ED W. TAYLOR" 'AMMEN" "MULLANY"
Escorts .	3 <u>SS</u> : 31 :	11 DE: "DELAHANTY" "WESSON" "DOWERS" "H "EICHENBERGEN" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "R.S.JULL" "ABERCROMBIE"	"MCCONNELL" "LENNIS"
Auxiliaries	83 :	1 PF : "HATKESBURY" 1 ML 3 PC : 1121, 1123, 1139 3 SC 12 YMS: 9, 10, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 7 "LEON ARD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARNIS" "FREM "CALL MAY" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "SUMTH	: 746, 747, 982 73, 97, 314, 336 10NT" "DARNSTADLE"
		-2-	

111

•

+

4

>

Admiralties: (Cont)	
Auxiliaries	: "TRINITY" "CALIENTE" "ESCALANTE" "MASCOMA" "SEDEC" "CAHADA" "TAPPAHANOCK" "ESCADDIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AG) "JASON" (ARH) "CONTROL" "LARK" (AN)"DRIAEUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SANDS" "STRINGHAM" (APL) "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "ALABASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOL" (AN) "ARIDEM" "NAOS" "MINTAKA" "ARNED" "PHOBOS" "DOOTES" "GANYMEDE" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" (AK) "CASTOR" (AKS)"CARIDOU" "SILVER CLOUD" "ARMADILLO" "LEOPARD" "PORCUPINE" "AD ARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ANG) "LA SALLE" "GEN.O.H.EANST" "STORM KING" "HERALD OF THE MORN" (AR) "TAMADA" "TERM" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (AD) "PREDLE" (LM) "SHASTA" "MAUNA LOA" "SANGAY" "MOUNT HOOD" (AE) "ARGONNE" (AG) "SILVENDELL" (YN) "TRYON" "PINKNEY" (APH) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 4 YRD 1 ADSD
Alexishafen-Madang: Escorts 16	: 2 PF : "DURDEKIN" "OGDEN" 1 SC : 743 8 AMS: "DELORAINE" "GOULBURN" "STRAHAN" "ROCKHAMPTON" "COWRA" "COLAC" "GYNPIE" "KIAMA"
Auxiliaries 6	5 ML: 426, 801, 806, 812, 825 "MID AS" (AB) "CULEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) "KOOP A" (AGP) "PING NO" (ASIS) "WATO" (AT) 1 YP : 504
Lac: Escorts 1 Langemak:	: "KATOONDA" (AMS)
Combat Units 8 <u>PT</u> Escorts 17	: 2 PF : "CHARLOTTSVILLE" "EUGENE" 3 PC : 476,585,1591 3 AMS: "GLADSTONE" "COOTAMUNDRA" "WAGGA" 2 YMS: 46, 335 1 ML : 802 5 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 750
Auxiliaries 16	: "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" "TANCRED" (AT) "GAMDLE" (DM) "TRIANGULUM" (AK) "MINDANAO" (ARG) "OAK HILL" "THITE MARSH" (LSD) "MIZAR" (AF) "COMFORT" (AH) "JAMESTOWN" (AG) "EMPIRE MACE" "EMPIRE SPEARHEAD" (APA) "ZEAL" "TOKEN" (AM) 1 AFD: 10
Milne Bay: Escorts 6	: 3 ANS: "LITHGO." "STANELL" "KATOOMBA" 1 PC : 479 2 SC : 703, 741
Auxiliaries 12	: "CALELONIAN SALVOR" (AR\$) "RAIL" "SPRIGHTLY" (AT) "BUTTONNOOL" (CGC) "INDUS" (AK) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) 1 ARD: 9 3 YP: 233, 237, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12
<u>Port Moresby</u> : Escorts 2 Auxiliaries 2	: 1 <u>YMS</u> : "RINEJANI" 1 <u>ML</u> : 431 : "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOMONS:	
(a) <u>it sea to 120</u>	0/3:
	was to depart Guadalcanal about 0600/2 for Finsehhafon ETA 1500/4. "MANNING" (DE) escorts to 159th Meridian, returning thence to Guadalcanal.
(2) "GENDRE AU" "VILLIAM C (3) "FC.1128" departed L (4)"FC.1229" departed To (5) "OSMUS" "SPANGLER" (1 F P	. COLE" (DE) departed Manus 1300/1 for Purvis Bay ETA 1000/4. unga 0800/30 for Sydney ETA 0700/5. rokina 1 Oct for Lunga. DE) escorting "SARANAO" "ASHTABULA" (AQ) departed Tulagi 1700/1 or Finschhafen; escorts to detach at 159 Meridian and return urvis. AO's to proceed Finschhafen for onward routing to ollandia. ETA Finschhafen 0600/4.
. N	parted Guadalcanal 0600/30 for Finschhafen ETA 1200/3, thence anus.
(b) <u>In Harbour</u> :	
Emirau:	

	Escorts	5	•	4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274	Q.402
-	Auxiliaries	3	:	"ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (1	mr )

(i)	ALLIED FORCES	(CONT) SECRET
<u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units	12 <u>PT</u>	
Escorts	6 :	2 SC : 518,1065 1 PC : 1128 3 YMS: "KIWI",95,99
Auxiliaries	2 :	2 IP : 348, 515
Torokina:		and the second se
Escorts		1 <u>DE</u> : "MILLM.RTH" 2 <u>PC</u> : 598, 1592 2 <u>SC</u> : 1188, 1590 1 <u>YMS</u> : 259
Auxiliaries		"TAGANAK" (AO)
Treasury Is:		
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	
Escorts	7 :	1 <u>DE</u> : "JITTER" 2 <u>PC</u> : 598, 605 1 <u>YMS</u> : 47 3 <u>SC</u> : 677, 722, 1074
Auxiliaries	5 :	"TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLANL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Niunda:		
Escorts	5 :	1 PC: 1129 4 SC: 514, 702, 999, 1267
Auxiliaries		"CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)

CIPCIDITI

#### 3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA

## (a) At Sea to 1200/3:

THE HODOLS (COME)

- "PC.584" departed Sydney 1300/30 for Guadalcanal ETA 1600/6.
   "PC.1124" was to depart Brisbane 2030/1 for Torokina ETA 1400/5.
   "RESERVE" (AT) towing "ETAMIN" (AK) and 2 YD was to depart Cairns 1600/1 for Milne Bay ETA PM 5 Oct.
   "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ARS) departed Sydney 0148/22 for Hollandia ETA AM 8 Oct.
   "MAETSUYCKEA" (AH) departed Milne Day 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct.
   "WHYALLA" (AMS) departed Milne Day 1130/28 for Drisbane ETA Sandy Cape 0500/4.
   "SATINLEAF" (YN) departed Milne Day 1200/1 for Brisbane ETA 2100/5.
   "MERKUA" (AF) departed Woendi 0900/26 for Brisbane ETA 1700/5.

(b) In Harbour:

- ----

Merauke:			
Escorts	2	e 0	2 YMS: "SHEROE" "MER BOE"
Thursday Is:			
Escorts	1 2	:	1 ANS: "FREMANTLE"
Auxiliaries	2	:	2 AGS: "VIGLANT" "STELLA"
Cairns:			
Escorts	8	:	2 MS: "KALGOORLIE" "PIRIE"
			4 SC : 699, 732, 736, 748, 2 YMS: 313, 315
Auxiliaries	3	:	"FIRE ISLAND" (AT) "ANDREW DORIA" (IX)
			1 <u>APD</u> : 3
Townsville:			
Escorts	1	:	"KAPUNDA" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	1 4	:	"POLARIS" (AGS) "DUNGAREE" (CM) "CALAMARES" (AF)
			1 <u>YP</u> : 283
Bowen:			
Auxiliaries	1	:	"HEROS" (AT)
grisbane:			
Combat Units	1 55	:	"POLLACK"
Escorts	10	1	BUTTER CONTRACTOR CONTRA
			8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
Auxiliaries	7	:	"ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA"
			(AGS) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:			
Combat Units			"HOB ART" (refitting)
	3 DD		"NEPAL" "STUART" "VENDETTA"
	2 55	*	"K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	:	1 PF : "BARCOO" 2 DE : "ENGLAND" "FOREMAN"
			1 <u>PS</u> : "SWAN" 2 <u>PC</u> : 584, 1130
			3 11 : 810, 822, 823
			3 AS: "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDRA"
Auxiliaries	10	:	"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE)
			"POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNLA" "TASMAN" (AH) "ORCA" (AVP)
			"GOLDSTAR" (AG) "OCTANS" (AF)

(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u> (CONT) <u>SECRET</u>
Molbourne:       IDD: "NAPIER"         Combat Units       1 DD: "ADRAHAM: CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMBA" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (AMS)         Escorts       3 : "ADRAHAM: CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMBA" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (AMS)         Auxiliaries       2 : "PLATYPUS" (AR) "RANIEL" (AE)         Adolaide:       1 : 1 AMS: "BUNDADERG"
4. NORTH WESTERN AREA
(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/3</u> :
(1) Task Unit 70.5.3 (2) Task Force 71 (a) On Patrol : 3 AMS: "EUCHGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE" : 12 SS: "ASPRO" "BLUEGILL" "BOMEFISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HADDO" "HAMMERHEAD" "HOE" "LAPON" "MINGO" "PARGO"
(b) On Passage : 13 SS : "ANGLER" -CLYLE" "COD" "HARDER" "HARLHE AD" "RAY" "D ARBERO" "REDFIN" "SEA ROVER" "SPITEFUL" "STURDY" "T ANT ALUS" "TELEM ACHUS" "ZW AARDFISCH"
(b) <u>In Harbour</u> :
Darwin: Escorts 4 : 1 AMS: "HORSHAM" 4 ML : 429, 907, 813, 814 Auxiliaries 3 : "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHIPPARTON" "MORESBY" (AGS) Millinginbi: Escorts 1 : 1 ML : 809 / 5. SOUTH WESTERN AREA
(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/3</u> :
<ul> <li>(1) "WARRNAMBOOL" (AMS) departed Adelaide 27 Sept for Fremantle due 2 Oct.</li> <li>(2) "KENYA" (CL) proceeding Fremantle from Eastern Fleet Area ETA 3 Oct.</li> <li>(3) "TROMP" (CL) proceeding Fremantle from Eastern Fleet Area ETA 4 Oct.</li> <li>(b) In Harbour:</li> </ul>
Onslow:
Escorts 2 : 1 ANS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Tremantle: Combat Units 1 CL : "ADELAIDE" 19 SS : "BRE AM" "DATFISH" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GUKNARD" "HAKE" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "MUSKELLUNGE" "K.14" "K.15" "0.19"
Escorts 12 : 1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA" 9 MAS: "DUBRO" "TAANORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "BATHURST" "IPSWICH" "INVELELL" "DUNDURY" "PARKES" 1 SC : 729 1 ML : 824

7

Auxiliaries

\*

1 DC : 729 1 ML : 824 2 YMS: 11, 72 : "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 ARL: 10 1 YP : 286

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

2

- (1) Zan Boanga Approx. 15 seaplanes on the water off Caldera Pt. and aircraft parked on Wolfe field were bombed and strafed during a surprise attack at about dawn 1 Oct. by 1 Liberator: 2 float planes 1 flying boat and 3 medium bombers were destroyed and unother 5 float planes were damaged. In addition 50 personnel on Wolfe field were strafed and also a fuel laden lugger which was set ablaze.
- (2) Guimaras Str. On 2 Oct. 1 large tanker and 1 cargo vessel were observed in Guimaras Strait.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

Morotai - 1 or 2 enemy aircraft were over S.W. Morotai night 1-2 Oct. but no bombs were dropped.

On 30 Sept. enemy in prepared positions E. of Pilowo (near Western flank of Pitoe perimeter) were assaulted but details of the action are not yet available.

SECRE

On 1 Oct. a few Japs attempted to infiltrate our perimeter at Cape Sopi, (Northernmost tip of Tsland).

(2) Halmahera - Only small type shipping was observed during a sweep by 4 Mitchells A.M. 1 Oct. over Southern Halmahera and around the W. coast.

- (3) N. Celebes On 1 Oct. Langoan strip was further cratered during an attack by 12
  - Liberators: some enemy aircraft was seen airborne indicating that one or more strips in the area are operational.

Also on 1 Oct. Warehouses and installations at Bolaangoeki were attacked by 10 Mitchells and the personnel area at Kakas by another 10 Mitchells.

(4) S.E. Celebes - Photos 1 Oct. of the Kendari area show 1 fighter and 1 bomber on Kendari drome and6 fighters 1 bomber on Witicola: all runways on these dromes are serviceable. Six twin engine aircraft, probably fighters, are visible on partial covering of Ambesia but there are no aircraft visible in incomplete coverage of Boroboro: runway at the latter is considered unserviceable but at Ambesia is unassessed.

Night 1-2 Oct. 3 small ships 10 luggers/barges were seen by Gatalina in Wonwoni Strait.

(5) S.W. Celebes - On 12 Sept. a medium tanker received a torpedo hit from U. S. Submarine off Saleier Is.

(6) E. Borneo - Further details concerning the heavy Liberator strike on Balikpapan A. M. 30 Sept., show that 52 Liberators bombed the plant and installations at

Balikpapan proper but &louds obscured assessment of results except at the Pandansari power plant as reported in yesterday's Summary No. 978. In addition 12 Liberators unable to locate targets at Balikpapan bombed fuel tanks at Semoi village (10 miles N. Balikpapan) starting fires and another 6 Liberators bombed the Paloe strip (N.W. coast Celebes almost opposite Balikpapan). As reported previously some 30 enemy aircraft intercepted over Balikpapan, eagerly at first but weakly at the finish, and 7 were shot down 2 probably shot divn and 3 damagod: in all 4 Liberators were lost and another crash landed at Morotai.

Subsequently to 12 Sept. a medium tanker was sunk by U. S. Submarine off Balikpapan.

7) Banda Sea - N.W. New Guinea Airfields - Neutralization of the enemy held airfields in this area continues:-

30 Sept. Langgoer dive bombed by 32 Thunderbolts.

Night 30 Sept./1 Oct. Liang was bombed by 2 Liberators.

1 Oct .: Amahai bombed by 1: Lightnings at noon. 1 Oct .: Amahai bombed by 8 Bostons afternoon.

1 Oct .: Kairaloe divebombed by 15 Lightnings.

1 Oct .: Laha dive bombed by 10 Lightnings

1 Oct .: Utarom bombed by 20 Bostons, 1 Mitchell

- 2 Oct .: Utarom bombed and strafed by 4 Kittyhawks
- 2 Oct .: Babo divebombed by 8 Kittyhawks.

In addition the Lightnings attacking Laha strafed small type ships in Ambon Bay destroying 5 sea trucks or small freighters and damaging another 10-12 coastal craft.

(8) Ambon - At 0255/1 Oct. a possible hospital ship was sighted off W. coast Boeroe Is. Ceram - Coastal sweeps were repeated 1 and 2 Oct by several small flights of Beaufighters, Lightnings and Kittyhawks intensifying the sea blockade of Ambon: a number of small craft of which the largest was probably a 500 ton wooden sea truck were attacked and damaged or destroyed.

### (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(10) <u>N. Coast Vogelkop</u> - A Jap prisoner states that all organized evacuation from Manokwari Wostwards has ceased and that parties who left Manokwari before mid-Sept. have been ordered to return thereto.

Night 1-2 Oct. enemy aircraft in flights of 1 or 2 planes were thrice over Sansapor: minor damage and a few casualties were caused by attacks. 1 enemy plane was shot down by a night fighter.

- (11) <u>Biak</u> In a shore to shore landing an allied party landed unopposed on N. coast Scepiori to clean up enemy remnants on that Island. Total Japs known dead on Biak to 2 Cct. number 6080: 454 Jap prisoners have been taken besides 301 Formosans.
- 2) Wakde An allied patrol was encircled by a body of Japs on 1 Oct. near Woske River: 12 Japs were killed whilst the patrol was fighting its way out.
- 3. BRITISH NEW GUINEA In the Wewak area personnel in the vicinity Danmap River were again attacked 2 Oct. involving 12 Beauforts; Wewak strip was bombed by 6 Liberators.
- 4. BISMARCKS SOLOMONS Night 29-30 Sept Rabaul was harassed by 1 Mitchell and Buin by another Mitchell. Air activity on 30 Sept. was Limited by weather to patrol sweeps.
- B. CENTRAL PACIFIC
- 1. <u>CAROLINES</u> Mopping up continues on Peleliu and Angaur otherwise there is no activity of significance to report.
  - NAMPO SHOTO At 1140/2 Oct. a convoy comprising 2 merchant ships (1 large 1 small) with destroyers was sighted by aircraft 225 miles W. of Chichi Jima course 130°.

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Joncentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadoris Malaya Area.
- (2) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa area and Nansei Shoto.
- (3) Light enemy air raids at night on Morotai and Sansapor.
- (4) Only small type shipping E. and S. Mindanao and Easter E. Indies.

(1)(1)

(2)(2)(1)(2)

(1)(1)

#### Distribution

C in C SWPA
G-2 (Navy)
3 (Nevy: Plans, Operations)
edr. Seventh Flect
Seventh Fleet, Rear Echelon
Cdr. S P Sea Frontier
C in C Eastern Fleet
File

~					
G.	J.	CO	NNOR		
Lt.	. Cđ	r.	(SP	)	RANVR
			NAVY		

SECRET 3 Oct. 1944

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

## PART II

# ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

		N				לא ההדרה	TODOT
	×	* Southwe	ALLIED FORCES est Pacific (We		<u>(n</u> )		FORCES Mandates)
	(8)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA South Dakota	IDAHO CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE IND <b>I</b> ANA		-
CVE	(15)	BOUGAINVILLE CHENANGO FANSHAW BAY MIDWAY SANGAMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY	WHITE PLANE SACINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLANI	Г., Г		-
CA	(4)	AU <b>STR</b> ALIA SHROFSHIRE	MINNEAPOLIS LOUISVILLE				-
CL	(6)	BOISE Columbia	DENVER #40BART	NASHVILLE PHOENIX			-
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT				
AVP		HALF MOON HERON	ORCA SAN CARLOS	SAN PABLO CHINCOTEAGU	Œ		-
		ARUNTA WARRAMINGA NA PIER NEPAL STUART ABNER READ VENDETTA AMMEN ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG LA VALLETTE MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER	RUSSEL SI GSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MCGOWAN MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD HUDS ON GUEST <b>REIMETT</b> LEUTZE BRYANT WOODWORTH	UHIMAN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOT MCDERMOT MCDERMOT MCNAIR RATHBURNE MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W.TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON AULICK CONY SI GOURNEY THORN		
<u>SS</u>		BASHAW CERO DACE DARTER FLOUNDER FLOUNDER FLYING FISH HAUVINA VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL VARWHAL	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGARY TARPON S.42 S.45 S.45 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12 GAR				-
•	* E	xcluding Cenpa	ac forces tempo	prarily at se	a in S.W.P.A.	 	-1

# Non-effective.

ŵ

				SECRET 3 Oct 44	
	Ť	l.	SOUTHWEST PACIFIC	(Cont)	
1		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific			ENEMY FORCES (inc.Mandates)
	<u>APD</u> <u>AP A</u> <u>AK A</u>	(36) WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERDERT CROSBY KILTY SANDS STRINGHAM H.T.ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE	LEEDSTOWN (APA) ORMSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE CALLAWAY LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA	W AYNE (APA) FULLER HARRIS TREMONT B ARNST ABLE LEON ARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHE AD EMPIRE MACE GLENE ARN LOTHI AN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	-
	AGC	(3) BLUE RIDGE	WAS ATCH	MOUNT OLYMPUS	-
	IS	(3) OTUS	HOLL AND	ORION	<u> </u>
	AD	(4) POBBIN FIEDMONT	WHITNEY	SIERRA	* <del>-</del> * *
•		<pre>(15) RIGEL (AR)   PLATYPUS   BRIAREUS   MEDUSA   MIDAS (ARB)   CULEBRA ISLAND (AR    OGLALA    MINDANAO    CEBU    JASON (ARH)    REMUS (ARL)    ACHILLES    AMYCUS    VENT (ARS)    CABLE   (5) CARTER HALL</pre>			
	LSD	GUNSTON HALL	WHITE MARSH EPPING FOREST	O AKHILL	
			2. NORTHERN PACIFIC		
		ALLIED FORCES			ENEMY FORCES
•	CA	-	· · · ·	(2)	NACHI ASHIGARA
1	CL	(3) DETROIT	RALEIGH	RICHMOND	AB UKUMA
	DD	19			5
	SS	10		entering to project better operation optimizery way to project project project project	Approx. 5
		3. SOUTH	AND SOUTH EASTERN P	ACIFIC	
		ALLIED FORCES			ENEMY FORCES
	CL	(2) TRENTON (SEP A) # LE ANDER (SP A)			-
-	DD	9			ся <mark>-</mark> 3
	of generative courses	an Banna Maghang Banna an	# Non-effective		

è.

. \*

5.		J.	上	Т		
2	. 1	2	+		,	1

-		an Bauliyo kan ina kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan kan k	an a		-	<u>3 Oc</u>	t 44	
			4. CENTRAL	PACIFIC		·		
						Philippin		FORCES
Contraction do not	<b>1.117 gan en 1673</b> 00	# ALL	IED FORCES			East Indi		Empire
BB	(10)	) IOWA NEW JERSEY MASSACHUSETTS ALABAMA	NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA WASHINGTON COLORADO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO	(6)	Y AM ATO MUS ISHI N IG ATO H AR UN A FUSO Y AM ISHIRO		*KONGO
BB/XC	V		-			-	(2)	ISE HYUG A
	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON WASP	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HORNET	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN HANCOCK		-	(5)	AM/GI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIK/KU HAY ATAKA
<u>CVL</u>	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss.sunk)
CVE	(29)	ATTU BARNES CAPE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA COPAHEE CORALSEA CORREGIDOR HOLLANDIA HOGGAT BA" LUNGA POINT	BRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA MARCUS ISLAND NATOMA BAY NASSAU OMMANEY BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI LONG ISLAND	RUDYERL BAY SARGENT BAY SHAAROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISI ALTAMAHA KADASHAN BAY WINLHAM BAY NEHENTA BAY	(2) . ANDS	JINYO UNYO	(2)	KAIYO OTAKA
<u>CA</u>	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS SAN FRANCISCO	NEW ORLE ANS PENSACOLA POKTLAND SALT LAKE CITY	(		T AK AO AT AGO MAY A CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A KUMANO MOG AMI HAGURO AYOKO AOB A		6
	(75)	DILOVI		0.07.0770.0				
<b>CL</b>		CLEVEL AND HONOLULU	MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VICENNES	I	(INU (ITAGAMI NOSHIRO IAHAGI		SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA KISO
CLT			-		F	ASHII	]	K ASHIMA
AV/CVS			CURTIS POCOMOKE			•		ASKITSUSHIMA NOTORO
DD		Approx. 190			2	25-30	1	20 (several re- pairing)
SS		Approx. 30			נ	.0		Approx. 45
AS	******	and a Manus Canada ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an	? 	10 E 10 M The Sector Contract of the Sector S	?	Norma in una la straindealacha	14	2 (1 repairing)

. . . .

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

SECRET 3. Oct. 1944

.....

5. EAST INDIES - INDIAN OCEAN						
<u>ALLIED FORCES</u> Southwest Pacific (Western Section)	Eestern Fleet Area	ENEMY FORCES Malaya- Indian Ocean				
<u>BB</u> -	(5) HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZABETH VALIANT RICHELIEU	-				
<u>CV</u> -	(3) VICTORIOUS ILLUSTRIOUS INDOMITABLE	-				
<u>CVE</u> -	(6) BATTLER ATHELING UNICORN BEGUM SHAH AMEER	-				
<u>-</u>	(3) CUMBERLAND LONDON SUFFOLK	-				
CL (3) ADELAIDE TROMP KENYA	(5) CEYLON NEWCASTLE GAMBIA NIGERIA PHOEBE	-				
<u>AV/</u> CVS -	ALBATROSS	-				
XCL -	(2) CANTON CHITRAL	-				
-	Approx. 27	5				
SS (46) ANGLER HAKE ASPRO HAMMERHEAD BARBERU HARDER BATFISH HARDHEAD BLUEGILL HOE BONEFISH JACK BREAM LAPON CABRILLA MINGO COD MUSKELLUNGE CREVALLE PADDLE FLASHER PARGO GROWLER PORPOISE GUITARO RATON GUNNEL RAY GURNARD REDFIN HADDO	Approx. 16	10(poss. all German)				
CLYDE STOIC P.318 STORM SEA ROVER STURDY SIRDAR TELEMACHUS SPITEFUL TANTALUS TANTIVY K.14 0.19 K.15 ZWAARDFISCH						
AS (3) MAIDSTONE GRIFFIN EURYALE	E					
ESTIMATE OF ENER SOLOMONS BISMARCKS NEW GUIN Fighters S/T Bombers	MY SHORE-BASED STRENGTH <u>NEA</u> <u>EAST INDIES</u> <u>PHILIPPINES</u> 107 161	MANDATES 12				

Fighters S Bombers T Bombers Flying Boats Float Planes	BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	ELST INDIES 107 59 121 6 57	PHILIPPINES 161 63 42 11 33	MANDATES 12 3 6	
Obsn. A/C	-		14	22	4	S. A.
TOTAL	10	1	364	332	25	

	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA Combined Operational Intelligence Centre
-	DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY
	Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.
	No. 980 Date 4 October 1944
	(11)
	PART I
	(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u>
SOUT	TH WEST PACIFIC AREA
1.	NEW GUINEA - BISMARCKS
•	(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/4</u> :
(1)	Task Force 70.1 : 1 AGP: "MOD J ACK"
	Task Force 72
	On Patrol       : 1 SS : "FLYING FISH"         On Passage       : 7 SS : "B ASHAW" "FLOUNDER" "STINGRAY" "G AR" "SEA WOLF"
	"NARWHAL" "NAUTILUS"         Task Force 73         : 1 AV : "TANGIER"         2 AVR
	1 AVP: "HALF MOON"       Task force 77       : (a) 15 AP/AK       2 YOG       1 FS       1 LCT
	2 LCM 2 YO 2 YFD 2 YPD
	(b) (i) 3 DD : "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "LA VALLETTE"
	9 <u>LST</u> 1 <u>AP/AK</u> 2 <u>FS</u> (ii) 3 <u>DD</u> : "DASHIELL" "NICHOL.S" "SIGSBEE"
	9 <u>LST</u> 4 <u>AP/AK</u> 1 <u>ATF</u> : "QUAP AW" (iii) 2 <u>DD</u> : "STEVENS" "LANG"
3	Task Force 77.1       : 2 CVE: "FANS AHW BAY" "MIDWAY"         3 DE : "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS"
0	"DOUG AINVILLE" (CVE) proceeding Finschhafen from S.P.A. ET. 1600/4. "LUNA" (AKS) proceeding Finschhafen ETA 1400/5.
(4)	"HIDATSA" (AT) towing barges was to depart Milne Bay 3 Oct for Woendi ETA not later
	"TOWNSVILLE" (AMS) was to depart Biak for Maffin Bay so as to errive by 0500/5.
	"MIZAR" (AF) departed Milne Bay 0915/2 for Hollandia ET4 1330/4. "SC.703" departed Milne Bay 0930/3 for Langemak ETA 0700/5.
(8)	"GEN.M.L.HERSEY" (AP) departed Milne Bay 1300/1 for Russells ETA C600/4. "WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) departed Hollandia 0715/1 for Milne Bay ETA 1200/5.
	"SHIKELLAMY" (AO) departed Humboldt 0600/29 for Milne Day ETA 1400/5.
	(b) <u>In Harbour</u> :
	apor: mbat Units 1 DD : "HOWORTH"
	27 PT
Noen	xiliaries 2 : 1 <u>AVP</u> : "SAN CARLOS" " 1 <u>AGP</u> : "OYSTER DAY" foor:
	mbat Units 1 <u>DD</u> : "RINGGOLD" . Woendi:
Co	nbat Units 2 DD : "RUSSEL" "TAYLOR" 3 SS : :"PADDLE" "DACE" "DARTER"
	46 <u>P1</u>

- - -

------

1

5

-2-

SECRET

Biak-Woendi: (Co		
Escorts	8	: 1 <u>DE</u> : "POWERS" 3 <u>PE</u> : "PELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" "CARSON CITY"
	00	2 <u>MS</u> : "LATRGE" "AR AR AT" 2 <u>ML</u> : 817, 818
Auxiliaries	22	: "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOUGHDY" "WACHAPRE GUE" (AGP) "SALAMONIE" "VICTORIA" (LO) "HERON" "SAN CARLOS" (AVP)
		"RIO GRINDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (ADG) "CHETCO" "CHIPPEWA" (.T)
		"ARAYAT" (IX) "TEADERRY" (YN) "REMUS" (ARL) 2 <u>YP</u> : 236, 278 2 <u>YFD</u> 1 <u>YD</u>
Escorts	0	
/uxiliaries	2 1	: 2 <u>SC</u> : 698, 735 : "OCTORARA" (IX)
<u>Humboldt</u> : Combat Units		
COMDAU OTILIS	15 <u>DD</u>	: "SCHROELER" "HARRISON" "HOPEWELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES"
		"O'BANNON" "ANDERSON" "TACK" "AURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "JENKINS" "GANSEVOO T" "MCGOWAN" "MCNAIR"
Escorts	57	: 13 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANLUSKY" "ROCK OLL" "GASCOYNE" "OR ANGE"
		"BURLINGTON" "LONG DE LOH" "SAN PELKO" "MUSKOGEE" "G LLUP" "CORON DO"
		4 ALS: "DENLIGO" "DROOME" "GLENELO" "GLADSTONE"
		16 <u>PC</u> : 598, 623, 84, 695, 814, 1119, 1120, 1122, 1129, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1230, 1260, 1280
		3 POE(R): 848, 849, 850 1 PS : "W.RREGO"
		9 <u>SC</u> : 637, 736, 737, 743, 744, 749, 981, 991, 995 14 <u>YMS</u> : 1,2,3,3,47,51,140,233,243,316,334,341,393,384
Auxiliaries	70	: "KANINDLA" "EMPIRE SPEARED D" "GLENEARN" "LOTHIAN""ELLMORE"
		"HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOORA" "CRESCENT CITY" "FULLER" "WARREN" "MAYNE" "WINLSOR" "ORNSDY" "LEELSTOWN" "FAYETTE" "DUPAGE"
·		(APA) "TITANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AKA) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WASATCH" "BLUE RIDCE" "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "WARD" "CHOSEY" "KILTY"
		"HERE ERT" "SCHLEY" (APL) "DISHOPDALE" "CHEPACHET" "KURUM A"
		(AO) "SEEKONK" "ELKHORN" "SUSQUEHANNA" (AOG) "ORESTES" (AGP) "DOELIN" (AD) "MURZIM" "HERCULES" (AD) "MINK" "PANDA"
		"VILLALOECS" (IX) "LERRICA" (YO) "CARTER HALL" "GUNSTONHALL"
		"EPPING FOREST" (LSD) "DINGER A" "LAURAD ADA" (AG) "VIREO" "SONOMA" (AT) "POYANG" "PYRO" (AE) "CINNAMON" (AN) "AMYCUS"
		".CHILLES" (.R.L) "MESQUITE" (CGC) "CALLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (.S)
		1 ATR: 312 ARD: 7, 124 AFD: 11,16,24,252 YFD4 Yr: 216, 240, 291, 292
Aitape:		
Combat Units	1 <u>CMS</u> 18 <u>PT</u>	: "ARIADNE"
Escorts	1	1 SC : 745
Auxiliaries <u>Admiraltie</u> s:	1	: "WESTRALIA" (APA)
Combat Units	6 <u>BD</u>	: "CALIFORNIA" "IDANO" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "TENNESSEE" "PENNSYLVANIA"
	13 <u>CVE</u>	: "SITKOH DAY" "CHEN ANGO" "SUW ANNEE" "SANG AMON" "SAVTEE"
		"NEHENTA DAY" "KITKUN DAY" "GAMDIER DAY" "WHITE PLAINS" "SAGINAN DAY" "PETROF DAY" "KALININ DAY" "SAVO ISLAND"
		: "MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE"
		: "COLUTEIA" "DENVER" "DOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" : "CLAATON" "AULICK" "CONOY" "SIGOURNEY" "THORN" "MCDERIOT"
·	et dans	"RATEDURNE" "HAGGARD" "FRANKS" "HAILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD"
		"HUDSTON" "GUEST" "DENNETT" "LEUTZE" "DRYANT" "MONSENN" "MERTZ" "REMEY" "FULLAM" "NUNT" "DAGER" "DAVIS W. TAYLOR"
		"ARUNTA" "WALLA UNGA" "AAMEN" "MULLANZ" "LACHE" "BEALE" "AD NER READ" "LUSH" "DALY" "HUTCHINS" "KILLEN"
		: "S.42" "S.45" "S.47"
Escorts	30	: 10 DE : "DEL.HANTY" "WESSON" "MARTIN" "LUFFY" "MCCONNELL" "EICHENDERGER" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "LENNIS" "R.S.BULL"
•		" ADERCROMPIE"
		1 PF : "HANKESDURY" 1 ML : 827 3 PC : 1121, 1123, 1139 3 SC : 745, 747, 982
		12 YAS: 9, 10, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 73,97, 314, 336
Auxiliaries	83	"LEONARD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "DARNSTADLE" "CALLANAY" "JAMES O(H.R.1" "LEON" "SUMTER" "PIENCE" (APA)

.

4

SECRET

<u>idmiraltics:</u> (Co	ont)	
Auxiliarios		: "TRINITY" "CALLIENTE" "ESCALINTE" "HASCOMA" "SELEC" "CAHARA" "TAPPAHANOCK" "ESCAMITA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) "CONTROL" "LARR" (AN) "TRIAREUS" "HEDUSA" (AR) "SANLAS" "STRINGHAR" (APD) "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "ARCTIC" (AP) "ALAPASTER" (PYC) "PATHFIMAER" (AS)"TORCHHOOD" (AN) "CUARITUCK" (AV) "ARILED" "NAOS" "MINTAKA" "ARME" "PHOTOS" "LOOTES" "GAMMEDE" "SHAULA" "JUPITEM" (AK) "CASTOR" (AKS) "CAREOU" "SILVER CLOUD" "ARMADILLO" "LEOF AND" "PORCUPINE" "A ARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (KX) "TULSA" (PG) "CHEU" (AAG) "LA SALLE" "GEN.O.H.EMNST" "STORM KING" "HERALD OF THE MORN" (AP) "TAMADA" "TERN" (AT) "MHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (AD) PREDLE" (DM) "HOVEY" "LONG" "HAMILTON" "SOUTHAD" (DNS) "SHASTA" "MAUNA LOA" "SANGAY" "MOUNT HOOL" (AE) "ARGONNE" (AG) "SILVERCELL" (YN) "TRYON" "PINKMEY" (APH) 2 <u>ARD</u> : 19, 20 1 <u>AFL</u> : 8 4 YRD 1 <u>ARSE</u> 3 <u>XF</u> : 230,288,585
Alexishafen-Mada	ng:	
Escorts	16	: 2 <u>FF</u> : "DURDEKIN" "OGDEN" <u>1 SC</u> : 743 8 <u>ANS</u> : "LELORAINE" "GOULDURN" "STRAHAN" "ROCKHAMPTON" "COMRA" "COLAC" "GYMPIE" "KIAMA"
<i>i</i> uxilieries	6	5 ML: 426, 801, 806, 812, 825 : "MILAS" (.IC) "CULEDRA ISLAND" (AG) "KOOPA" (AG) "WATO"(AT) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP: 504
Lae:		
Escorts	1	: "KATOOME A" (AMS)
angemak:	0.55	
Combat Units Escorts	8 <u>FT</u> 17	: 3 <u>PF</u> : "EUGENE" "EL F.SO" "VAN DUREN" 3 <u>PC</u> : 476, 585, 1591 2 <u>ANS</u> : "COOT AMUNIALA" "WAGG A" 2 <u>YNS</u> : 46, 335 <b>L</b> <u>ML</u> : 302
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	17	5 SC: 659, 734, 738, 739, 750 "CLIDE" (IX) "TRIANGULUM" (AK) " AASE MAERSK" "ASH TABULA" "SARANAC" (AO) "RACE POINT" "TANCKED" (AT) "GAMPLE" (DM) "MINDANAO" (ARG) "GAK HILL" "AHITE MARSH" (LSD) "COMFORT" (AH) "DULL MEEEL" (YO) "EMPIRE MACE" (APA) "ZEAL" "TOKEN" (AM)
		1 <u>AFD</u> : 10
<u>Milne Day</u> : Escorts	10	: 3 <u>ANS</u> : "LITHGOW" "ST AVELL" "KATOOME A" 1 <u>PC</u> : 479 2 <u>SC</u> : 741,748 4 <u>ML</u> : 428, 803, 816, 819
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	12	: "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "RAIL" "SPRIGHTLY" (AT) "INDUS" (AK) "DUTTONNOOL" (CGC) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS)
Port Moresby:		1 <u>ID</u> : 9 3 <u>Y</u> : 233, 237, 449 2 <u>ID</u> : 5, 12
Escorts	7	: 1 YAS: "RINDJANI"
Auxiliaries		" "AINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
SOLOMONS		
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	a to 1200/	4:
		s to depart Guadalcanal about 0600/2 for Finschhafen ETA 1500/4. "HANNING" (DE) escorts to 159th Meredian, returning thence to Guadalcanal.
(2) "PC.1128" dep (3) "JAMESTOWN" (	erted Lung /GP) depa	ga 0800/30 for Sydney ETA 0700/5. rted Treasury 1115/2 to RV at 1200/3 with "JUNTHOON" (AP) and proceed to Torokina ETA 2030/4.
(b) <u>In Har</u>	bour:	
Emirau:		
Escorts	5	4 <u>SC</u> : 620, 625, 723, 1274 1 <u>PC</u> : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
Auxiliaries	3	"ZAURAK" "HYFERION" "CETUS" (AK)
Green Is:		
Combat Fnits	12 PT	
Escorts	7	1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 1 PC : 1128
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	2	3 <u>YMS</u> : "KINI", 95, 99 2 <u>YF</u> : 348, 515
- MULTTOL TOD	~	

Torokina: Escorts	6	•	1 <u>DE</u> : "WILLM.RTH" 2 <u>PC</u> : 477, 598 2 <u>SC</u> : 1138, 1590 1 <u>YNS</u> : 259
Auxiliaries	1		"TAGANAK" (AD)
Treasury Is:			
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>		
Escorts	7	:	1 DE : "TITTER" 2 PC : 596, 605 1 YNS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074
uxiliaries	5	•	"TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (IM) "BUTTELNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (IS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Munda:			
Escorts	5	:	$1 \underline{PC} : 1129 \qquad 4 \underline{SC} : 514, 702, 999, 1207$
<i>i</i> mxiliaries	2	:	1 PC: 1129 4 SC: 514, 702, 999, 1267 "CAMANGA" (IG) "CYGNUS" (AF)

# 3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1

4

# (a) At Sea to 1200/4:

Totale - Contraction - Contraction	a south a state of the second second second		
(2) "ORCA" (AVP) (3) "FC.584" dopa (4) "PC.1124" was (5) "RESERVE" (AT (5) "CAMPRIAN SAL U VP 284 dopa	departed rted Syd to depa ) to ing [ ay VOR" ( AR rted Tow	Synney rt 1 "E ET S)	dney 1030/2 for Melbourne ETA 0700/4. dney 1326/1 for Manus ETA 0400/7. 1300/30 for Guadalcanal ETA 1600/6. Drisbane 2030/1 for Torokina ETA 1400/5. TAMIN" (AK) and 2 YD was to depart Cairns 1600/1 for Milne A PM 5 Oct. departed Sydney 0146/22 for Hollandia ETA AM 6 Oct. ille 1100/2 for Milne Lay.
(8) "ML.431" depa	rted Por	t M	oresby 1743/2 for Thursday Is ETA about 5 Oct, passing via
(10) "KAPUNDA" (AM (11) "MAETSUYCKER" (12) "WHYALLA" (AM (13) "SATTNLEAF" (	M) depar S) depar (AH) de S) depar YN) depa	ted par ted rte	Townsville 0740/2 for Sydney ETA 0800/6. Townsville 0730/2 for Brisbane ETA 0700/5. ted Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct. Milne Bay 1130/28 for Brisbane ETA Sandy Cape 0500/4. d Milne Pay 1200/1 for Brisbane ETA 2100/5. oendi 0900/20 for Frisbane ETA 1700/5.
(b) <u>In Har</u>	bour:		
Mer auke:			
Escorts	2	:	2 YHS: "SIEROE" "HER DOE"
Thursday Is:			gemaninger i
Escort	1	:	1 <u>LIS</u> : "FREMINTIL"
Auxiliaries	2	2	2 4G3: "VIGIL NI" "STELL "
Cairns:	2		
Escorts	7		2 AMS: "KALGOOKLIE" "PIRIE" 2 YMS: 313, 315
EASCOL 05	1		3 SC : 699.732.736
Juxiliaries	3	1	"FIRE ISLAND" (AT) ".MDREW DORIA" (IX) 1 AFE: 3
Townsville:			
Auxiliaries	2	:	"POLARIS" (AS) "C.L.MARES" (AF)
Bowen:			
Auxiliaries	1	:	"HEROS" (AT)
Drisbane:			
Combat Units	2 <u>SS</u>	:	
Escorts	10	:	1 ANS: "GEELONG" 1 PC : 1131
			6 11 : 424, 425, 804, 005, 611, 820, 821
Auxiliaries	7	:	"ETOLIN" (IX) "CARONLOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (IV) "BENALLA"
			(IGS) "IONTUS" (IGF) "CRUX" (IX) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:	5.05		
Combat Units	1 CL	:	"HOD ART" (refitting)
	2 <u>DD</u> 2 <u>SS</u>		"STUART" "VENDETTA"
	2 <u>SS</u>	1	"K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	:	1 PF : "D'ALCOO" 2 DE : "FORELAN" "ENGLAND" 1 PS : "SWAN" 2 PC : 584, 1130 3 ML : 610, 622, 823 3 A/S: "KYERA" "MILCANNIA" "YATERA"
Auxiliaries	9		"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAR" (AH) "GOLDSTAR" (AG) "OCTANS" (AF)
			-4-

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

A

.

SECRET

4

-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Melbourne: Combat Units Escorts Juxiliaries Idelaide: Escorts	1 <u>DD</u> 3 2 1	: "MAPIER" : "ADRAHAM CRIJNESEN" "LOOMDA" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (ABS) : "PLATYPUS" (AR) "RAMIER" (AE) : 1 AMS: "BUNDALAG"	
20002 00		usi yelekiyosi	
4. <u>NORTH WESTERN</u>	ARE .		
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	to 1200	/4:	
(1) Task Unit 70.	5.3	: 1 AGS: "MORESDY" 4 AMS: "EUCHGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE" "HOLSHAM"	
(2) Task Force 71 (a) On Patr	ol	: 19 <u>SS</u> : "ASPRO" "D AYA" "DECUNA" "BEAGALL" "BOAFIN" "CE "DLUEGILL" "DOMEFISH" "CAPRILLA" "FLASHER" "HO "HAPPERHEAD" "LAPON" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "KOCK" "HAAKBILL" "SPITEJUL" "SEA ROVER"	)E <b>''</b>
(b) <sup>U</sup> n Pass	age	: 11 SS : "ANGLER" "OLYDE" "COD" "HADLO" "TELEMACHUS" "F "HAY" "DARERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY" "ZWARDFISCH	/ARGO" I"
(b) <u>In Harb</u>	our:		
<u>Larwin</u> : Escorts /uxili <i>a</i> ries	42	: 4 ML : 429, 907, 812, 814 : "GOUC AL" (ASR) "SHEPP ALTON" (AGS)	
Escorts	1	: 1 <u>ML</u> : 609	
5. SOUTH MESTERN	REA		
(a) <u>At Sca</u>	to 1200	/4:	
Nil.			
(b) <u>In Har</u>	bour:		
<u>Onslow</u> : Escorts Fremantle:	2	: 1 <u>AS: "IONEN"</u> 1 <u>IL</u> : 615	
Combat Units	3 <u>CL</u> 21 <u>SS</u>	: "DELAIDE" "KENYA" "TROMP" "DRL.M" "DATFISH" "CREVALE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUI "CUPMARD" "HALE" "HALHEAD" "J.CK" "RATON" "SILDAR" " "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14," "K.15" "C "MUSKELLUNGE"	"STOIC"
Escorts	12	: 1 PF : "COMPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA" 10 AMS: "LUDDO" "TAMMORTH" "HILLURA" "LAUNCESTON" "DAM "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "DUMBURY" "PARKES""WARNA	rhurst" Meool"
<i>A</i> uxili <i>c</i> ries	7	1 SC : 729 1 ML : 824 2 YMS: 11, 72 : "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISADEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 ARD: 10 1 JP : 266	

\*\*\*\*\*\*

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

- 1

- (1) <u>N.W. Luzon</u> At 1330/30 Sept a 7 ship convoy was attacked by U. S. Submarine off N.W. Luzon (course not reported): 2 hits were scored on a large cargo vessel.
- (2) Zamboanga Small shipping in the Zamboanga area was ttacked night 1-2 Oct. by Catalina and a 500 tor sea truck was strafed without apparent effect. At 1135/2 Oct. 4 small freighters eneterd Zamboanga.

At 1345/3 Oct. a medium sized tanker in San Mafeel Harbor (Basilan Is.) was hit by 2 bombs from a reconnaissance Liberator: 6 small sea truck type ships were also observed off W. coast Malamaui Is. in the same vicinity.

SECRET

### 2. LAST INDIES

(1) Morotai - Concerning the offensive gainst enemy in prepared positions near the W. flank of the S.W Morotai perimeter, reports to 3 Oct. state that 29 Japs have been killed representing probably the larger part of the enemy party involved. Isolated contacts have been made in other parts of the Island.

At approx. 0830/3 Oct. an enemy submarine attacked an escort carrier Task Caroup about 40 miles off E. coast Morotai: 1 of the destroyer escorts accompanying the carriers was torpedoed. It is recalled that a possible submarine contact was made by PT boats off Galela night 27-28 Sept. and a submarine was attacked by aircraft in Buli Bay on 30 Sept. (refer Summaries Nos. 976 and 977. (2) <u>Halmahera</u> - Night 1-2 Oct. a schoener anchored off Galela was destroyed by PT boats.

- (2) <u>Halmahera</u> Night 1-2 Oct. a schooner anchored off Galela was destroyed by Fi boats. During a sweep over S. Halmahera P.M. 2 Oct. by 11 Mitchells only 1 Sail ing craft off Oba and 1 unserviceable lugger at Weda were seen and both were attacked.
- (3) <u>N. Celebes</u> Photos 30 Sept. show 7 serviceable aircraft ( 5 F and 2 MB) on Sidate airdrome and on 1 Oct. of Langoan show no serviceable aircraft there. Runways at both airdromes appear unserviceable.

Small ships continue to be reported along N. coast Manado.

Night 1-2 Oct. a Catalina searching N. coast Manado attacked and sank a 10 ton lugger in incerang Bay. At 2130/2 Oct. a sea truck in Manado Bay was attacked by a Catalina and probably destroyed and another sea truck in Amoerang Bay was sunk.

(4) S.W. Celebes - At 2205-2355/2 Oct. Makassar wharf area was bombed by 21 Liberators starting fires on the 2 main quays and in the oil storage tanks area. 3 enemy aircraft were airborne but no attempted interception was reported. 2 merchant ships and 1 naval craft were observed in Makassar Harbor.

Visual reports from photographic reconnaissance planes over Makassar 1030/3 Oct. include at least 10 merchant ships in Makassar Harbor in addition to over 100 small carft and apparently a small convoy comprising 2 small merchant ships and 2 escorts approaching Makassar Harbor from the S. 2 Flying boats were seen in Makassar Harbor.

(5) S.E. Celebes - At 0045/3 Oct. aircraft reported 15 ships, medium and large in Boetoeng Strait.

(6) <u>Celebes Airdromes</u> • Photos 30 Sept. show 15 fighters 19 T/E bombers on the 4 airdromes Kendari, Ambesia, Pomelaa and Witicola: 1 fighter is visible on Baroe airdrome although development there has apparently ceased: no aircraft are visible on Bor boro nor Paloe. All runways apparently are serviceable. Photos 2. Oct. show the runway at Tiworo airdrome serviceable for 5,000 ft. but no aircraft are visible.

(7) <u>Ambon Area</u> - Airdromes in the Ambon area were further attacked 2 Oct.: Laha and Haroekoe were the main objectives. On 3 Oct. Laha was again attacked by a substantial formation of Liberators and the scaplane base at Hoencet in Binnen Bay opposite Ambon was attacked by 55 Lightnings.

A preliminary report indicates that some 10-12 sea truck type ships were found in Ambon bay by Lightnings on 2 Oct. and of these ships 4 were lestroyed and another damaged.

Factor 30 Sept. show only 2 serviceable bombers on 5 main airfields around Ambon, namely, Kairatoo, Amahai, Haroekoe, Liang and Laha: 1 of those aircraft was on Amahai and the other on Haroekoe. Amahai runways were unserviceable but all others were serviceable or partially serviceable. No seaplanes were vieble either at Halong or Hoenoct seaplane bases. There were no aircraft on Bocla and the runways there were unserviceable.

(8) Ceram - The coastal blockade of Ceram was maintained 3 Oct. by small flights of Beaufighters, Kittyhawks and Mitchells which destroyed a number of small craft.

#### (ii) ENERY FORCES (Contd.)

(9) <u>Kai Is</u> - Fach and Longgoor airdromos have been at acked daily recently by substantial formations of fighter- bombers and at ack-bombers keeping the strips inoperative. In addition coastal sw ops have been regularly conducted shooting up small craft.

### 3. NEW GUINEA

.

- (1) <u>Sansapor</u> At 2050/2 Oct. an enemy plane dropped bombs on one of the Sansapor strips causing a few casualties but no damage.
- (2) <u>Wewak</u> Enemy concentrations near Dammap River mouth and stores dumps in the Wewak area were again attacked A.M. 3 Oct. involving 11 Beauforts 5 Eitchells and 3 Liberators.

Aircraft participating in above attacks reported a possible submarine 6 miles N. of Kairiru.

4. <u>BISM/RCKS- SOLOMONS</u> - Night 30 Sept./1 Oct. Rabaul was harassed by 1 Mitchell. Weather prevented all air strikes 1 Oct. excepting an attack on AA positions near Buin by 8 Avengers and sweep of New Ireland by 4 Corsairs.

Night 1-2 Oct. S.E. Bougainville and Choiseul Bay were patrolled by FT boats.

In upper Laruna River an enemy party has been surrounded by our troops and is being gradually eliminated: 53 Japs were killed in this area 1 Oct.

### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

 <u>CIRCLIPES</u> - On 2 Cot. Dublon Is. was bombed by 13 Liberatows: 2 encmy fighters intercepted with little effect.

Mopping up antinues on Pololiu and Angaur Is. in the Palau group: Messebus and Kongauru Is. are secure. Over 10,000 Japs h.v. been climinated in S. Palau group since the first landings 15 Sept.

2. <u>N/INSEI SHOTO</u> - At 1450/3 Oct. a convey comprising 1 such freighter and 3 escents were observed approx. 80 miles E.S.E. of Okinawa Jima on course 320°. It is recalled that a small cargo vescel was seen at Okino Diato Jima (200 miles S.E. of Okinawa Jima) on 29 Sept. indicating that the convey seen 3 Oct. might have been proceeding from Okino Daito Jima area to Okinawa Jima.

(iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores Malaya Area.
- (2) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa area and Mansei Shoto.
- (3) Encmy 'offensive submarine activity Morotai.
- (4) Light enemy air raids at night on Morotai and Sansapor.

(5) Only small type shipping E. andS. Mindanao and Eastern E. Indios.

-----0000000000000------

### Distribution:

C in C SWPA G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Nevy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
Cdr. Seventh Fleet	(2)	
Seventh Floot, Rear Echelon	(1)	G. J. CONNOR
Cdr. SWP Sca Frontier	(2)	Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR
C in C Eastern Floet	(1)	S.O.(I) NLVY
File	(1)	Manage and a second

# DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

### SECRET 4 Oct. 1944

# PART II

# ALLIED AND ENEMY OR ER OF BATTLE

### 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

			LIED FORCES t Pacific (Vos	tern Section)	rs -	ENEMY FORCES (incl. Mandates)
EB	(9)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLV.NIA SOUTH D.KOTA	IL AHO CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE	
CVE	(19)	BOUG ALNVILLE CHEN ANGO F ANSH AW BAY MIDWAY S ANG AMON	SUMANNEE		WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY PAY	-
<u>6</u> A	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROPSHIRE	MINNE APOLIS LOUISVILLE			-
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMDIA #	DENVER HOB /RT	N ASHVILLE PHOENIX		÷.,
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			-
AVP	(6)	H.LF MOON HERON	ORCA SAN CARLOS	SAN PABLO CHINCOTEAGUE	C	3
DD	(72)	ARUNT A W ARR ANMUNG A N.PIER NEP AL STU ART ADNER READ VENLETT A ANLERSON B ACHE BE ALE DUSH D ALY DASHIELL FLETCHER H ARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN ROLG_RS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'D ANNON RIN.GOLD NICHOLAS SCH.OEDER LA VALLETTE	RUSSELL SIGSDEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD HUDSON GUEST DENNETT LEUTZE DAYANT WOODWORTH MCGOWAN	UHLMAN MCCORD HAGGARD TRATHEN FRANKS HEERMAN HAILY HOEL JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN DADGER DAVID W.TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON AULICK CONY SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE	-
SS	(20)	D ASH AW CERO D ACE D ARTER FLOUND_R FLYING FISH GUAVINA N ARWH AL N AUTILUS PERMIT	POLL ACK SE A WOLF STINGR AX T ARPON S.42			10
PT		Approx. 175				-

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

•

.

SECRET 4 Oct. 1944

	4		1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)	
		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific	(Eastern Section)	ENEMY FORCES (inc. Mandates)
APD APA AKA		WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY SANDS STRINGHAM H.T. ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE LEIDSTOWN ORMSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE	CALLAWAY (APA) LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA WAYNE FULLER HARRIS TREMONT BARNSTABLE LEONARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE M CE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	( <u>Inc.</u> <u>Manades</u> )
AGC	(3)	BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	MASATCH	
AS	(3)	OTUS ORION	HOLLAND	-
AD	(4)	DOBBIN PIEDMONT	SIERRA WHITNEY	-
AR	(15)	RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARE) CULEBRA ISLAND (A OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE	ARG)	
ISD	(5)	CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	OAKHIIL WHITE MARSH	

# Non-effective.

.

.

-2-

•						SECRE 4 Oct		944
		<u>#</u>	4. <u>CENTR</u>	RAL PACIFIC		<u>ENEMY</u> Philippines East Indies	Emp	
BE	(11)	IOWA NEW JERSEY MASS ACHUSETTS ALAD AMA	NORTH CAROLINA WEST VIRGINIA WASHINTON COLORADO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA	(6)	Y AMATO MUS ASHI N AG ATO H ARUN A FUSO Y .MASHIRO		KONGO
DECV			-			-	(2)	ISE HYUG A
CV	(11)	S AR ATOG A YORKTOWN LEXINGTON WASP	INTREPID ESSEX DUNKER HILL HORNET	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN HANCOCK		-	(5)	AM AGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIK AKU HAY ATAK A
CVL	(9)	CABOT DATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	L ANGLEY FRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEFENDENCE MONTEREY	a	-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss.
CVE	(25)	B ARNES C APE ESPERINCI C AS ABLINCA COP AHEE COR AL SEA CORREGIDOR HOLL ANDIA	BRETON MANILA DAY E MUNDA NATOMA DAY NASSAU PRINCE ATLLIAM ROI LONG ISLAND	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLAMI ALTAMAHA NEHENTA DAY		JINYO UNYO	(2)	sunk) KAIYO OTAKA
<u>C A</u>	(8)	HOGG AT E AY LUNG A POINT D ALTIMOLE CHESTEL INDI AN APOLIS S AN FRANCISCO	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND SALT LAKE CITY		(12	) T AK AO AT AGO MAY A CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A KUM ANO MOG AMI H AGURO MYOKO	(2)	NACHI ISHIG ANA
20			_			AOB A	1.0	6
CL	(18)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON LETROIT	MIAMI MODILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALEIGH	AN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU (6 KIT AG AMI NOSHIRO YAH AGI	, 5	AK AN A OYODO ISUZU TAMA ADUKUMA KISO
CLT		TRETON	-			KISHII		K ASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	BALLARD CHAND_LEUR	CURTIS POCOMOKE			÷		ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
DD		Aporox. 200				25-30		25(sev. re- pairing)
Is		Approx. 150				10		Approx. 50
ullinger.			?			?		2(1 repair- ing)

.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A. -3-

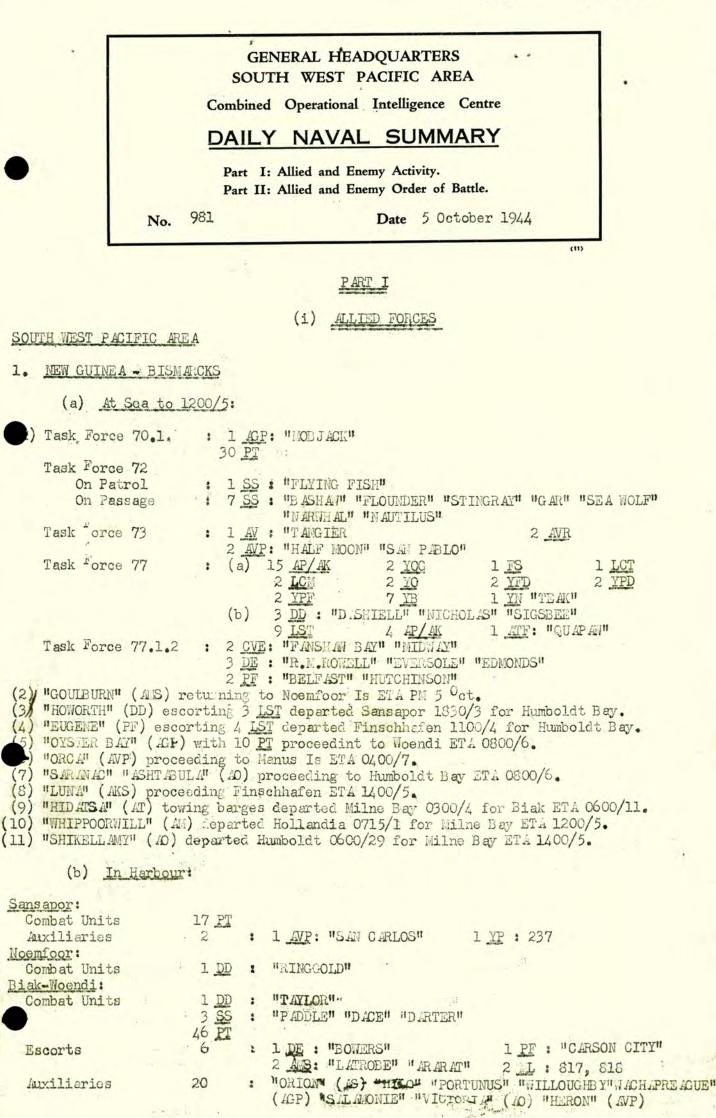
SECRET 4 Oct. 1944

# 5. EAST INDIES - INDIAN OCEAN

			west Pacific ern Section)		Eastern F	leet Area	Indian Ocean
BB			-	(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ VALIANT	LABETH	-
CV			-	(3)	VICTORICUS INDOMITABI ILLUSTRICU	LE	-
CVE			4.2	(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	-
<u>CA</u>			-	(3)	CUMBERLINI SUFFOLK LONDON	)	7
<u>CL</u>	1996	ADELAIDE TROMP KENYA		(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NEWCASTLE NICER LA PHOEBE	-
1.V/0	JVS		-		ALBATROSS		-
XCL	-		e	(2)	CAN TON CHITRAL		
DD			-		Approx. 27	,	5
55	(52)	BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE	HARDER HARDHEAD HAWKBILL HOE JACK LAPON	MINGO MUSKELLUNGE PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK	Approx. 16		l0(poss. Germa
		CLYDE P-318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY K-14	TELEMACHUS TANTALUS 0.19				
1.6	(0)		ZWAARDFISCH				
<u>ins</u>	(3)	MADSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYALE			

	101201	TO	-	365	٢رو	29	
	TOTAL	10		265	001	25	
Ob	sn. A/C	-		16	22	4	
Fl	oat Planes	10	-	57	30	6	
	ying Boats	ů,	-	6	10	-	
	E Bombers	-	· · · ·	120	45	3	
	E Bombers	-	-	59	63	-	
	ighters	-	-	107	161	12	
1		BISMARCKS	NET GUINEL	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MANDATES	
		SOLOMONS		and the second s			

British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET



t

-1-

(i) <u>ALLIED</u>	FORCES (C	ont)	SECRET
<u>Biak-Woendi</u> (Cont) Auxiliaries		"RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONC "ARAYAT" (IX) "TEBERRY 2 YP : 236, 278	HEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHIPPENA (AT) " (YN) "RELIUS" (ARL) 2 YEA I. YD
<u>Maffin Bay</u> : Escorts	5 :	3 ANS: "BROOME" "BENDI 2 SC : 698, 735	GO" "TOWNSVILLE"
Auxiliaries Humboldt:	ı :	"OCTORARA" (IX)	
Combat Units	21 <u>DD</u> :	"SCHROEDER" "HARRISON"	"STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "HOPEWELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" "ST.CK" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "MCGONAN" "MCRAIR"
Escorts	6 <u>PT</u> 53 <b>;</b>	"BURLINGTON" "L "CORON ADO"	NDUSKY" "ROCKFORD" "GASCOYNE""ORANGE" ONG BEACH" "SAN PEDRO" "MUSKOGEE"
.2		1129, 1133, 113 3 <u>PCE(R): 846, 849, 85</u> 9 <u>SC</u> : 637, 736, 737, 14 YMS: 1.2.3.8.47.51.1	743, 744, 749, 981, 991, 995 40,233,243,316,334,341,393,384
<i>f</i> uxili <b>eri</b> es	70 :	"HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANO "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "ORM (APA) "TITANIA" "AQU.R "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "WA "SCHLEY" (APD) "EISHOP	ARHEAD" "GLENE ARH" "LOTHI AN""ELMORE" ORA" "CRESCENT CITY" "FULLER" WARREN" SBY" "LEEDSTOWN" "F.YETTE" "DUP AGE" IUS" (AKA) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WAS ATCH" RD" "CROSBY" "KILTY" "HERBERT" DALE" "CHEP ACHET" "KURUNB A" (AD)
•		"DOBEIN" (AD) "HURZIN" "VILLADOBOS" (IX) "DOR HALL" "EPPING FOREST" "VIREO" "SONOMA" (AT) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (A	"HERCULES" (.K) "HINK" "P.MD." RICK" (TO) "CARTER HALL" "GUNSTON (LSD) "EINGERA" "LANK BADA" (AG) "POY ANG" "PYRO" (AE) "CIMA ANON" (AN) RL) "MIZAR" (AF) "MESQUITE" (CGC) TS) 1 ATR: 31 2 ARD: 7, 12
<u>Aitape</u> : Combat Units	1 <u>CNS</u> : 18 <u>PT</u>	"ARIADNE"	
Escorts Auxiliaries	1 1	l <u>SC</u> : 745 "WESTRALIA" (APA)	
<u>Admiralties</u> : Combat Units	6 <u>BB</u> :	"TENNESSEE" "WEST VIRC	)" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANI." HINIA"
	14 <u>CVE</u> :	NG MARTER RAVI NUHTTE F	"SANGAMON" "SAVTEE" "KITRUN BAY" "LAINS" "SAGINAN BAY" "PETROF BAY" "LAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY"
•	4 <u>CA</u> 5 <u>CL</u> 37 <u>DD</u>	"MINME APOLIS" "AUSTRAI "COLU-BIA" "DENVER" "E "MCCORD" "TRATHEN" "HE "AULICK" "CONY" "SIGOU "HAGG AD" "FRANKS" "HA "BRY ANT" "MONSENN" "M "DAVID W. TAYLOR" "ARI "BACHE" "BEALE" "BUSH"	IA" "SPROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE" OISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" ERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON" RNEY" "THORN" "MCDERAOT" "RATHBURNE" ALLY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" "LEUTZE" ERTZ" "REFEEY" "FULLAM" "HUNT" "BADGER" INTA" "WARRAMUNGA" "AMEN" "MULLANY" " "ABNER READ" "DALY" "HUTCHINS"
Escorts	3 <u>\$</u> 5 28	"KILLEN" "S.42" "S.46" "S.47" S DE : "DELAHINTY" "HA "JAES E. CRAIC 1 PF : "HAWKESBURY"	ARTIN" "DUFFY" "EICHENBELGER" "DENNIS" """R.S.BULL" "ABERCAONDIE" 1 ML : 527
Auxiliaries	91	3 PC: 1121, 1123, 11 12 YMS: 9, 10, 48, 49, "LEON ARD'WOOD" "CLEMSO "CALL MAY" "JAMES O'H. "TRINITY" "CALLIENTE" "ESCAMBIA" "CHIK.SKIA "COMP. 01" "LARK" (.M)	39 3 SC : 745, 747, 982 52, 53, 70, 71, 97, 314, 336 DNI "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "BARNSTABLE" TRAN "LEOM" "SUMTER" "PIERCE" (APA) "ESCALANTE" "MASCOMA" "C.HADA" " (AO) "PASQUOTAMK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) "BRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (A.) "SANDS" (APD) T" "VELOCITY" (AA) "ARCTIC" (AF)

5	(i)	/LLIED	FORC.	S	(COFIL)	SECRET
Autor 1444	- (0	(+00				
<u>idmiraltie</u> /wxiliar		ont			"PATHFINIER" (AGS) "TORO "ELECTRA" (AKA) "ARIBADI "BOOTES" "GANYMEDE" "SHA "CASTOR" (AKS) "GARIBOU" "LEOPARD" "PORCUPINE" " (PG) "CEBU" (ARG) "LA SA "HEAALD OF THE MORN" (AD) "SIE RA" "PIEDMONT" (AD) "HAMILTON" "SOUTH ARD" (I "MOUNT HOOD" (AE) "AGO	" (LSD) "ALAD ASTER" (PYC) CHWOOD" (AN) "CURRITCUK" (AN) " "NAOS" "MINTANA" "ARNEB" "PHODOS" AULA" "JUPITER" "TAI ANGULUP" (AK) " "SILVER CLOUL" "ARHADILLO" ALLE" "GEN.O.H.ERNST" "STEAN KING" P) "TANADA" TERN" (LT) "WHITNEY" ) "PREBEL" (DA) "HOVEY" "LONG" DMS) "SHASTA" "MAUNA LOA" "SANGAY" NNE" (AG) "SILVERBELL" (YN) 2 AND: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 3 XP: 280, 288, 585
Alexishafe	n-Mad	ang:				
Escorts		16		•	7 25. "DELOGATNE" "STR.	N" "GALLUP" 1 <u>SC</u> : 743 AHAN" "ROCKHAPPTON" "COURA" "COLAC" " 5 ML : 426,801,806,812,825 ISLAND" (ARG) "KOOPA" (AG) "WATO"
<i>l</i> uxili ar	ries	6	)	:	"MID AS" (ARB) "CULEDRA ( (AT) "PING WO" (ASIS)	ISLAND" ( ARG) "KOOPA" (AG) "WATO" 1 <u>XP</u> : 504
Lae:						
Escorts		3		:	"KATOOMBA" (AMS)	
Langemak:					The second second second second second	
Combat U	Jnits	2	CVE PT	:	"WINDHIM BAY" "EOUGAINV	
Escorts		16		:	2 PF: "EL P/SO" "VAN B 3 ATS: "COOTAMUNDRA" "X 2 MAS: 46 335 1 ML	: 802 5 SC : 659,734,738,739,750
Auxilian	ries	10	)	:	HCINDEN (TX) HASE M/ER	SK" (AD) "RACE POINT" "TANCAED" (AL) " (ARG) "COMPONT" (AH) "DULL WHEEL"
Milne Bay:						
Escorts		12	2	:	1 PC : 479 3 SC :	19
<i>i</i> uxiliar		10	)	•	"CALELONIAN SALVOR" (AR "BUTTONNOOL" (CGC) "CAP 1 ARD: 9 2 YP: 233,	E LEEUWIN" (AGS)
Port Mores	sby:				n	
Escorts			L	:	1 YMS: "RINDJANI"	

Auxiliaries 2 : "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)

2. SOLOMONS

•

(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/5</u>:

(1) "WITTER" (DE) departed Treasury 1900/3 for Hollandia ETA 1300/6.

(b) In Harbour:

<u>Emirau</u> : Escorts	5	•	4 <u>SC</u> : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 <u>PC</u> : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
mxiliaries	3		"ZTORER" "HIPERION" "CEIDS" (EX)
<u>Creen Is</u> : Combat Units Escorts A uxiliaries	12 PT 5 2	:	1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 YKS: 95, 99 2 YP : 348, 515
<u>Torokin</u> e: Escorts	6	•	1 DE : "WILLMARTH" 2 PC : 477, 598 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	3	:	"T AG AN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
<u>Treasury Is</u> : Combat Units	34 PT 6 PGM	8	
Escorts	6	:	2 PC: 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC: 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (AS)
. Anxiliaries	5	•	"TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLIND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
<u>Munda</u> : Escorts	6	1	1 PC : 1129 4 SC : 514,702,999,1267 "KIWI" (YMS) "CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)
Auxiliaries	2	:	

(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u> (CONT)

SECRET

3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

-

(a) At Sea to 1200/5:

- "PC.584" departed Sydney 1300/30 for Guadalcanal ETA 1600/6.
   "PC.1124" was to depart Brisbane 2030/1 for Torokina ETA 1400/5.
   "RESERVE" (AT) towing "ETAIN" (AR) and 2 YB departed Cairns 0700/2 for Milne Bay, ETA 7 Oct.
- (4) "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ARS) departed Sydney 0148/22 for Hollandia ETA AM 8 Oct. (5) "YP.283" departed Townsville 1100/2 for Milne Bay.

(6) "ML.431" departed Port Moresby 1743/2 for Thursday Is ETA about 5 Oct, passing via Daru ET 1 1300/3.

- (7) "BUNG AREE" (CM) departed Townsville 0740/2 for Sydney ETA 0800/6.
  (8) "MAETSUYCKER" (A) departed Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct.
  (9) "SATINLEAF" (YN) departed Milne Bay 1200/1 for Brisbane ETA 2100/5.
  (10) "MERKUR" (AF) departed Woendi 0900/26 for Brisbane ETA 1700/5.
  (11) "CALAMARES" (AF) departed Townsville 2192/3 for Brisbane ETA Caloundra 0700/6.

(b) In Harbour:

Merauke:			
Escorts	2	3	2 YES: "SIERCE" "NERABOE"
Thursday Is:			
<i>l</i> uxiliarios	2	:	2 ACS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
Cairns:			
Escorts	7		2 ARS: "KALGOORLIE" "PIRIE" 2 YAS: 313, 315
			3 CC : 699, 732, 736
Auxiliaries	4	:	"FIRE ISLAMD" "RAIL" (AT) "ANDREW DORIA" (IX) 1 AFD: 3
Townsville:			
<i>/uxiliaries</i>	1	:	"POLIEIS" (IGS)
Bowen:			
Auxiliaries	1	:	"HEROS" (AT)
Brisbane:			
Combat Units	2 55	:	"POLLACK" "GUAVINA"
Escorts	12	:	3 MAS: "GEELONG" "KAPUNDA" "WHYALLA" 1 SC : 1131
	~		8 ML: 424, 425, 304, 805, 811, 320, 821
Auxiliaries	7	ŝ	"ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "MUICHT" (IV) "BENALLA"
			(AGS) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:	7 47		Haron (amt) (an estation )
Combat Units	1 <u>CI</u>		"HOB ART" (refitting)
	2 <u>DD</u> 2 <u>SS</u>		"STUART" "VENDETT A"
-	2 00		"K.9" "K.12" 1 PF : "BARCOO" 2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"
Escorts	12	:	
			1 PS : "SWAN" 3 PC : 1128, 1130
			3 ML : 810, 822, 823 3 <u>1/S</u> : "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDAA"
And the second second	0	-	"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (.K) "YUNN AN" (AE)
Auxiliaries	9	ě.	"POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAN" (AH) "GOLDSTAR" (AG)
-			"OCT ANS" (AF)
Melbourne:			0012810 (22)
Combat Units	2 .DD	2	"NA IER" "NEP /L"
Escorts	3		"BRAHAN CRIAMISEN" "DOOMBA" (4/S) "BALLARAT" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	3		"PLATYPUS" (AR)
Adelaide:			
Escorts	1		1 AB: "BUND ABENG"
			e al films
4. NORTH MESTERN A	REA		
	67976-19001		
(a) At Sea t	0 1200/	5	
····/ entriestieste de set	<b>อารถงศาสร</b> าสังสราช 1164	-	
(1) Task Unit 70.5.	3	:	1 AGS: "MORESBY"
			4 ALE: "HORSH MA" "HUCHG A" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"
Task Force 71			
<sup>O</sup> n Patrol		•	19 SS : "ASPRO" "DAYA" "BECUNA" "EFIGALL" "BOWFIN" "CERO"
			"BLUEGILL" "BONETISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HOE"
			"HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROCK"
			"HANKBILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER"
On Passage		:	11 SS : "ANGLER" "CLYDE" "COD" "HADDO" "TELEMACHUS" "PARIO"
			"RAY" "BARD.RON "REDFIN" "STURDY" "ZWAARDFISCH"

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

1

.

SECRET

(b) In Har	bour:	
and and a second second		
<u>Darwin</u> : Escorts	5 :	1 <u>ANS</u> : "FREMANTLE" <u>4 ML</u> : 429, 907, 812, 814 "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPP ATTON" (ASS)
Auxiliaries Millingimbi:	2 :	
Escorts	1 :	1 <u>M</u> : 309
5. SOUTH WESTERN	<u>AREA</u>	
(a) <u>At Soa</u>	to 1200/5:	
Nil.		
(b) In Hart	our:	
Onslow:		
Escorts Fremantle:	2 :	1 ANS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Combat Units	3 <u>CL</u> :	"ADELAIDE" "KENYA" "TROMP" "DREAM" "BATFISH" "CREVALE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL"
	21 <u>SS</u> :	"GURNARD" "HAKE" "HARDHE AD" "JACK "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "0.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12 :	1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI"
		1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA" 10 A.S: "DUBEO" "TARWORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "BATHURST" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "BIMEURY" "PARKAS"
		"WARNABOOL"
		1 <u>SC</u> : 729 1 <u>ML</u> : 824
		2 YIIS: 11, 72
Auxiliaries	7 :	"GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR)
		1 <u>ARD</u> : 10

1 <u>ARD</u>: 10 1 <u>YP</u>: 286

\*\*\*\*\*

-5-

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) <u>N:W: Luzon</u> - The 7 ship convoy reported off N.W. Luzon at 1330/30 Sept. (refer Summary No. 980) was stated in subsequent signals to have been Southbound: the 2 torpedo hits were scored on a large auziliary. Night 1-2 Oct. 6 destroyers arrived off San Fernando (N.E. Lingayan

-

Gulf) and on 2 Oct. 6 destroyers, 2 large transports, 5 large tankers 9 cargo vessels (7 large 2 medium) 23 small cargo vessels three motor boats were seen present in this same vicinity: the larger cargo vessels were transhipping cargo into the smaller ships.

SECRET

(2) <u>Sulu Archipelago</u> - A daylight reconnaissance Liberator 4 Oct. attacked shipping off Jolo and destroyed 1 small merchant vessel by direct bomb hits and left a sea truck in flames: an oil barge was also destroyed. 1 medium cargo vessel and 2 sea trucks were also observed off Jolo. In addition 3 enemy planes on Zettlefield airdrome were strafed.

### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Morotai - At 0550/3 Oct. 2 enemy planes attacked our positions on S.W. Morotai wounding a few personnel but doing no damage.

(2) <u>N. Celebes</u> - Sidate airdrome, probably the only operative field in N. Celebes was bombed A.M. 4 Oct. by 11 Mitchells. In addition on 4 Oct. the slipway at Bolacngoeki was attacked by 12 Mitchells.

```
S.W. Celebes - Photos A.M. 3 Oct. show :-
```

Airdromes:

Mandai (part coverage) 4 serviceable aircraft. Boeloedowang) Limboeng )- 4 serviceable aircraft. Bingkalapa-no aircraft. Runways are all serviceable.

Shipping:

1 sub-chaser 23 Merchant ships (totaling approx. 7,500 tons) Numerous small craft.

2 flying boats visible in Harbor.

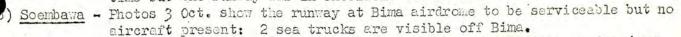
Catalinas over S.W. Celebes night 3-4-Cct. saw 6 sailing craft off W. coast Salajar Is. and 11 small ships in the vicinity of Makassar. (4) <u>S.E. Celebes</u> - At 0130-0300/3 Oct. Ambesia was bombed by 3 Liberators.

Photos A.M 3 Oct. show 15 probable fighters 2 bombersall serviceable on Kendari, Witicola, Ambesia and Boroboro airdromes: only partial coverage however was obtained of Kendari airdrome in which no aircraft are visible. Runways are probably all serviceable except possibly on Boroboro. E. Borneo - At 0900-1000/3 Oct. the Balikpapan oil refinery plant was bombed by 40 Liberators: 2 refineries were hit and large explosions followed, bombs also fell in other parts of the installations. The first formations over the target were intercepted aggresively by 30-40 fighters starting before the bombing run and continuir; for 12 hours. In total 19 enemy fighters were shot down, 5 probably shot down and 4 damaged: 7 Liberators were lost to combined fighter and AA action and practically all the other

Liberators for damaged. Warning of the approach of the Liberators was apparently  $_{i}$  iven by an enemy bomber which met our aircraft over E. coast

Colebes. Soem 6 or 7 ships were reported by the above Liberators in Balikpapan Harbor and photos confirm the presence of 2 merchant ships of about 7,000 tons each.

Photos taken also by the above Liberators show a new airdrome approx. half way between Balikpapan and Manggar airdrome(about 10 miles E.K.E. Balikpapan): only 1 unserviceable fighter was present at this time but the runway was in excellent condition.



(7) Ambon - The 55 Lightnings which attacked Hoenoet scaplane base midday 3 Oct. (refer Summary No. 980) also attacked small stips in Ambon Bay claiming to have damaged or destroyed 1 sea truck and 3 coastal craft.

Night 3-4 Oct. shipping in Ambon bay was attacked by 3 of our hombers: 5 small merchant ships were damaged, including 1 set on fire.

### (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

 (7) Ambon (Contd.) - The same night Ambon was also borred by 2 Liberators.
 (8) Ceram-Kai Is. - The blockade of this area was repeated 4 Oct. involving small flights of aircraft mainly Kittyhawks: several small craft were destroyed or dam ged. No vessels of any size were seen.

(9) Kai Is. Airdromes - Photos 1 Oct. show 4 serviceable aircraft on Langgoer and 1 aircraft on Faan: runways at both airdromes were rough but at least partially serviceable. The same applies to the runways at Letfoear, Doelah and Doeroa but no aircraft are visible on these 3 dromes. Since this date however, Faan and Langgoer particularly have been subjected to daily strikes.

### 3 NEW GUINEA

4

(1) MacCluer Gulf Area - Strikes on runways at Babo and Otawiri were conducted 3 Oct. by 35 Bostons 14 Kittyhawks and 1 Mitchell.

- (2) <u>Newak</u> On 4 Oct. enemy concentrations in villages near Danmap River mouth were attacked by 12 Beauforts and 6 Liberators.
- 4. <u>BISMARCKS SOLOHONS</u> The usual offensive air patrols were conducted 2 Oct. over Gazelle Penninsula, New Ireland and Bougainville and in addition a camp site near Numa Numa was attacked by 9 Dauntless 34 Corsairs. The enemy pocket in the upper Laruma valky is being compressed and on 3 Oct. another 21 Japs were killed in this area.

### B. CEMTRAL PACIFIC

CAROLINES

(1) <u>Palau</u> - The enemy continued 1-2 Oct. to resist sternly in his isolated pockets on Peleliu and Angaur.

l enemy aircraft was over Palau 1456/1 Oct. and a strafing attack was made at 2045/1 Oct.: a few .csualties were suffered in the later attack.

Babelthuap and Loror were attacked 1 Oct. by small formations of our sireraft.

(2) Truk On 30 Sept. Eten and Moen were bombed by 15 Liberators: slight AA was the only opposition reported.

2. <u>NASEd SHOTO</u> - On 1 Oct. Iwo Jima was bombed by 9 Liberators: 8 enemy fighters intercepted and 1 Liberator was shot down before reaching target. Photos of Okinawa Jima by 2 super-fortresses presumably within the first few days of Oct. show 4 apparently operational airdromes, a fifth under construction and another probable emergency landing ground: 104 aircraft including 4 large, 21 medium and 79 small are visible.



1 Sizeable merchant ship is visible off Okinawa Jima probably unloading into lighters: 5 probable PT b ats and severable smaller craft are also visible.

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICAT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya Arca.

- (2) Significant shipping sighting Lingayan Gulf.
- (3) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formesa area and Nansei Shoto.
- (4) Light enemy air raids on Palau.
- (5) Only small type shipping E. and S. Mindanao and Eastern E. Indies.

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA (Navy) (Navy: Plans, Operations) Odr. Seventh Fleet Seventh Fleet, Rear Echelon Odr. SWP Sec Frontier C in C Eastern Fleet File

(1)(2)(2) (1)(2)(1)(1) 7-

(1)

G. J. COMMOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

SECRET 5 Oct 44

### LATLY NAVAL SUITARY

4

# PART III

# ALLIED AND ENERY ORDER OF DATTLE

# 1. SOUTHNEST PACIFIC

				AT 7 THE HODE	A. Entry Inderite designed when an an		ENEMY FORCES
Ü			* Southwe	ALLIED FORG act Pacific (V		on)	(incl.Mandates)
	BB	(7)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA	IDAHO CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA	-
	CV	(1)	HANCOCK				-
	CVE	(20)	DOUG AINVILLE CHEN ANGO FANSH AN BAY MIDWAY SANG AMON	SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY	WEITE PLAINS SAGINAN DAI PETROF DAY KALININ DAY SAVO ISLAND	MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY	
	<u>0</u> 4	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROPSHIRE	MINNE APOLIS LOUISVILLE			1+0
	CL	(6)	DOISE Columbia #	DENVER HOB ART	NASHVILLE	PHOLNIX	-
		(2)	T ANG IER	WRIGHT			ь÷.
	AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTE 4GUE	SAN FAILO	SAN CARLOS	1
	1D	(75)	ARUNT A WARR AMUNG A NAPIER NEP AL STUART ABNER RE AD VENDETT A ANDERSON DACHE BEALE DUSH DALY DALY DALY DALY DALY DALY DALY HONOATH ANDEN HONOATH ANDEN MCCORD C ALDWELL	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG MOKEE MORRIS HULLANY MURRAY HUSTIN O'D ANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN COGHLAN	RUSSELL SIGSTEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAN REMEY MONSSEN TERTZ HALFORD HUDSON GUEST DENNETT LEUTZE DR TANT MOODWORTH MCGOWAN HEERLAN ELMARDS	UHLMANN HAGGARD FRAMKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN MEEVIN MADGER DAVID M. TAYLOR GANSEVOONT GLAXTON AULICK CONY SIGOURMEY THORN RATHEDURME HOEL	-
	SS	(18)	B ASH AN D ACE D ARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISE GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLLIOK SEA MOLI' STINGRAY TARFON	5.42 5.45 <b>5.47</b> K.9 K.12 Gar	10
	PT		Approx. 175				-
-						and an and a second s	the so- supported to the same state of the second state and the second

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

no el guintenne nemer nemero a nemero a nemero recordo ente una constante el constante de la successiva de la s

---

~1~

SECRET 5 Oct. 1944

.....

			1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (	Contd.)	
		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific(	Festim Soction)		ENEMY FORCES
		DOUDINEST FACTION	Eastern Dection)	•	(inc. Mandates)
APD	(36)	WARD (APD)	CALLAWAY (APA)		-14
APA		SCHLEY	LEON		4
AKA		HERBERT	SUMPER		
1.1		CROSBY .	PIERCE		
ana -		KILTY	JAMES O'HARA		
		SANDS	WIYNE		
		STRINGHAM	FULLER		
		H.T. ALLEN (APA)	HARRIS		
		KANIMBLA	TREMONT		
		WESTRALIA	BARNSTABLE		
		MINOORA	LHOMARD WOOD		
		FAYETTE	CLEMSON		
		LEEDSTOWN	EMPIRE SPEARHEAD		
		ORMSBY WINDSOR	EMPIRE MACE		
		CRESCENT CITY	GLENELRN LOTHLAN		
		WARREN	AQUARIUS (AKA)		
		ELMORE	ELECTRA		
		ELEMONTE:	11110 11 <b>01</b>		
GQ	(3)	BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH		-
	(0)		TOTTIND		
LS	(3)	OTUS	HOLLAND		
		ORION			
AD	(4)	DOBBIN	SIERRA		
		PIEDMONT	WHITNEY		
AR	(15)	RIGEL (AR)			
		PLATYPUS			
		BRIAREUS			
		MEDUSA			
		MIDAS (ARB)			
		CULEBRA ISLAND (A	RG)		
		OGLALA			
		MINDANAO			
		CEBU			
		JASON (ARH)			
		REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES			
		AMYCUS			
		VENT (ARS)			
		CABLE			
LSD	(5)	CARTER HALL	OAKHILL		
		EPPING FOREST	WHITE MARSH		
		GUNSTON HALL	a wasa a cara a		

4

# Non-effective.

\*

-2-

SECRET 5 Oct 44

		*	4. CENTRA	<u>, FAULTO</u>		<u>ENEMY</u> Lippines t Indies		DES Empire
		IOW A NEW JERSEY	ALLIED FORCES NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLOR ADO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO IMLIANA SOUTH LAKOTA	(6)	Y AMETO MUS ASHI NAG ATO HARUNA FUSO Y AMASHIRO	*	*KONCO
B/XCV			÷			-	(2)	ISE HYUG A
<u>cv</u> (		S AR ATOG A YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPIL ESSEX BUNKER HILL	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP		-	(5)	AMAGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
CVL		CADOT BATAAN DELLEAU WOOL	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO (poss. sunk)
<u>E</u> (		B IRNES	ERETON MANILA DAY NUNDA NATONA DAY NASSAU PRINCE WILLIAM ROI LOAG ISLAND	RULTERED BAY SARGENT BAY SHAMROOK BAN SALAMAUA ATMIRALTY ISLAN ALTAMAHA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA POINT	IJS	JINYO UNYO		KATYO OT .K A
<u>2-A</u>	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTELC INDIANAPOLIS	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY	(12)	TAKAO ATAGO MAYA CHOKAI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUHANO MOGAMI HAGURO MYOKO AODA	(2)	NACHI ASHIG ARA
						-		6
<u>00 4</u> <u>C</u> L	(19)	DILOXI DIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAT RENO RALEICH	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VICEMMES RICHMOND	(4)	) KINU KIT <i>IG I</i> MI NOSHIRO Y <i>I</i> H <i>I</i> GI	(6)	) SAKATA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUNA KISO
CLT		E Manufacture an	-			K/SHII		K.SHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	) BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS POCOMONE			-	(2)	ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
DD		Approx. 200				25-30		2:(several r pairing) Approx. 50
S		Approx. 150				10		Approx. 50 2 (1 repair-
15			?			?		2 (1 repair- ing)

•

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.I.P. ...

ġ.

								5 Oct.	1944
			5.	EAST INDI	ES	- INDIAN	OCEAN		
		Southw	IED FORCES West Facific ern Section)			Eastern F	leet Area		ENF MY FORCES Malaya- Indian Ocean
BB			-	(4		HOWE • RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ VALIANT	ABETH	- • 7	-
V			-	(3	))	VICTORICUS INDOMITABI ILLUSTRICU	E		
CVE				(6	;)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER		-
CA			-	(3	3)	CUMBERLIND SUFFOLK LONDON			-
CL		ADELAIDE TROMP KENYA		(6	5)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBLA	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE		-
w/c	VS		-			ALBATROSS			-
XCL	•		17	(2	2)	CIN TON CHITRAL			-
DD			-			Approx. 27	6		5
55	(52)	ANGLER ASPRO BARBERU BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BECUNA BERGAL BLUEGILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE	FLASHER GROWLER GUITARO GUIMEL GURMARD HADDO HAKE HAMMERHEAD CERO HARDHEAD HAWKB ILL HOE JACK LAPON	MINGO MUSKELLUM PADDIE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK	GE	Approx. 16			10(post. al German)
		CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY	STCIC STORM STURDY TELEMACHUS TANTALUS						ke.
		K.14 K.15	0.19 ZWAARDFISCH				-		
LIS .	(3)	MIDSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYALE					

	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEL	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MANDATES
Fighters	-		107	161	12
S/E Bombers	-	-	59	63	
T/E Bombers	-	-	120	45	3
Flying Boats	-	-	6	10	6.00
Float Planes	10	-	57	30	6
Obsn. A/C	-	and the second	16	22	<u>4</u>
TOTAL	10	-	365	331	25

British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

### DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 982

1

Date 6 October 1944

(11)

### PART 1

(i) ALLIED FORCES

### SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

1. NEW GUINEA - BISMARCKS

(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/6</u>: (1) Task Force 70.1 : 1 <u>AGP</u>: "MOBJACK"

30 PT Task Force 72 : 3 SS : "FLYING FISH" "DACE" "DARTER" : 8 SS : "B ASHAW" "FLOUNDER" "STINGRAY" "GAR" "SEA WOLF" On Patrol On Passage "NARWHAL" "NAUTILUS" "TARPON" : 1 AV : "TANGIER" 2 AVR Task Force 73 2 AVP: "HALF MOON" "SAN PABLO" 11 LCT 2 YPD 2 FS : 14 AP/AK 2 YOG Task Force 77 2 YFD 2 YO 2 LCM 1 YN ; "TEAK" 7 YB 2 YPF : 2 CVE: "FANSHAW BAY" "MIDWAY" Task "orce 77.1.2 3 D E: "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" 2 PF : "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" (2) "WITTER" (DE) departed Treasury 1900/3 for Hollandia ETA 1300/6. (3) "EUGENE" (PF) escorting 4 LST departed Finschhafen 1100/4 for Humboldt Bay. (4) "ARIADNE" (APA) "KILTY" "SCHLEY" "WARD" "CROSEY" "HERBERT" (APD) proceeding Cape Cretin ETA 0700/7. "WARREGO" (PS) departed Hollandia 0600/4 for Milne Bay ETA 0900/7. "CABRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) proceeding Hollandia ETA AM 8 Oct.
 "ORCA" (AVP) proceeding Manus Is ETA 0400/7.
 "HIDATSA" (AT) towing barges departed Milne Bay 0300/4 for Biak ETA 0600/11. (b) In Harbour: Sansapor: Combat Units 17 PT 1 <u>AVP</u>: "SAN CARLOS" 1 <u>YP</u>: 237 2 : iuxiliaries Noemfoor: "GOULBURN" (ANS) 1 : Escorts Biak-Woendi: 1 DD "TAYLOR" 2 Combat Units 1 <u>SS</u> "P ADDLE" : 56 PT

Escorts 6 : 1 DE :"BOWERS" 1 PF : "C.A.SON CITY" 2 ANS: "LATROBE" "ARARAT" 2 ML : 817, 818 Auxiliaries 22 : "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOUGHE T" "WACH APRE AGUE" "OYSTER BAY" (AGP) "SAL ADNIE" "VICTORIA" (AD) "HERON"

-1-

2 YP : 236, 278

(AVP) "LARK" (AN) "RIO CHANDE" "SALATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHIPPENA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IX) "TE BERRY" (YN) "REMUS" (ARL)

2 YFD

1 YD

4 (i)	ALLIED FORCE	S (CONT)	SECRET
Maffin Eav: Escorts		2 SC : 698, 735	
/uxiliaries Humboldt:	1 :		/ VALLETTE" "STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN"
Combat Units		"SCHROEDER" "HI "NICHOLIS" "SIG	ARRISON" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWONTH" GSBEET "HOPENELL" "MCKEE" "NORKIS" "HUCHES" DERSON" "STICK" "MURICAY" "JOHN RODGERS"
scorts	6 <u>PT</u> 48 :	10 <u>PF</u> : "ALENTO "BURLING "CORONAD	DWN" "SANDUSKY" "ROCKFORD" "GASCOYNE""ORANGE" FTON" "LONG BEACH" "SAN PEDRO" "MUSKOGEE" DO"
		14 PC: 598, 84, 1137, 11 3 PCE(R): 848, 9 SC: 637, 736 14 TMS: 1.2.3.8	, 695, 814, 1119, 1122, 1132, 1133, 1134, 180, 1230, 1260 849, 850 5, 737, 743, 744, 749, 981, 991, 995 47,51,140,233,243,316,334,341,393,384
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	58 :	"HENRY T. ALLEN "W.INNE" "WINDSO "TITANIA" "AQUA "BLUE RIDGE" (A "CHEPACHET" "KU (AK) "MINK" "PA "CARTER HALL" ( "POYARG" "PYRO" (ARL) "HIZAR" (A	PIRE SPEIRHEAD" "GLENEIRN" "LOTHIAN" "ELMORE" N" "MANOORA" "CRESCENT CITY" "FULLER" "MARREN" OR" "ORMSBY" "LEEDSTOM" "FAYETTE" (APA) ARIUS" (AKA) "JOHN LAND" (AP) "WASATCH" AGC) "ASHTATULA" "SARIMAC" "BISHOPLALE" URUNDA" (AO) "DOBEIN" (AD) "MURZIN" "HERCULES" ANDA" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICA" (YO) (LSD) "LAURADAM (AC) "VIREO" "SONOMA" (AT) " (AE) "CINNAMON" (AN) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" AF) "MESQUITA" (CGC) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) ARD: 7, 12 4 AFD: 11, 16, 24, 25 4 YP : 216, 240, 291, 292
Ait ape:	10 00		
Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries Admiralties:	18 <u>P</u> 1 : 1 :	1 <u>SC</u> : <b>7</b> 45 "MESTRALIA" (AF	PA)
Combat Units	6 <u>BR</u> :	"CALIFORNIA" "M "TENNESSEE" "WE	MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANIA" EST VIRGINIA"
	16 <u>CVE</u> :	"GAMBIER BAY" "	NANNEE" "SANG MOM" "SANTEE" "KITKUN BAY" "WHITE PLAINS" "SAGINAN BAY" "PETROF BAY" "SAVO ISLAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY" "WINDHAM BAY" "BOUGAINVILLE"
•	4 <u>CA</u> : 5 <u>CL</u> : 38 <u>DD</u> :	"MINNE APOLIS" " "COLUMBIA" "DEN "MCCORD" "TRATH "AULICK" "CON1" "HAGGARD" "FRAN	"AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE" NVER" "BOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" HEN" "HEERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON" " "SIGOURNEY" "THORN" "HODERMOT" "RATHBURNE" NKS""HAILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" "LEUTZE" SEN" "NERTZ" "NERTEY""FULLAM" "HUNT""BADGER"
		"DAVID W. TAYLO "B.OHE" "BEALE" "CANSEVOORT"	DRN NARUNTAN NY ARRAMUNGAN NAMENN NULLANYN 1 NBUSHU NAENER READN NDALYN NHUTCHINSN NKILLENN
Escorts	3 <u>SS</u> : 35 :	"SAM B.M "WALTER "AEERCRO	NTY" "DUFFY" "EICHENBENGER" "DENNIS" "BAMGUST" OBERTS" "R.S.SJESENS" "OBERRENDER" "R.S.BULL" C.WARN" "LERAY NILSON" "JAMES E. CRAIG" DMBIET
/uxiliaries	93 <b>:</b>	1 PF : "HATKESB 5 PC : 500, 623 12 YMS: 9, 10, 4 "LEONARD MOOD" "DUPAGE" "CALLA "TRINITY" "CALL "ESCAPDIA" "CHI "CONTROL" (AM) "TOKEN" "TUMULT "WHITE MARSH" " (PYC) "PATHETIND	BURY"" 1 ML: 827 3 SC: 745,747,982 3,1121,1129,1139 48,49,52,53,70,71,97,314,336 "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "B.RNSTÆLE" MAY" "JALES O'HAR." "LEON" "PIERCE" (APA) LIENTE" "ESCALANTE" "M.SCOMA" "CAH BA""SEVERN" IKASKIA" (AO)"PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (AH) "ERIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SANDS" (APD) "LE AL" T" "VELOCITY" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "OAK HILL" 'EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "ALB ASTER" DER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOD" (AN) "CURRITUCK" (AV) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (CGC) "ARILED" "NAOS" (AK)

ā.

.

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

\$

SECRET

<u>(dmiralties</u> : (Con <i>I</i> uxiliaries	ıt)		"MINTAKA" "ARNEE" "PHOBOS" "DOOTES" "GANYMEDE" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" "ANIANGULUM" (AK) "CASTOR" (AKS) "CARIPOU" " "SILVER CLOUL" "ARMADILLO" "LEOPAD" "POLCUPINE" "AD ARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEDU" (AKG) "PRESERVER" (AKS) "LA SALLE" "GEN.T.F.OHASE" "GEN.O.H.ENNST" "HERALD OF THE MORN" (AP) "CHOMANOC" "TANADA" "TERN" (AT) "UNITTNEY" "SIEAR. "PIEDMONT" (AD) "PRESLE" (DE) "HOVEY" "LONG" "HAMILTON" SOUTHARD" (INS) "SHASTA" "MAUNA LOA" "SAMGAY" "MOUNT HOOL" "MAZAMA" (AE) "ARGONNE" (AG) "TRYON" "PINKNEY" (API) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 4 YRD 1 ABD
lexishafen-Hadar	ng:		
Escorts	16	:	3 PF: "BURDENIN" "OGDEN" "GALLUP" 1 SC: 743 7 ANS: "DELORAINE" "STRAHAN" "ROCKHAPTON" "COLRA" "COLAC"
/uxiliaries	7		"KIAMA" "GLENELG" 5 11 : 426,801,006,812,825 "MIDAS" (ARE) "CULEERA ISLAND" (AG) "KOOPA" (AG) "WATO" (A
7			"DINCERA" (AG) "PING NO" (ASIS) 1 YP : 504
Lae:	7	21	"KATOOMBA" (AMS)
Escorts	1		"SUMTER" (APA)
Auxiliaries	T.	•	
Langemak: Combat Units	S PT		
Escorts	16		2 PF: "EL PASO" "VAN BUREN" 3 PC: 476, 585, 1591 3 MS: "COOTAMUNDRA" "KATOOHDA" "WAGGA" 2 MS: 46, 335 1 ML: 802 5 SC: 659,734,738,739,75
Auxiliaries	11	:	"CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "AACE POINT" "TANOLED" (AT "STORM KING" (AP) "LUNA" (AKS) "GABLE" (DM) "MINDANAO" (A "BULL WHEEL " (YO) "EMPIRE MACE" (APA) 1 AD: 10
ro Bay:			
Escorts	l	:	"LITHCOH" (A'S)
Milne Bay:			
Escorts	12	:	3 MS: "GYMPIE" "STATELL" "GLADSTONE" 1 PC : 479 3 SC : 703, 741, 748 4 ML : 428, 803, 816, 819
	7./		"CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (IRS) "SPRIGHTLY" (AT) "SILVINGELL" (YR
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	14	•	"CALEDONIAN SHARON" (Ind) (CGC) "CAPE LELUHIN" (AS) "INLUS" (AK) "BUTTONNOCL" (CGC) "CAPE LELUHIN" (AS) "COMFORT" (AH) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO) "CHIPPOORWILL" (AH) 1 AD: 9 2 YP : 233, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12
Port Moresby:			
Escorts Auxiliaries	1 2	:	1 YMS: "RINDJANI" "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOHONS			
	- t- 1200	16.	
2. <u>SOLOMONS</u> (a) <u>At Se</u>	a to 1200,	16:	
(a) <u>At Se</u>			
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"(	DE) was to		epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia.
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"(			
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u>	DE) was to		
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau</u> :	DE) was to rbour:	o d	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia.
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau:</u> Escorts	DE) was to rbour:	o d	A SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> </ul>	DE) was to	o d	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia.
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"()</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau:</u> Escorts Auxiliaries Green Is:</li> </ul>	DE) was to mbour: 5 3	o d : :	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"()</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau:</u> Escorts Auxiliaries <u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units</li> </ul>	DE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 <u>PT</u>	o d : :	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"()</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts</li> </ul>	DE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5	o d	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 626, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(1)</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> </ul>	DE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 <u>PT</u>	o d	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK)
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Torokina</u>:</li> </ul>	DE) was to <u>rbour</u> : 5 3 12 <u>PT</u> 5 2	o d : : :	epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 MS: 95, 99 2 MF : 348, 515
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(1)</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> </ul>	DE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5	o d : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 MS: 95, 99 2 MF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(1)</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u> <u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Green Is:</u> <u>Combat Units</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u> <u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Torokina</u>: <u>Escorts</u></li> </ul>	DE) was to mbour: 5 3 12 <u>PT</u> 5 2 7	o d : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 MS: 95, 99 2 MF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 MS: 259</pre>
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Torokina:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u>	DE) was to <u>rbour</u> : 5 3 12 <u>PT</u> 5 2	o d : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 MS: 95, 99 2 MF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(1)</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Green Is</u>:</li> <li><u>Combat Units</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Torokina</u>:</li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Freasury Is</u>:</li> </ul>	DE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3	o d : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 YMS: 95, 99 2 YF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259</pre>
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Torokina:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 FT	o d : : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YP : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259 "T ACAN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Torokina</u>: Escorts</li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Treasury Is</u>: Combat Units</li> </ul>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 PT 6 PGM	o d : : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YP : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259 "T ACAN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Green Is:</u></li> <li><u>Combat Units</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Torokina:</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Treasury Is:</u></li> <li><u>Combat Units</u></li> <li><u>Escorts</u></li> </ul>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 PT 6 PGM 6	o d : : : :	<pre>depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YP : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259 "T ACAN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"(</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Torokina</u>: Escorts</li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Treasury Is</u>: Combat Units</li> </ul>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 PT 6 PGM	o d : : : :	<pre>epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YINS: 259 "TALANAK" (AD) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JANESTOWN" (AGP) 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YINS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLL III" (IS)</pre>
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Torokina:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Treasury Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 PT 6 PGM 6	o d : : : :	<pre>epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 YMS: 95, 99 2 YF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259 "TALANAK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JANESTOWN" (AGP) 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)</pre>
<ul> <li>(a) <u>At Se</u></li> <li>(1) "WILLMARTH"()</li> <li>(b) <u>In Ha</u></li> <li><u>Emirau</u>: Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Green Is</u>: Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Torokina</u>: Escorts</li> <li><u>Auxiliaries</u></li> <li><u>Treasury Is</u>: Combat Units</li> <li><u>Escorts</u> Auxiliaries</li> <li><u>Munda</u>:</li> </ul>	LE) was to <u>rbour</u> : 5 3 12 <u>PT</u> 5 2 7 3 34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u> 6 5	o d : : : :	<pre>epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 596, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YMS: 259 "TACANAK" (AD) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP) 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AI) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLL IC" (IS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO) 1 PC : 1129 4 SC : 514,702,999,1267 "KINT" (YNS)</pre>
(a) <u>At Se</u> (1) "WILLMARTH"( (b) <u>In Ha</u> <u>Emirau:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Green Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Torokina:</u> Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u> <u>Treasury Is:</u> Combat Units Escorts <u>Auxiliaries</u>	LE) was to rbour: 5 3 12 PT 5 2 7 3 34 PT 6 PGM 6	o d : : : :	<pre>epart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia. 4 SC : 620, 628, 723, 1274 1 PC : 1592 "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" (AK) 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 INS: 95, 99 2 YF : 348, 515 4 PC : 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC : 1188, 1590 1 YINS: 259 "TALANAK" (AD) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JANESTOWN" (AGP) 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YINS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074 "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLL III" (IS)</pre>

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

### SEC. 31

3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA

(a) At Sea to 1200/6:

- "PC.584" departed Sydney 1300/30 for Guadalcanal ETA 1600/6.
   "RESERVE" (AT) towing "ETAMIN" (AK) and 2 MB departed Carins 0700/2 for Milne Bay ETA 7 Oct.
   "YP.283" departed Townsville 1100/2 for Milne Bay.
   "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) departed Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETAPM 10 Oct.

(b) In Harbour:

Mer auke :			
Escorts	2	:	2 YAS: "SMEROE" "MIRAEOE"
Thursday Is:			
Escorts	1	:	1 <u>ML</u> : 431
Auxiliaries	2	:	2 IGS: "VIGILAT" "STELLA"
Cairns:			
Escorts	7		2 <u>ANS: "KALGOOLLIE" "PIRIE"</u> 2 <u>YNS</u> : 313, 315 3 <u>SC</u> : 699, 732, 736
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	4	•	"FIRE ISLAND" "RAIL" (AT) "ADREN DORIA" (IX) 1 AD: 3
<u>Townsville</u> : Auxiliaries	1	:	"FCL.RIS" (.GS)
Eowen:			
<i>luxilia</i> ries	1	:	"HEROS" (AT)
Combat Units	2 <u>SS</u>	:	"POLL /CK" "GUAVINA"
Escorts	12		3 <u>GES</u> : "GEELONG" "K /PUND A" "WHY ALL A" 1 <u>SC</u> : 1131 8 <u>ML</u> : 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
<i>i</i> uxiliaries	8	1	"ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "DENALLA" (AGS) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:			
Combat Units	1 CL	:	"HOB.RT" (refitting)
	2 DL	:	"STUART" "VENLETTA"
	2 SS	:	"K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	:	1 PF : "B ARCOO"       2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"         1 PS : "SWAN"       3 PC : 1128, 1130
			3 ML : 810, 822, 823 3 A/S: "KYBRA" "WILCAWNIA" "YANDRA"
luxiliaries	12		"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AR) "YUMNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAT" (AH) "GOLDSTART" (AG) "CALAMARES" "MERKUR" "OCTANS" (AF) "BUNGAREE" (CM)
Melbourne:			
Combat Units	2 DD	:	"NAPIER" "NEPAL"
Escorts	3	:	"ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEM" "LOOMBA" (A/S)"BALLARAT" (ANS)
/uxiliaries	3	:	"PLATYPUS" (AR)
Idelaide:			
Escorts	l	:	1 AMS: "BUNDABERG"
4. NORTH WESTERN	AREA		
(a) At Sea	a to 1200	16	
	r 0		1 JGS: "MORESBY"
(1) Task Unit 70.	.2.3		4 AMS: "HORSHAM" "EUCHGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAIN E"
Task Force 7.	1		The second and the second of the second
On Patrol			19 SS: "ASPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BERGALL" "BONFIN" "CERO" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAOPON" "MINGO" "PORPOISE " *ROCK" "HENKBILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER"
On Passago	9	:	11 SS : "ANGLER" "CLYDE" "COD" "HADLO" "TELEMACHUS" "PAGO" "RAY" "BARBERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY" "ZNARDFISCH"
(b) <u>In 1</u>	Harbour:		
T. oppunit to a			
Larwin:	5		1 AMS: "FREMANTLE" 4 11 : 429, 907, 812, 814
Escorts Auxiliaries	2		"COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPPARTOR" (AGS)"

SECHEL (i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT) Millingimbi: : 1 HL : 809 1 Escorts 5. SOUTH WESTERN ARE A (a) <u>it Sea to 1200/6</u>: Nil. (b) In Harbour: Onslow: 1 班: 815 : 1 ANS: "BOWEN" 2 Escorts Fremantle: : "ADELAIDE" "KENYA" "TROMP" 3 CL Combat Units "BREAM" "BAFFISH" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUTTARO" "GUNNEL" 21 SS "GURN ARD" "HAKE" "HARDHE AD" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRD AR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANT ALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "0.19"

1

Escorts

Auxiliaries

\*\*\*\*\*\*

"CHADITICLEER" (ASR)

"MUSKELLUNGE"

1 SC : 729

1 <u>AD</u>: 10 1 <u>YP</u> : 286

12

7

:

: 1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI"

1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DEBRAZZA"

"HIRNABOOL"

10 ANS: "DUBEO" "TARWORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "BATHURST" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "BUNBURY" "PARKES"

1 ML : 624 2 YMS: 11, 72 "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISADEL" (PY)

- 5-

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) <u>Luzon</u> - Following the report of shipping : An Fernando area (Lingayan Gulf) Oct. 2 a convoy including 5 destroyers 3 tankers 7 large and 1 small merchantman departed San Fernando at 0600/3 Oct. heading S.W. Shipping remaining in the area included 2 large transports 2 large tankers 1 medium merchantman 31 small coasters.

SECRET

 (2) <u>Central Philippines</u> - During 4 Oct. 15 small merchantmen were observed off the N.E. tip of Panay at the Northern end of Guimaras Strait some of which were moving S. through the Strait.

3) <u>N. Mindanao</u> - At 140/3 Oct. 3 merchant ships (1 of 7,000 tons and 2 sea trucks in addition to 7 barges were observed in Surigao Harbor.

(4) S. Mindanao - Atl100/5 Oct. 6 small loaded coasters arrived Zamboanga from the East.

- (1) S: China Seas Midnight 30 Sept./l Oct. an enemy convoy (course unreported) was attacked by U. S. Submarine 70 miles N. of Lemuan Is. (Brunei Bay): 6 torpedo hits were scored and 4 merchant ships totaling approx. 23,000 tons were claimed to have been sunk.
- (2) <u>M.:.tii Minor enemy contact and clashes are reported by our outposts on Morotai.</u> Natives report some 500 Japs near Dodji Mira (S.E. coast) and that more Japs are coming to this locality by barge.
- (3) Halmahera Delayed but previously unreported strikes neutralizing Halmahera airfields involved an attack on Kau 3 Oct. by 36 Mitchells, on Galela by 10 Lightnings on 4 Oct. and again on Kau by 18 Mitchells on 4 Oct.
- (4) <u>S.W. Celebes</u> Night 4-5 Oct. a Catalina sighted 1 small vessel similar to a PT boat and about 25 small craft off Salajar Is.
- (5) Ambon A.M. 4 Oct. another shipping sweep over Ambon Bay was conducted involving 8 Bostons. 1 sea truck 4 small coastal freighters and a number of barges were located in the bay: the sea truck was probably destroyed and several of the smaller craft were damaged.
- (6) Ceram-Kai Is. Shipping sweeps were repeated 5 Oct. involving mainly small flights of Kittyhawks and Beaufighters maintaining the blockade of this area: a number of small craft were again damaged or destroyed and coastal targets stracked.

### 3. NEW GUINEA

(1) Vogelkop Peninsuk: - A.M. 5 Oct. a sweep around the MacCluer Gulf coastline was conducted by 2 flights of 4 each of Kittyhawks: 2 small craft were seen near Babo.

(2) Wewak - On 5 Oct. stores dumps near Wewak and on Muchu Is. were attacked by 6 Liberators 3 Bostons and villages near Danmap River Mouth were bombed by 11 Beauforts.

<u>BISMARCKS - SOLOMONS</u> - Night 2-3 Oct. Kavieng was harassed by 2 Mitchells and Rabaul by cnother Mitchell.

On 3 Oct. bivouac areas in the Waitavalo neighborhood (Wide Bay) were attacked by 22 Dauntless 35 Corsairs and enemy concentrations on Shortland Is. were bombed by 8 Mitchells 16 Corsairs. In addition the usual patrols were conducted over Gazelle Peninsula, New Ireland and Bougainville.

Patrols of S. Bougainville and Choiseul Bay area were repeated by PT boats nights 2-3 and 3-4 Oct.: a barge beached on S. Bougainville coast was degroyed.

In the upper Larura Valley our forces captured 2 hill features on which the enemy previously held trail blocks: 13 Japs were killed during this encounter.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

#### L. CAROLINES

(1) <u>Palau</u> - Night 3-4 Oct. successful demolition raids were carried out against the enemy In the cave positions on Angaur and slow but satisfactory advances were made on Peleliu.

On 3 Oct. (or prior that date an enemy submarine was probably destroyed by surface vasel during a joint air-surface, anti-submarine action 60 miles N.W. of Peleliu. -6-

14.2

<sup>2.</sup> EAST INDIES .

### (ii) EVEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(2) <u>Truk</u> - On 2 Oct. Dublon was bombed by 13 Liberators: 2 enemy fighters ineffectively attempted interception.

2. NAMPO SHOTO - On 3 Oct. enemy shipping at Chichi Jima was attacked by 8 Liberators concentrating on 6-8 carge vessels: results are not reported. There was no interception.

#### 

### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores . Malaya area.

(2) Shipping activity, Lingayan Gulf area.

(3) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formesa and Mansei Shote areas.

(4) Further successful U. S. Sugmarine attacks.

-------

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA -2 (lkvy) G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(1)	
Cdr. Seventh Fleet Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	G. J. CONNOR
C in C Eastern Fleet File	(1) (1)	Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

#### ADDENDUM

N. Colebes - Might J.4. Oct. shipping in Toli Toli Bay was attacked by a Catalina: a warship described at a "Katori" class light cruiser, but thought more likely to be a cruiser type minelayer, was hit and sunk. Another ship of the same class and 2 escort vessels were seen in the same vicinity.

-7-

SECRET 6 Oct. 1944

# DAILT NAVAL SUMMARY

.

# P/RT II

# ALLIED AND ENERN ONDER OF BATLE

# 1. SOUCHLIST PACIFIC

BB	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLV.NIA CILIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		-
CVE	(20)	BOUG AINVILLE CHAN INGO FANSHIN BAX MIDWAX SANG AMON	S.NTEE SUAINNEE STIKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GABIER BAY	WHITE PL.INS SAGINAN BAY PETROF BAY MALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDH AM BAY M.RCUS ISLANT K.DASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY NEHENTA BAY	-
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRILIA SHROPSHIRE	MINNE (POLIS LOUISVILLE			-
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA i	DENVER # HOB A.T	N/SEVILLE	PHOENIX	-
AV	(2)	TINGIER	WRIGHT			-
DD	(71)	IRUNT A W ARR AMUNG A NAPIER MEP AL STUIRT VENDETTA ABMER READ ANDERSON B ACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER H ARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN ROLGERS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULL.MY MURRAY MUSTIN O'B ANNON RINGGOLD MICHOLAS SCIROEDER LA VALLETTE TO ATHEN	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TATLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFOND LEUTZE B. YANT WOODWARTH MCGOWAN HEERMAN EDWARAS BAILEY	UHLHANN H.G. AD FR.MAS HAILY JOHNSTON MODERNOTT HONAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W. TA GANSEVOORT CLAATON AULICK CONY SIGO JAWEY THORN R ATHBURNE HOEL	
SS	(18)	BASHAN DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GULVINA MARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLLICK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON	S.42 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12 GAR	10
PT		Approx. 175				1000
₩P	(6	) HALF LOOP S.W CALLOS	Or.C.A R.a.:OM	SAN P.FLO CHERCELLOUE		

SECRET 6 Oct. 1944

•

	1. 50	UTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)	
	ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific (Ea	stern Section)	ENEMY FORCES (incl. Mandates)
APD APA AKA	(35) WARD (AFD) SCHLEY HERBERT	CALLAWAY (APA) LEON SUMTER	-
AKA	CROSBY KILTY SANDS H.T. ALLEN (APA) A AMINBLA WESTRALLA MANOORA FAYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORNSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WAAREN ELMCRE	PIERCE JAME O'HARA. WAYNE FULLER HARRIS TREMONT BARNSTABLE LEONARD WOOD CLENSON EMPIRE SFMARHELD EMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHLAN AQUARIUS (AKA) EL EOTRA	
AGO	(3) BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH	-
AS	(3) OTUS ORION	HOLL.ND	-
<u>AD</u>	(4) DOBBIN Pledmont	SIERRA WHITNEY	-
<u>AR</u>	(16) RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRL.REUS MEDUSA MID.S (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAND (ARG) OGLALA MIND.ALC CEBU J.SON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE PRESERVER		
LSD	(5) CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	OAKHILL WHITE MARSH	Υ.

# Non-effective

.

SECRET 6 Oct. 1944

		1.	4. CENTRAL	PACIFIC	s N			226
			eluding N. and S	. Pacific area	Phili S. Ch	<u>ENEIII</u> ppines- uina Sea <u>Sing</u> or	anter and	Empire
BB	(12)	IOW A NEW JERSEY ALAB AMA MASS ACHUSETTS	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	*OKLAHOMA NEW LEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA	(6)	Y AMATO MUS ASHI MAG ATO HARUNA FUSO Y AMASHIRO	4	*KONGO
XCV			**			-	(2)	ISE HYUG A
CV	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOMN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTER PRISE FRANKLIN WASP		-	(5)	AM AG I T AIHO UNRYU ZUIK AKU H AY AT AK A
<u>OVL</u>	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LINGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYOD A HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO (pos: . sunk)
	(24)	ATU B.RNES C.PE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA COPAHEE CORAL SEA CORREGILOR HOLLANDIA	BRETON MANILA BAX MUNDA NATOMA BAX NASSAU PRINCE WILLIAM ROI LONG ISLAND	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SHARROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISI ALTAMAHA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA POINT	(2) LANDS	JINYO UNYO	(2)	K AIYO OT AK A
	(8)	B ALTIMORE CHESTER INDI <i>I</i> N APOLIS	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND	SAN FRANCISC SALT LAKE CI	0(12) FY	T AK AO AT AGO MAYA CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MOG AMI H AGURO MYOKO AOB A	(2)	NACHI ASHIGARA
	(19)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO R.LEIGH	SANDIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU KIT 1G AMI NOSHIRO Y AH 1GI	(6)	6 SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUMA KISO
CLT AV/CVS DD	(4)	BALLARC CHANDELEUR Approx, 200	CURTISS POCOMOKE			KASHII 	(2)	*NOTORO 25(sev. rep airing)
SS AS		Ap rox. 150	?			10 ?		Approx. 50 2(1 repair- ing)

.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these unit: operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

				-			1	SECRE 6 Oct	т • 1944
-		e - Nacio menerale da Antonio de Serie de Constantina		AT INCI	s - Ind	IAN O	CE AN		NENY FORC
		Entering to a restaurable to the	NORCES						ndian Oce
			st Pacific <u>Section</u> )		Easter	n Fle	et irea	-	
		And and a supervision of the sup	an a						
BB					HOME RLNO N				-
					QUEEN E	LIZ.B	ETH		
					VALIANT				
				101	NTOWODT	OTTC			
CV			<b>2</b> ).	(3)	VICTORI INDOMIT				-
					ILLUSTR				
							(DISST TAK		
CVE			•	(6)	B.TTLER UNICORN		THELIN BEGUM	z	-
1.1					SHAH		AFEER		
							19.00		
CA			-	(3)	CUMBERL				
					SUFFOLK				
					LONDON				
CL	(3)	ADELAIDE		(6)	(CHILL)	S	NEWC/ST	LE	-
	01	TROMP			CEYLON		NIGERIA		
		KENYA			GAMBIA		PHOEBE		
AV/	TIC		2		ALB ATRO	SS			- Q
4.1/1	140			and the second		12.2			
XCL				(2)	CANTON				-
۳.			-		CHITRAI	J			
DD			90		Approx.	27			
dc.	(52)	/NGLER	FLISHER	MINGO	Approx	16.			10(poss.
22	1261	ASPRO	GROWLER	MUSKELL					Germa
		B ARBERU	GUIT /RO	PADDLE					
		BATFISH	CUNNEL	PARGO	7				
		BIYA BECUNA	GURNARD HADDO	PORPOIS RATON					
		BERG L	HAKE	RAY					
		BLUEGILL	HAMMERHE AD	REDFIN					
		BONE: ISH	CERO	ROCK					
		BOWFIN	H.RUHEAD						
		BRAAM CABRILLA	HAWKBILL HOE						
		COD CABRIEL	JACK						
		CREVALLE	LAPON						
		OT V T	CROTO						
		CLYDE P.318	STOIC						
		SEA ROVER	S. URLY						
		SILLE	TELEM.CHUS						
		SPITEFUL	T ANT ALUS						
		TINTIVY							
		K.14	0.19						
		K.15	ZWA REFISCH						
AS	(3)	MAILSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYALE					
Paul Andrea		ana kuncundara ur-reinago reinada Mari	EST I /TE	OF ENGM	Y SHOLE	B ASEI	) AIR ST	RENGTH	and the free of the second
			SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW QU	INEA E	ST 1	INDIES	PHILIPPINES	M.W. 41
Fie	ghter	8	-			112	2	205	12
S/I	E Bon	ibers	-	-		59	<b>7</b> -	71 45	3
		bers Boats	-	-			5	10	
	TIME	LUUUUU					1	20	6
Fly Flo		lanes	10	-			0	30 32	

A British — MOST SECRET U.S. SECRET GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA Combined Operational Intelligence Centre DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle. 983 Date No. 7 October 1944 (11) PART I (i) ALLIED FORCES SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA NEW GUINEA . BISMARCKS (a) At Sea to 1200/7: ) Task Force 70.1 : 1 AGP: "MOBJACK" 30 PT Task Force 72 On Patrol : 3 SS : "FLYING FISH" "DACE" "DARTER" : 8 SS : "BASHAW" "FLOUNDER" "STINGRAY" "GAR" "SEA WOLF" On Passage "NARWHAL" "NAUTILUS" "TARPON" 1 AV : "TANGIER" Task Force 73 : 2 AVR 2 AVP: "HALF MOON" "SAN "PABLO" 2 PF : "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" Miscellaneious : 14 AP/AK 2 YOG 2 FS 11 LCT 2 YO 2 LCM 2 YFD 2 YPD 2 YPF 7 VB 1 YP : 236 (2) "HOLLANDIA" (CVE) proceeding to Finschhafen ETA 1100/8.
(3) "MONTEREY" (AP) proceeding to Hollandia ETA about 8 Oct.
(4) "EMPIRE DATTLEAXE" (APA) departed Noumea 0900/3 for Finschhafen.
(5) "DELORAINE" "COWRA" "KIAMA" "ROCKHAMTON" (AMS) "OGEDEN" (PF) escorting "CULEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) 2 LCI 1 LST departed Madang 1000/5 for Hollandia ETA 1400/8. (6) "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) proceeding Hollandia ETA AM 8 Oct. (7) "HIDATSA" (AT) towing barges departed Milne Bay 0300/4 for Biak ETA 0600/11. (b) In Harbour: Sansapor: Combat Units 17 PT Auxiliaries 2 : 1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS" 1 YP : 237 Noemfoor: 1 "GOULBURN" (ANS) Escorts . Biak-Woendi: Combat Units 1 DD "T.YLOR" : 1 55 "PADDLE" 1 56 PI 5 Escorts 1 PF : "CARSON CITY" 2 AMS: "LATROBE" "ARARAT" 2 ML : 817, 818 : "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOUGHEY" "CYSTER BAY" Auxiliaries 23 "WACHAPREAGUE" (AGP) "SALAMONIE" "VICTORIA" (AD) "HERON" (AVP) "LARK" (AM) "RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHIPPEWA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IS) "TEABELRY" "TEAK" (YN) "REMUS" (ARL) 2 YP : 236, 278 2 YFD 1 YD afin Bay: Escorts ' 5 : 3 ANS: "BROOME" "BENDIGO" "TOWNSVILLE" 2 SC : 698, 735 : "OCTORARA" (IX) Auxiliaries 1

	28 L	
(i)	ALLIED FORCES (COM	T) <u>SECRET</u>
<u>Humboldt</u> : Combat Units	"SCHRO "NICHO "O'D A	ELL" "LA VALLETTE" "STEVENS" "LING" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" OEDER" "HARRISON" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" OLAS" "SIGSBEE" "HOPENELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" MNON" "ANDERSON" "STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" INS" "MCGOMAN" "MCNAIR"
Escorts	53 : 2 DE :	: "WITTER" "BOWERS" : ".ILENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "ROCKFORD" "G.SCOYNE" "ORANGE" "BURLINGTON" "LONG BEACH" "SAN FEDRO" "MUS. KOGEE"
•	3 PCE	"CORONADO" "EUGENE" : 598, 84, 695, 814, 1119, 1122, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1230, 1260 (R): 848, 849, 850 : 637, 736, 737, 743, 744, 749, 981, 991, 995 : 1,2,3,8,47,51,149,233,243,316,334,341,393,384
Auxiliaries	59 : "KANI "HEMRY "JAYEN "TITA "DLUE "CHEP. (AK) ' "CART "SONON "ACHII "OTUS"	MDL I.""EMPIRE SPEARHE I.""GLENE IRN""LOTHI IN""ELNORE"Y T. ALLEN""MANOOR I.""CRESCENT CITY""FULLER""MARREN"N""WINDSOR""OPMSEY""LEELSTOWN""FAYETTE"(APA)NI A""AQUARIUS"(AKA)"JOHN LAND"(AP)"WASATCH"RDIGE"(AGC)"ASHT IPULA""SARANAC""BISHOPD ALE"ACHET""KURUMD A"(AO)"DOBBIN"(AD)"MURZIM"ACHET""KURUMD A"(AO)"DOBBIN"(AD)"MURZIM"MINK""P AND A""VILL ALODOS"(IX)"DERRICK"(YO)EER HALL"(LSD)"LANR P ADA"(AG)"QUAP AN""WIREO"MA"(AT)"POYANG""PYRO"(AE)"CINNAMON"(AN)LLES"(ARL)"MIZAR"(AF)"MESQUITE" (CGC)"CABLE"(ARS)"(AS)1ARE: 312APD: 7, 122YPD:11, 16, 24, 254YP: 216, 240, 291, 292"
<u>Aitape:</u> Combat Units	18 <u>PT</u>	
Escorts Auxiliaries	1 : 1 <u>SC</u>	: 745 RALIA" (IPA)
<u>idmiralties</u> : Combat Units		FORNIA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANIA" ESSEE" "WEST VIRGINIA"
	18 <u>CVE</u> : "CHEM. "GAPE: "K ALTI	ANGO" "SUM ANNEE" "SANGA ON" "SANTEE" "KITKUN BAY" IER AY" "THITE PLAINS" "SAGIN AT BAY" "PETROF BAY" NIM BAY" "SAVO ISLAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY" NEY BAY" "TINDHAN BAY" "BOUGAINVILLE" "FANSHAN BAY"
•	4 CA : "MINN 5 CL : "COLU 40 DD : "MCCO "AULIO "HACG "2RYA "DAVI "DAVI	EAPOLIS" "AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE" DIA" "DENVER" "BOISE" "MASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" ND" "TRATHEN" "HEERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON" CK" "CONY" "SIGOURNEY" "THORN" "MCDERMOT" "RATHBURNE" ARD" "FRANKS" "HAILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" "LEUTZE" NT" "MONSSEN" "HERTZ" "REMMEY" "FULLAM" "HUNT" "BADGER" D W. TAYLOR" "ARUNTA" "WARRAMUNGA" "AMMEN" "MULLANY" E" "DE ALE" "BUSH" "ABNER READ" "DALY" "HUTCHINS" KILLEN"
Escorts	3 SS : "S.42"	EVOORT" "HAZELWOOD" "WELLES" " "S.45" "S.47" " "DELAHANTY" "R.N.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" "DUFFY"
1001.00	1 <u>PF</u> 6 <u>PC</u> 12 YMS	"EICHENDERGER" "DENNIS" "BANGUST" "SAM B. ROBERTS" "R.S.SUENSENS" "OBERRENDER" "R.S.BULL" "LE RAY MILSON" "WALTER C. WANN" "JAYES E.CRAIG" "APENCROMBIE" "WINTLE" "HAWKESDURY" 1 ML: 827 3 SC: 745, 747, 982 500,623,1121,1129,1139,1177 3 PCS: 1379,1389,1390 9, 10, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 97, 314, 336
Auxiliaries	97 s "LEON. "DUP A "TRIN "ESC A "CONTI "TOKE	AD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARLIS" "FREMONT" "BARISTADLE" GE" "CALL AN AY" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "PIERCE" (APA) ITY" "CALLIENTE" "ESCAL ANTE" "MASCOMA" "CAHABA" "SEVERN" MEIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) ROL" (AN) "DRIAREUS" "HEDUSA" (AR) "SANLS" (APL) "ZEAL" N" "THMILT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "ARCTIC" (AF) "OAK HILL"
•	"WHITH (PYC) "ORCA "NAOS" "NTNT.	E MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" "GUESTON HALL" (LSJ) "ALAD ASTER" "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHNOOD" (AN) "CURRITUCK" (AV) " (AVP) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "ARIDED" " (AK) "HYPERION" "ZAUKAK" "SAPIK" "CASSIOPEIA" "ARNES" AKA" "PHOBOS" "BOTTES" "SHAULA" "JUPITER""TRIANGULUM" "CASTOR" (AKS) "CAREBOU" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPARD" (IX)

-2-

1

· •

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

Admiralties: (Cont	)		•
/uxiliaries		:	"ARMADILLO" "PORCUPINE" "A ARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEDU" (ARG) " PRESERVER" (ARS) "LA SALLE" "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HERALD OF THE MORN" (AP) "CHOWANOC" "TERM"
			"TAMEL" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (AL) "DREEZE" "PIEDLE" (LM) "HOVEY" "LONG" "HAMILTON" "SOUTHARD" (DAS) "SHASTA" "AUNA LOA" "SANGAY" "MOUNT HOOD" "MAZAMA" (AE)
			"ARGONNE" (AG) "TRYON" PINKNEY" (APH) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 APD: 8 4 YRD 1 ADD 3 YP: 280, 288, 585
Alexishafen-Madang			Australian A
Escorts	12	:	2 PF: "DURDEKIN" "GALLUP" 1 SC: 743 4 AMS: "STRAMAN" "COLAC" "KATOONDA" "GLENELG"
/uxiliarics	6		5 ML: 426, 801, 806, 812, 825 "MTD AS" (AD) "KOOP A" (AG) "WATO" (AT) "BINGER A" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP: 504
Lae:			
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	1	:	"SUITTER" (APA)
Langemak:			
Combat Units	8 PT		
Escorts	18		2 PF: "EL P.SO" "VAN BUREN"       3 PC: 476, 585, 1591         3 PCE(R): 851, 852, 853       2 YMS: 46, 335         1 ML: 802       5 SC: 659, 734, 738, 739, 750
1			2 AAS: "COOT ANU DR" "WAGGA"
Auxiliaries	18		"CLYDE" (TX) " ASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" "TANCRED" (AT)
MUXITIOLICS	TO	•	"STORM KINCH (AP) "KTITY" "SCHLEY" "MALD" "CHOSDI" "HALCEALI"
			(APD) "LUN A" (AKS) "GANYMELE" (AK) "GARELE" (LM) "MINDAN AO"
			(ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) ".RIADNE" "ENPIRE MACE" (APA)
			1 1 10
Oro Bay:			Restance -
Pscorts	1	:	"LITHGOT" (ANS)
Milne Bay:			
Escorts	11	:	1 PS : "WARRECO" 2 ANS: "GYAPIE" "GLADSTONE"
			1 PC: 479 3 SC: 703, 741, 748 4 IL: 428,803,816,819
Auxiliaries	17	:	"CALELONIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "(AT)
3.			"SILVERDELL" (YN) "INDUS" "ET AMIN" (AK) "DUTTONNOOL" (CGC) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) "COLFORT" (.H) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO)
			"WHIPPOORWILL" (A) 1 AL: 9 3 YP: 233, 283, 449
			2 <u>AFD</u> : 5, 12
Port Moresby:			the state of the second s
Escorts	1	:	1 YMS: "RINDJANI"
Auxiliaries	2		"WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
a my the same set of the same of the	100		

# 2. SOLOMONS

(a) At Sea to 1200/7:

(1) "WILLMARH" "WHITEHURST" (DE) were to depart Treasury about 6 Oct for Hollandia.
 (2) "COOLED AUGH" (DE) was to depart Tulagi about 7 Oct for Manus ETA about 11 Oct.
 (3) "PC.1592" "SC.(28" were to depart Emirau about 7 Oct for Guadalcanal.

(b) In Harbour:

Emirau:	1	
Escorts	3 :	3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274
<i>i</i> uxili <i>a</i> ries	1 :	3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274 "CETUS" (AK)
<u>Green Is</u> : Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries	12 <u>PT</u> 5 :	1 <u>LE</u> : "GREENWOOD" 2 <u>SC</u> : 518, 1065 2 <u>YNS</u> : 95, 99 2 <u>YP</u> : 348, 515
Torokina: Escorts	7 :	4 PC: 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC: 1188, 1590
		1 YMS: 259 "TAGANAR" (AD) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
Auxiliaries	3 :	"THANKI" (ID) "DOMINUON" (IT) "DIMINUON" (IT)
Treasury Is:		
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	
Escorts	6 :	2 PC: 598,605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC: 677, 722, 1074 "BUTTERNUE" (IT) "HOLLANL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Auxiliaries	3 :	

-3-

WORCES (CONT) 1 .

-

1170

SECRET

(i) <u>AL</u>	LIED FOR	CES (CONT) SECRET
<u>Munda</u> : Escorts <i>A</i> uxiliaries	6 2	1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 4 <u>SC</u> : 514, 702, 999, 1267 "KIWI" (WMS) "CAMANG." (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)
3. EAST AND SOUTH	AUSTR AL	
(a) At Sea	to 1200/	7:
(2) "YMS.315" depa "GEELONG" (ANS (A) "KAPUNDA" (ANS	rted Cai ) escort part c to Mad ) depart	ed Caloundra 1830/6 for Sydney ETA 1500/8.
(5) "STATTI" (AMS	) depart	ed Melbourne 0925/5 for Caloundra ETA 1400/9. arted Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA FM 10 Oct.
(b) <u>In Harb</u>	our:	
<u>Merauke</u> : Escorts	2	2 YMS : "SMEROE" "MER ABROE"
<u>Thursday</u> Is: Escorts	1 2	: 1 <u>ML</u> : "431 : 2 <u>AGS</u> : "VIGILINT" "STELLA"
<i>h</i> uxiliarios <u>Cairns</u> : Escorts	4	: 2 AMS: "KALGOORLIE" "PIRIE" 1 YMS: 313 L SC: 699 : "FIRE ISLAND" "TAIL" (AT) "ANDREW LORIA" (IX) 1 AFD: 3
Auxiliaries Auxiliaries	4	: "FIRE ISLAND" " LALL" (AL) "ANDREN BORIA" (IA) I ADD. J : "POLIRIS" (AGS)
Bowen: Auxiliaries	1	: "HEROS" (IT)
Brisbane: Combat Units Escorts	1 <u>SS</u> 11	: "GUAVINA" : 1 <u>AMS</u> : "WHYALLA" 1 <u>A/S</u> : "YAMDRA" 1 <u>SC</u> : 1131 8 <u>ML</u> : 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
Auxilieries	8	: "ETOLIN" (K) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "NRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (ACS) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (ACP) "CRUX" (AK) 1 YF : 420
<u>Sydney:</u> Combat Units	1 CL 2 DD 2 SS	: "HOB ART" (refitting) : "STUART" "VENLETTA" : "K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	: 1 PF : "D_ACPP"       2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"         1 PS : "SWAN"       2 PC : 1128, 1130         2 MI : 210 522 823       2 MS : "KYER A" "WILCANNIA"
Auxiliaries	12	: "RIGEL" (AL) "CHALLENGE." (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAN" (AH) "GOLDSTAU" (AG) "CALAMARES" "MERKUR" "OCTANS" (AF) "DUNGAREE" (CH)
<u>Combat</u> Units Escorts Auxiliarias	2 🗩 3 1	"NAPIER"NEPAL" "ABRAHAM CRIJNMSEN" "DOOMBA" (A/S) "BALLARAT" (AMS) "PLATYPUS" (AR)
<u>/delaidg</u> : Escorts	1	: 1 AMS: "BUND ABERG"
4. NORTH WESTERN	AREA	
(a) At Sea	to 1200	17:
(1) Task Unit 70.	5.3	: 1 1GS: "MORESBY" 4 AMS: "HOLSHAM" "EUCHGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"
Task Force 71 On Patrol		: 19 SS : "ASPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BERGALL" "BOWFIN" "CERO" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROCK"
On Passag	Ð	"HAREILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER" : 11 SS : "ANGLER" "CLYDE" "COD" "HADLO" "TELEMACHUS" (PARGO" "RAY" "BARDERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY" "ZWAARDFISCH"

-4-

	(i) <u>ALLI</u>	E FORCES (CONF)
(b) <u>In Har</u>	bour:	*
<u>Darwin</u> : Escorts Auxiliaries <u>Millingimbi</u> : Escorts	2 :	1 AFS: "FREMANTLE" 4 ML: 429, 907, 812, 814 "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPP ARTON" (AGS) 1 ML: 809
SOUTH WESTERN	AREA	
(a) <u>it Sea</u>	to 1200/7	:
Nil.		
(b) <u>In Har</u>	bour:	
<u>Onslow:</u> Escorts	2 :	1 AMS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
<u>Fremantle</u> : Combat Units	3 <u>CL</u> : 21 <u>SS</u> :	"AJELAIDE" "KENYA" "TROMP" "DREAM" "EATFISH" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GURNARD" "HAKE" "HAFI KEAD" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12 :	1 FF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 FS : "SAVOLGMAN DE BRAZZA" 10 ANS: "DUBBO" "TALIORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "DATHURST" "IPSNICH" "INVERELL" "DUBBURY" "PARKES" "WARKIABOOL"
Auxiliaries	7 :	1 <u>SC</u> : 729 1 <u>ML</u> : 824 2 <u>YMS</u> : 11, 72 "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAILSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 <u>ARC</u> : 10 1 <u>YP</u> : 286

4

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SECRET

## (ii) ENEMY FORCES

## A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

.

- (1) <u>Palawan</u> At 2300/4 Oct. 4 cargo vessels (2 large 2 medium) with 2 escort vessels were observed off Brookes Point on S.W. coast Palawan.
- (2) Zamboanga Reconnaissance aircraft 5 Oct. saw 5 sea trucks at Zamboanga wharves: ships were strafed with unobserved results.
  - At 1020/6 Oct. 3 merchant ships were sighted in the Zamboanga area.
  - ) Panay At 1325/6 Oct. 5 auxiliary merchant ships were observed off N. end Guimaras Straits.
- (4) N.W. Luzon See addendum.
- 2. EAST INDIES
- (1) Morotai At 1945/6 Oct. a possible submarine contact was reported by surfact craft approx. 20 miles S.S.E. of Pitoe.
- (2) <u>N. Celebes</u> At 1140/5 Oct. reconnaissance aircraft sighted 5 warships described as 1 "Agano" class cruiser 2 "Terutsuki" class destroyers and 2 escort vessels anchored in a bay S.W. of Toli Toli: bombs were dropped but missed. It is thought that the "Agano" class light cruiser may be one of the 2 probable cruiser type minelayers seen by a Catalina in Toli Toli Bay night 3-4 Oct. when 1 such vessel was bombed and sunk.

On 5 Oct. 1 small merchant ship and 1 sea truck were attacked by a Liberator off Lemito (N. shore of Gulf of Tomini): the smaller vessel was sunk and the larger vessel left burning furiously.

- (3) <u>Kendari Area</u> On 5 Oct. Ambesia airdrome and the dispersal areas at Witicola were bombed by 20 and 11 Liberators respectively: neigher AA nor interception was experienced.
- (4) <u>Makassar</u> At 0245-0510/6 Oct. the waterfront at Makassar was bombed by 21 Liberators: large fires were started among shipping installations followed by 1 extremely large explosion: only slight AA fire was experienced. 3 unidentified merchant ships were observed stationary off Makassar.

Other shipping sightings early A.M. 6 Oct. in the vicinity of Makassar included1 destroyer stationary off Laikang Bay and 1 small ship 40 miles S.E. of Liakang Foy.

(5) S. Celebes - Night 3-4 Oct. 1.3,000 ton merchant ship was attacked by Catalina off S.W. Boetoeng Is. and probably sunk by direct hits. In addition 1 sea truck and a large concentration of Sampan type small craft were seen at the S. end of Boetoeng Strait: the observing Catalina was driven off by intense AA fire from the shore.

At about midnight 5-6 Oct. between 50 and 100 barges were sighted along the shore near Northern tip Salaiar Is. and another 20 odd barges about 20 miles W. of Central Salaiar Is. heading E.

These reports taken in conjunction with the report of 15 sizeable cargavessels at the N. end of Boctoeng Strait night 2-3 Oct. may indicate that this area is now being used by the enemy as a terminal for large ships for transshipment into small craft for transportation to the more forward bases.

- (6) <u>Ambon Area</u> A.M. 5 Oct. the barracks at Ambon were bombed by 10 Liberators and the town area was bombed by 25 Mitchells 7 Lightnings. In addition Kairatoe strip was dive-bombed by 23 Lightnings.
- (7) <u>Ceram-Kei Is.</u> The usual fighter-bomber sweeps were repeated on 6 Oct. around the Ceram coast-line, over the Kai Is. and amongst the intermediate Is. maintaining the shipping blockade of this area.
- 3. NEW GUINEA
- <u>N.W. New Guinea</u> On 5 Oct. Babo runways were bombed by 32 Thunderbolts and the Jefman and Samate strips by 14 Lightnings: concentrations on Doom Is. off Sorong were attacked by 9 Mitchells.

The coastal blockade from MacCluer Gulf to Kaimana was maintained 6 Oct. by small flights of Kittyhawks.

- (2) <u>Maffin Bay Area</u> On 5 Oct. enemy stores dumps, camp sites and possible headquarters at Sarmi were attacked by 85 Bostons: 1 Boston waslost to small caliber ground fire.
- (3) Wewak-Air strikes on AA positions, stores dumps and personnel areas were repeated 6 Oct. involving small numbers of Beauforts and Litchells.

## (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

4. BISMARCIS . SOLOMONS - The nightly harassing of Rabaul and Buin was repeated by odd Mitchells nights 3-4 and 4-5 Oct. On 4 Oct. the supply at Ralum near Rabaul was attacked by 36 Dauntless and 35 Corsairs and enemy concentrations on the Shortland-Fauro Is. were attacked by 4 Mitchells 6 Dauntless and 16 Corsairs.

On 5 Oct. barge hideouts supply areas and motor parks around Rubaul were subjected to the main weight of Norsols air offensive involving 93 Dauntless, 22 Mitchells, 118 Corsairs and 4 Avengers which dropped in total 103 tons bombs. In addition during 4 and 5 Oct. patrols over the general New Ireland and Bougainville areas were maintained by Corsairs.

SECRET

Evidence that occasional aircraft flights are still being made to and from Rabaul, possibly at night between Rabaul and Truk, is shown by the fact that an aircraft present on Vunakanau since 13 Sept. was absent in photos taken 4 Oct.

An outpost clash was reported by our guerillas in the Wide Bay area 28 Scpt .- 1 Oct .: approx. 400 enemy attacked our guerillas near Milim night 30 Sept .: our party wasforced to withdraw without loss although 100 casualties are estimated to have been inflicted on the enemy.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

- 1. CAROLINES On 3 Oct. 1 landing craft and 1 launch were observed by aircraft at Ponape.
- 2. MARIANAS On 3 and 4 Oct. buildings in the wharf area at Pagan were attacked by formations of Thunderbolts.
  - NAMPO SHOTO On 2 Oct. 1 cargo vessel with 1 escort vessel 30 miles W. of Chichi Jima were attacked by 9 Liberators: a direct hit and a near miss were scored on the cargo vessel.

On 4 Oct. 1 large cargo vessel and 1 destroyer were bombed by 15 Liberators N.W. of Iwo Jima resulting in near misses.

4. CHINA COAST - Photos 30 Sept. show & ships totaling 10,200 tons at Kowloon docks and 11 ships totaling 13,400 tons at Stone Cutters Is. Coverage of airdromes in the Hong Kong area show 1 large aircraft 27 medium and 32 small aircraft present.

#### ADDENDUM:

N.W. Luzon - P.M. 6 Oct. a large convoy with destroyer escort was attacked by U. S. Submarine 150 miles N.W. of Cape Bojeddor: the convoy was zig-zagging at about 14 knots on general course of 200°. 5 torpedo hits are claimed on one large tanker.

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

· 20

	(1)
(	j
	3)

Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya area. Shipping activity N.W. Luzon and success of blue submarine. Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas. (4) Small craft activity S. Celebes.

------000000000000000--------

-7-

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Nevy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Seventh Fleet	(2)
Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
C in C Eastern Fleet	(1)
File	(1)

G. :	r. CÓ	NNOR	
Lt.	Cdr.	(SP)	RANVR
S.0.	(I)	YVAM	-

SECRET 7 Oct 44

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

## PART II

.

# ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

			l. <u>SO</u> IED FORCES acific (Wester	UTHWEST PACIFIC n Section)		ENEMY FORCES
BB	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENVESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		-
CVE	(21)	BOUG AINVILLE CHEN ANGO FANSHAW BAY HOLL ANDIA MIDWAY SANG AMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY	WHITE PLAINS . SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY NEHENTA BAY	-
<u>C</u> A	(4)	AUSTR ALI A SHROPSHIRE	MINNE APOLIS LOUISVILLE			-
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER # HOB ART	NASHVILLE	PHOENIX	-
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			1.4
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTE AUGE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS	1.00
DD		ARUNT A WARR AMUNG A N AP IER NEP AL STU ART VENDETT A ABNER RE AD ANDERSON E ACHE BE ALE E USH D ALY D ASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMPEN MCCORD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN. RODGELS KILLEN LANC MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'B ANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRYANT WOODWORTH MCGOWAN HEERMAN EDWARDS BAILEY	UHLMANN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID. W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON AULICK CONY SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE HOEL	-
55		BASHAN DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	STINGRAY TARPON	S.42 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12 GAR	10
PT		Approx, 175	4		3	-

\* Excluding Conpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A.

-1-

# Non-effective.

SECRET 7 Oct 44

		. 1.	SOUTHWEST PACIFIC	(Cont)		n de generalen gegen de sterne de service de
		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific	(Eastern Section)		•	ENEMY FORCES (incl_Mandates)
APD AKA APA		WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERBENT CROSBY KILTY SANDS H.T.ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORMSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE	CALLAWAY (APA) LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA WAYNE FULLER HARRIS TREMONT BARNSTADLE LEONARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	3.4		
AGC		BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	WASATCH			-
(L)		otus okion	HOLLAND			-
Æ		DOBEIN PIEDMONT	SIERR A WHITNEY			-
æ		RIGEL" (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CUELBRA ISLAND (AR OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH)	G)	· · ·		-
LSD	1	REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE PRESERVER	O <i>A</i> KHILL			
	arageren agono ago	EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	WHITE MARSH		Stante Millenante de	

-2-

+

.

and an industry of a second	-ETI-BUILDING	antini nganganian angkalan ngisitan tanang naan agungang ng	CENTR /			7 Oct		NT, AND
			4. <u>CENTRA</u> ncluding N. and		Phi S.	lippines- China Sea		FORCES
	-	# ALL	IED FORCES	n a 100 territori vezi vezi tatu anti atana te zata tatu va ve <b>datagen</b>	<u>(in</u>	c.Singapor	e)	Empire
BB	(12)	IOW A NEW JERSEY AL 4B AM A MASS ACHUSETTS	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA	(6)	Y AM ATO MUS ASHI N AG ATO H ARUN A FUSO Y AM ASHIRO		*KONGO
BB/XCV			-				(2)	ISE HYUGA
CV	(11)	S AR ATOG A YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN W/SP		÷	(5)	AMAGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
<u>CVL</u>	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYOD A HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO (poss sunk
CVE	(23)	ATTU BARNES CAPE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA COPHAEE CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND	DRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA NATOMA BAY NASSAU PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLA ALTAMAHA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA POINT	(2) NDS	JINYO UNYO	(2)	K AIYO OT AK A
	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDI 4N APOLIS	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY	(12)	T AK AO AT AGO MAYA CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MOG AMI H AGURO MYOKO AOB A	(2)	N ACHI ASHIG AR A
DCA			_			-		6
	*	HOUSTON	MOBILE MONTPELIER O AKLAND RE <b>N</b> C	SAN LIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU KIT AG AMI NOSHIRO Y AH AGI	(6)	SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUMA KISO
TIC			-			KASHII		KASHIMA
AV/CVS		BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		-		ASKITSUSHIMA NOTORO
Ð		Approx. 200		÷	-	30 <b>-3</b> 5		25(sev. re- pairing)
S		Approx. 150				10		Approx. 50
AS		-	?			?		2 (1 repairi

A 1. 100

# Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

-3-

SECRET 7 Oct 44

<u>BB</u> CV	Sou	ALLIED FOR( uthwest Pac estern Sect	cific					
	akata.	-	UTOIL .			Eastern Flo	aet Area	Indian Ocea
					(4)	HOWE		And a start with the same of the start with the start with the same of the start with the same of the start with the same of the start with the start with the same of the start with the same of the start with t
CV					(47)	RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ	ÆETH	
CV						V/LI/NT		
		-			(3)	VICTORIOUS INDOMIT 48L	E	
CVE		-			(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING DEGUM AMEER	
<u>A O</u>		4			(3)	CUMBERLAND SUFFOLK		~
CL	(3)	ADEL AIQE	TROMP	KENY A	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NEWC ASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	
AV/CVS	5	-				ALE ATROSS		
XCL		-		a - 1	(2)	CANTON CHITRAL		-
DD						Approx. 27		-
<u>88</u>		D ARBERU B ATFISH B AY A BECUN A BERG AL BLUEG ILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BRE AM C ABRILLA COD CREV ALLE	GUNNEL GURNARD HADDO HAKE HAMMERHEAD CERO HARDHEAD HAWKBILL HOE JACK LAPON	MINGO MUSKELLUNGE PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK		Approx. 16		10 (poss. German
1		P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY K.14	TELEMACHUS TANTALUS 0.19					
4S		K.15 MAIDSTONE	ZWAARDFISCH	H EURY ALE				

int

	ESTIM	TE OF ENENY SH	ORE-BASED AIR S	STRENGTH	
	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINE A	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MAND ATES
Fighters	-	-	108	215	12
S/E Bombers	-	-	59	71	· · · · ·
T/E Bombers	-	-	120	45	3
Flying Boats	-	-	5	10	÷ .
Float Planes	10	-	60	30	6
Obsn. A/C	2	-	14	22	4
	.12		366	393	25

-				
		ERAL HEADQUARTERS		
		Operational Intelligence		
	DAILY	NAVAL SUMM	ARY	4
•		llied and Enemy Activity. llied and Enemy Order of I	Battle.	
	No. 984	Date 8 0	october 1944	
				an
		PART I		
		(i) ALLIED FORCES		
SOUTH WEST PACI				)
1. <u>NEW GUINEA</u>	- BISMARCKS			
(a) <u>At S</u>	ea to 1200/8:			
(1) Task Force	70.1 : 1 <u>AGP</u> : 30 <u>PT</u>	"MOB J ACK"	÷	
Task Force On Patrol		BETYTNO BICH HD ACE		NOT FIL
On Passag	e : 5 SS :	"FLYING FISH" "DACE" "NAUTILUS" "TARPON" "	PADDLE" "SING	AVE A REPORT OF A
Task Force		"TANGIER" "HALF MOON" "SAN PABL	2 AVR	
Miscellaneo		"BENDIGO" "BROOME" 11 LCT	20 AP/AK 2 LCM	2 <u>YOG</u> 2 <u>YO</u>
	2 YFD	2 YPF	2 YPD	7 <u>YB</u>
(2) "LA VALLETT		scorting "LOTHIAN" "G		
÷.		ed Humboldt 5 Oct for "JENKINS" proceeding		nschhafen where escort "LA VALLETTE" to
(3) "YMS-316" "	Cape Gl	oucester and Manus Is depart Hollandia 1700		
(4) "YMS.49,53"	were to depart Hol	landia so as to arriv	e Manus Is by	dawn 9 Oct.
(6) "LITHGOW" (	AMS) was to depart	ceeding to Humboldt B Madang 7 Oct for Holl	andia.	
) "VIREO" (AT	F) with tow departe	proceeding to Humbold d Langemak 0900/5 for	Woendi ETA 04	500/11.
) "EMPIRE BAT	TLEAXE" (APA) depar	ted Noumea 0900/3 for OCKHAMPTON" (AMS) "GA	Finschhafen.	
	"CULEBR	A ISLAND" (ARG) 3 LCI ia ETA 1400/8.		
	AT) towing barges d	eparted Milne Bay 030		
		00/5 for Finschhafen .031/6 for Langemak ET		
	Moresby	•		
()(b) <u>In</u>	Harbour:			
Sansapor: Combat Units	17 PT ·			4
Auxiliaries	1 :	1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS		
Escorts	1	"GOULBURN" (AMS)		
Combat Units	1 55 1	"NARWHAL"		3
Escorts	1 <u>SS</u> 56 <u>PT</u> 3	2 ANS: "LATROBE" " AP 4	8 5TH 7 MT	: 817
a start of the start		Burghingen and an and a start and all a start	de the	e state l

1-1

(i) ALLIED	FORCES	(CONT)	SECRET	
Biak-Woendi: (Cont)				in the second second
Auxiliaries 22	ł	"OYSTER BAY" (AGP) "SA "RTO GRANDE" "SAKATONCI	RTUNUS" "WILLOUGHBY" "WACH LAMONIE" "VICTORIA" (AO) " HEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHIPP Y" "TEAK" (YN) "REMUS" (AF 2 YFD 1 YI	"LIRK" (AM) PEWA" (AT) RL)
Maffin Bay: Escorts 3 Auxiliaries 1	:	1_AAS: "TOWNSVILLE" "OCTOR AR A" (IX)	1 <u>50</u> :698 1 <u>PC</u>	: 1119
	And the second se	"SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSBEE" "	ANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" " "D.SHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HO HOPENELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" 'STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN ROD VARDS"	WORTH" "HUGHES"
Escorts 55		13 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SA "BURLINGTON" "Lo "CORONADO" "EL 1	S" 1 <u>AMS</u> : "KATOOMBA" NDUSKY" "GASCOYNE" "ORANGE ONG BEACH" "SAN PEDRO" "MU PASO" "GLENDALE"	ISKOGEE"
		1180, 1230, 1260 3 PCE (R): 848, 849, 850 9 SC : 637, 736, 737, 1 15 YMS: 112,3.8.47,51,1	0 743, 744, 749, 981, 991, 9 49.233.243.314.334.336,341	995 1,393 <b>,3</b> 84
Anxiliaries 57	1	"KANIMBLA" "ELMORE" "H "CRESCENT CITY" "WARES "LEEDSTOIN" (APA) "TIT (AP) "WASATCH" "BLUE R "BISROPDALE" "CHEPICHS" "DOBBIN" (AD) "MUEZIM" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "LEK "LAURABADA" (AG) "QUAP (AD) "CINY MONT (AD)"	ENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOOR A" N" "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "ORMS ANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AKA) "JO IDGE" (AGC) "ASHTABULA" "S T" "KURUFBA" (AO) "HERON" "HERCULES" (AK) "MINK" "J RICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" AW" "SONOMA" (AT) "POY ANG AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (ARL) " E" (ARS) "CAMBIRAN SALVOR" 1 2 ARD: 7,12 2 YFT	PTOLLER" BEY""FAYETTE" OHN LAND" SARANAC" (AVP) PANDA" (LSD) "PYRO" MIZAR" (AF) (ASR) 2
<u>Aitape:</u> Combat Units 18 Escorts 1 Auxiliaries 1		1 <u>SC</u> : 745 "WESTRALIA" (APA)		
Admiralties:	BB :		" "MISSISSIPPI" "PEMISYLV	ANI A <sup>0</sup>
	<u>CVE</u> :	"TENNESSEE" "WEST VIRG "CHEN ANGO" "SUW ANNEE" "G AMB IER BAT" "WHITE P "K ALININ BAY" "SAVO IS		UN BAY" ROF BAY" DASHAN BAY"
40		"MINME APOLIS" "AUSTRAL "COLUMBIA" "DENVER" "B "MCCORD" "TRATHEM" "HE "AULICK" "CONY" "SIGCU "HACGARD" "FLAMKS" "HA "BRYANT" "MONSENN" "ME "BADGER" "DAVID W. TAY "MULLANY" "BACHE" "BEA "HUTCHINS" "KILLEN" "C	I A" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVI OISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENI ERMAN" "HOEL" "E AILEY" "C RNEY" "THORN" "MCDERMOT" ILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" RTZ" "REMMEY" "FULL AM" "H LOR" "ARUNT A" "WARR AMUNG A LE" "BUSH" "ABNER READ" " ANSEVOORT" "HALELWOOD" "N	X" LAXTON" "RATHBURNE" "LEUTZE" UNT" I MAMEN" DALY"
Escorts 43	F	"EICHENBERGER" "R.S.SUENSENS" "W.LTER C.WANN" 1 PF: "HANKESBURY" 6 PC: 500,623,1121,11	M.ROWELL" "EVELSOLE" "EDM "DENNIS" "BANGUST" "SAN B "OBEKRENDER""R.S.BULL""LE "JAMES E.CRAIG" "ABERCEO 1 ML : 827 3 SC : 74 29,1139,1177 3 PCS: 13 52, 70, 71, 81, 97, 286, 3	RAY WILSON" MBIE#"WINTLE" 5,747,982 79,1389,1390 40, 10
Auxiliaries 98	3 2	RI FONTARD MOODIN NOT MASK	IMES O'HARA" "LEON" "PIER	A CI (No Y and Your

1 1

<i>l</i> uxiliaries	.)	8	"TRINITY" "CALLIENTE" "ESCALANTE" "MASCOLA" "CAHABA" "SEVERN" "ESCABIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AG) "JASON" (AR) "CONTROL" (AM) "BRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SANDS" (APD) "ZEAL" "TOKEN" "SALUTE" "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AN) "ARCTIC" (AF) "OAK HILL" "WHITE MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" "GUASTON HALL" (LSD) "ALABASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AS) "TORCHNOOD" (AN) "CURRITUCK" (AV) "ORCA" (AVP) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "ARIDED" "NAOS" (AX) "ZAURAK"
			"HYPERION" "SAEIK" "CASSIOPIA" "ARNEB" "MINTAKA" "PHOBOS" "BOOTES" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" "TRIANGULUM" (AK) "CASTOR" (AKS) "CARTBOU" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPARD" "ARMADILLO" "PORCUPINE" "BARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ARG) "PRESERVER" (ARS) "LA SALLE" "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HEROLD OF THE MORN" (AP) "CHOWANOC" "TERN" "TATABA" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (.D) "BREEZE" "PREBLE" (DM) "HOVEY" "LONG" "HAMILTON" "SOUTHARD" (DMS) "SHASTA" (AG) "TRYON" "PINKNEY" (APH) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 APD: 8 4 YDR 1 ABSD 3 YP: 280, 288, 585
Ilexishafen-Madar	ig:		
Escorts	10		2 PF: "BURDEKIN" "ROCKFORD" 1 SC: 743 3 AMS: "STRAHAN" "COLAC" "CLENELG" 4 ML: 801, 806, 812, 825
Auxiliaries	5	:	"KOOPA" (IG) "WITO" (IT) "BINGERA" (IG) "PING WO" (ISIS) 1 YP : 504
Langemak:			
Combat Units	8 PT		
Escorts	21		1 PF: "VAN BUREN" 1 AMS: "LITHGON" 1 ML: 802 3 PCE(R): 851,852,853 3 PC: 476,585,1591 2 MS: 46,335 5 SC: 659, 734, 738, 739, 750 2 ANS: "COOT ANUNDRA" "TAGE A"
Auxilieries	20	•	"CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" "TANCRED" (AT "NONTEREY" "STORM KING" (AP) "KILTY" "SCHLEY" "WARD" "CROSBY" "HERBERT" (APD) "LUNA" (AKS) "GANYMEDE" (AK) "GAMBLE" (DM) "MINDANAO" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "ARIADNE" "EMPIRE MACE" "SUMTER" (APA) 1 AFD: 10
Oro Bay: Auxiliaries	1		"COLFORT" (IH)
Milne Bay:			
Combat Units	1 DD	:	"WILKES" 1 PS : "W.RREGO" 1 AMS: "GYMPIE" 1 YMS: 315
Escorts	9		1  PC : 179  5  SC : 703, 732, 736, 741, 748
Auxiliaries	15	•	"CALELONIAN SALVOR" (ARS) "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" (AT) "SILVERBELL" (YN) "INDUS" "ET AMIN" (AK) "BUTTONWOOD" (CGC) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO) ""WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) 1 AD: 9 3 YP : 233, 283, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12
ant Name about			
Escorts	5		1 YMS: "RINDJANI" 4 ML: 428, 803, 816, 819
Auxiliaries	52	:	"NINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)

"WILLMARTH" "WHITEHURST" (DE) departed Treasury 1500/6 for Hollandia.
 "COOLEB AUGH" (DE) was to depart Tulagi about 7 Oct for Manus ETA about 11 Oct.
 "PC.1592" SC.628" were to depart Emirau about 7 Oct for Guadaleanal.

## (b) In Harbour:

Emirau: Escort: Auxiliaries	3 1	:	3 <u>50</u> : 620, 723, 1274 "CETUS" ( <i>A</i> K)		× 4
Combat Units Locorts Auxiliaries	12 <u>PT</u> 5 2	:	1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 2 YMS: 2 YP : 348, 515	95,	99

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

#### SECRET

<u>Torokina</u> : Escorts	7	•	4 PC: 477, 598, 1123, 1124 2 SC: 1108, 1590 1 <u>YIS</u> : 259
Auxiliaries	3	:	"TIGIMAN" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JALESTOWN" (IGP)
Treasury Is:			
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>		
Escorts	7	:	1 DE : "MANNING" 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YNS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074
Auxiliaries	4	1	"BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO) "SHANNEE" (AT)
minda:			
Escorts	6	1	1 PC : 1129 4 SC : 514,702,999,1267 "KTMI" (YMS)
Auxiliaries	2	:	1 PC: 1129 4 SC: 514,702,999,1267 "KIMI" (YMS) "CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)

## 3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1

(a) At Sea to 1200/8:

(1) "GEELONG" (ANS) escorting "POLLACK" (SS) departed Caloundra 1800/6. "GEELONG" to (1) "GERLONG" (ARS) escorting "FOLLAR" (SS) departed Calcundra 1800/6. "GERLONG" to part company and proceed Milne ETA 0900/12 for onward passage Madang.
(2) "RAIL" (AT) with tow was to depart Cairns 1130/7 for Milne Bay ETA 1000/10.
(3) "GEORG" (DE) proceeding from S.P.A. to Sydney ETA 0200/12.
(4) "KAPUNDA" (AMS) departed Calcundra 1830/6 for Sydney ETA 1500/8.
(5) "STANELL" (ANS) departed Melbourne 0925/5 for Calcundra ETA 1400/9.
(6) "GLADSTONE" (AMS) departed Milne Bay 1200/6 for Cairne FTA 1000/2. (5) "STANELL" (ANS) departed Melbourne 0925/5 for Calculara ETA 1000/8.
(6) "GLADSTONE" (ANS) departed Milne Bay 1200/6 for Cairns ETA 1000/8.
(7) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AS) departed Milne Bay 0300/6 for Brisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct, tending S.E. New Guinea, Lihon and Frederick Reef lights on route.
(8) "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) departed Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PH 10 Oct.

(9) "CALAMIRES (AF) was to depart Caloundra 1900/7 for Sydney ETA 0600/9.

(b) In Harbour:

Merauke:	2		2 YES: "SPEROE" "PER BROE"
Escorts	2		
Thursday Is:			1 <u>ML</u> : 431
Escorts	1 2		2 <u>AGS</u> : "VIGIL NT" "STELL A"
Juxiliaries	2	:	X HTO: "ATCITUTAL OTTODA
<u>Cairns</u> :			2 ANS: "KALGOORLIE" "PIRIE" 1 YMS: 313 1 SC : 699
Escorts	4	:	Z AD: "KALGOORLIG" "PINIE" I IMPONI DOBT AL (TY) 1 (FD: 3
Auxiliaries	3	:	"FIRE ISLAND" (AT) "ANDREW DORIA" (IX) 1 AFD: 3
Townsville:			
Auxiliaries	1	:	"POLIRIS" (AGS)
Bowen:			
Auxiliaries	1	1	"HEROS" (AT)
Brisbane:			See Brown and the American
Combat Units	3 <u>SS</u>	:	"CUAVINA" "BASEAW" "FLOUNDER"
Escorts	11	:	1 AS: "WHYALLA" 1 AS: "YANDRA" 1 SC : 1131
Theor of			C BAT • 121 125 80/ 805 811 820 821
Auxiliaries	8	:	HETOLINH ( 2K) "C RONDOLLET" ( IX) "HELGEL" ( 4V ) DERINDER
HUALLE CA LOD			(IGS) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (IGP) "CRUX" (IK)
			"OCTANS" (AF) 1 YP : 420
Sardnorr !			
Sydney:	1 CT.		"HOBART" (refitting)
Combat Units	2 00		"STUART" "VENDETT A"
	1 <u>CL</u> 2 <u>DD</u> 2 <u>SS</u>		
and the second sec	2 20		1 PF : "BARCOO" 2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"
Escorts	12	:	2  pc = 1128 - 1130
			1 PS : "SWAN" 2 PC : 1128, 1130 3 ML : 810,822,823 2 A/S: "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA" (AC) "WILWAND (AC)
	5.5		3 ML : 810,822,823 2 4/3: "AIDRH" WILLOUND (MI ( (A))
<i>Auxiliaries</i>	10	\$	"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNN AN" (AE)
			"POINT LONA" (AT) "MATUNDA" "T.SHAM" (AH) "GOLESTAR" (AG)
			"LERKUR" (AF) "BUNGAREE" (CH)
Melbourne:			
Combat Units	2 DD	1	"NAPIER" "NEPAL"
Escorts	3	:	"ABRAHAT CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMBA" (A/S) "BALLARAT" (ANS)
Auxiliaries	1	:	"PLATYPUS" (AR)
Adelaide:			
Escorts	1	:	2 ALS: "BUND BELG" "BATHURST"
TROOT OF	-	-	The solution of the solution o

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

- 4. NORTH VESTERN ARE A
  - (a) At Sea to 1200/8:
- (1) Task Unit 70.5.3
  Task Force 71 On Patrol
  On Patrol
  On Passage
  S SS: "ANGLER" "ASPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BENGALL" "BOWFIN" "CERO" "COD" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "MINGO" "RAY "PORPOISE" "ROCK" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "MINGO" "RAY "BARBERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY"
  - (b) In Harbour:

## Darwin:

1

Escorts	5	:	1 ANS: "FREMATLE" 4 ML : 429, 907, 812, 814
Auxiliarics	2	:	"COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPPARTON" (AGS)
Millingimbi:			
Escorts	1	2	1 11 : 809

- 5. SOUTH WESTERN AREA
  - (a) At Sea to 1200/8:
  - Nil.
    - (b) In Harbour:

Onslow:	2	: 1 MS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Escorts	~	
Fremantle:	1.21.27.	
Combat Units	3 CL	: "ADELAIDE" "KENY A" "TROMP"
	20 <u>SS</u>	: "BATFISE" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL "GUKNARD" "HAKE" "HARDHEAD" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STOIC" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVI" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19"
		"MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12	: 1 PF : "CORPUS CHASIT"
		1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA" 10 AMS: "DUBBO" "TANWORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "BUNBURY" "PARKES" "WARRNADBOOL"
		1 SC : 729 1 ML : 824 2 YMS : 11, 72
Auxiliaries	7	: "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MADDSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) 1 AD: 10 1 YP : 286

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

#### (ii) ENEMY FORCES

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

#### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) <u>S: China Sea</u> - At 1030/7 Oct. a convoy of 4 merchant ships with destroyer escort was seen approx. 300 miles W.N.W. of Cape Bojeador course S.W.

At 0147/8 Oct. 1 aircraft carrier with 2 escorts was seen approx. 300 miles W. of Manila Bay course N: at 17 knots: Carrier probably CVE type.

(2) Luzon - On 4 Oct. the ships were observed off San Fernando as follows:-

2 destrovers

? ? : ce transports

3 tankers (2 large 1 medium)

44 cargovessels (1 medium 43 small)

Incomplete photographic coverage on 21 Sept. of 6 Iuzon airfields, namely Clark, Angeles, Floridablanca; Mabalacat, Bamban and Cabanatuan shows 154 fighters and 42 bombers of which 71 and 30 respectively were on Clark field. These photos were taken at the time of the first carrier strike on Iuzon airfields.

- (3) Leyte Photos of Tacloban 4 Oct. show 2 fighters present and the runways service-
- (4) <u>Mindanao</u> Photos 4 Oct. show 1 bember present on Sassa and 3 fighters on **likanan**: runways of both airdromes are serviceable.
- (5) Zamboanga At first light 7 Oct. a reconnaissance Liberator made a surprise attack on the Seaplane base at Caldera Pt. and on Wolfe field: 4 float planes were strafed and destroyed and the only plane seen on Wolfe field, a medium bomber, was also strafed.

Later during the day installations at Zamboanga were bombed by 11 Liberators causing heavy explosions and fires: the strike was scheduled for 3 groups Liberators but all the rest were turned back by bad weather. Fighter cover was provided by 38 Lightnings which came down to strafe the target and destroyed 6 floatplanes along the shore W. of Zamboanga, destroyed 1 small coastal freighter and left a sea truck sinking.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Morotai - At 0325/7 Oct. 1 enemy aircraft dropped bombs on our positions S.W. Morotai: negligeble damage was caused but a few casualties were suffered.

- (2) Halmahera Fotos of N. Halmahera airdromes show that repairs have been effected on
  - the strips at Kau and Galela rendering runways at these airdromes serviceable : 1 serviceable aircraft was present at Galela:

At 1030/6 Oct. Kau airdrome was bombed by 13 Lightnings which also swept W. coast Central Halmahera strafing small ships found there: a sea truck and a lugger near Djailclo were set on fire.

(3) <u>Celebes airfields</u> - Photos 3-4 Oct. show a total of 42 aircraft (19 F 14 B) on 9 operationa airfields in the Manado and Kendari areas. Details are shown

hereunder:-

Langoan '	: 3 F 2 B present, runways partially serviceable.
Sidate	: 3 F 1 B present, repairs to strip in progress.
Mapanget	. No aircraft and no attempt to fill craters on runway.
Kondari	: 7 F 3 B, runways serviceable.
Ambesia	: 1 F 8 B, runway serviceable.
Witicola	6 F 2 B, runway rough but serviceable.
Baroe	: 1 F, runway serviceable.
Boroboro	No aircraft, runway serviceable.
Polemaa	: 4 F 1 B, runways serviceable.
pes - A.M. I	Oct. installations in the Langoan area were bombed and s

(4) <u>N. Celebes</u> - A.M. 5 Oct. installations in the Langoan area were bombed and strafed by 11 Mitchells. On 7 Oct. stores and personnel areas in the Langoan neighborhood were subjected to attacks by 20 Mitchells.

Reconmissance 7 Oct. sighted 1 sea truck in Toli Toli Bay and enother sea truck in Lembeh Strait.

Reconnaissance 6 Oct. sighted 4 unidentified vessels and 4 smaller vessels off N.W. clebes in Makassar Errait: no further details available.

E. Borneo - At 2055/5 Oct. Balikpapan was bombed by 1 Liberator.

(6) Might 5-6 Oct. Ambon town was bombed by 4 Liberators.

On 6 Oct. Amahai airdrome was attacked by 11 Mitchells and 15 Lightnings. Namlea Township, runway was bombed by 11 Lightnings which also strafed shipping offshore sinking 2 schooners and Ambon town was bombed by 12 Lightnings. , On 7 Oct. stores dumps on W. coast Ambon Is. were attacked by 12 Mitchells.

- (7) Ceram-Kai Is. Usual fighter sweeps were conducted over these waters 7 Oct. maintaining the coastal blockade.
- (8) <u>N.W. New Guinea</u> Harassing raids were conducted A.M. 6 Oct. on Kaimana village by 16 Thunderbolts and on a village near Nabire by 8 Kittyhawks. On 7 Oct. Babo runway was attacked by 23 Bostons 2 Mitchells and enemy concentrations on Doom Is. (off Sarong) were dive-bombed by 36 Kittyhawks.
- (9) Wevak Reduction of stores dumps around Wewak wore continued 7 Oct. involving 12 Beaforts 6 Mitchells.
  - BISMARCKS SOLOMONS Night 5-6 Oct. the usual nightly harassing of Rabaul was conducted by a Mitchell. On 6 Oct. revetments and AA positions at Vunakanau were attacked by 36 Dauntless 7 Mitchells and 18 Corsairs and enemy concentrations at Milim ( Wide Bay) were bombed by 24 Corsairs. On the same day huts and buildings in the vicinity of Numa Numa were attacked by 30 Dauntless and 18 Corsairs. In addition normal patrols were conducted over the general area by Corsairs.

Natives report that a submarine was observed heading towards Pondo in Open bay at 1600/6 Oct. There is no other confirmatory evidence of this report.

#### 

(iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya area.

2) Shipping activity N.W. Luzon.

(3) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas.

(1)

(1)

(2)

(2)

(1)

(1)

-7-

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA G-2 (Navy) G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations) Cdr. 7th Fleet Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier C in C Eastern Fleet File

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(1) NAVY

## DAILY NAVAL SULMARY

.

a.

1

÷.

## PART II

## ALLIED AND ENEMY (RDER OF BATTLE

			1. SOUT LIED FORCES cific (Western	HWEST PACIFIC		ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandate
BB	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PEMISYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		-
CVE	(21)	BOUGAINVILLE CHENANGO FANSAW BLY HOLLANDIA MIDWLY SANGAMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY G.MBIER BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY NEHENTA BAY	-
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROPSHIRE	MINVEAPOLIS LOUISVILLE			÷
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DEINER #HOBART	N'SHVILLE	PHCEMIX	-
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			-
<u>LVP</u>	(6)	HILF MOCN HERON	ORGA CHINCOTEAGUE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS	-
DD	(75)	ARUNTA WARRALAUNGA NAPIER MEPAL STULRT VENDETTA ABNER READ ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD HAZELWOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JEMKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCIROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN WELLES	RUSBELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BNYANT WOODWORTH MCGOWAN HEERMAN EDWARDS BAILEY CALDWELL COGHTAN	UHIMANN HAGGARD FRAMES HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON AULICK CONY SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE HOEL	
<u>85</u>	(18)	BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GUAVINA N.RWHAL MAUTILUS	POLLAC SEA WOLF STINCRAY TARPON	s 42 s 45 s 47 s 47 s 9 k 12 GAR	10
PT		Approx. 175				÷
				111		

\* Excluding Cen; ac forces temporarily at eas in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

SECRET 8 Oct. 1944

SECRET 8 Oct 44 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (Cont) ENEMY FORCES ALLIED FORCES (incl.Mandates) Southwest Pacific (Eastern Section) CALLAWAY (APA) (36)WARD (APD) 1PD SCHLEY AK A LEON APA HERBERT SUMTER CROSBY PIERCE KILTY JAES O'HARA SANDS WAYNE H.T. ALLEN (APA) FULLER KANIMBLA HARRIS TREMONT WESTRALIA BARNST/ELE MANOORA LEONARD WOOD FAYETTE LEEDSTOWN CLEMSON ORMSEY EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE WINDSCR CRESCENT CITY GLENE AN WARREN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELMORE EMPIRE BATTLEAXE ELECTRA WASATCH (3) BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS (3) OTUS HOLLAND iS ORION (4) DOBEIN SIERRA AD PIEDMONT WHITNEY (16) RIGEL" (AR) AR PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CUELBRA ISLAND (ARG) OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) **ACHILLES** AMYCUS VENT (IRS) CAPLE PRESERVER (5) CARTER HALL LSD OAKHILL EPPING FOREST WHITE MARSH GUNSTON HALL

1.0

						SECRET	4	
an an sa na manadh			4. <u>CENTRA</u>	P <u>CIFIC</u> S. Pacific Free	s)			FORCES
		ж.с.			Phil S. (	ippines- bina Sea		
	eteromenter /		ED FORCES	10.15 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 10 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11	(ind	Singapore	2)	Empire
	(12)	IOW & NEW JERSEY ALIB AMA MASS ACHUSETTS	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA	(6)	Y AMATO MUS ASHI NAGATO HARUNA FUSO Y AMASHIRO	÷	KONGO
BB/XCV			-	-		-	(2)	ISE HYUGA
CV	(11)	S AR ATOG A YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP		-	(5)	IMIAGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
CVL	(9)	CABOT DATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COMPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYOD A HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO (poss. sunk)
	(23)	ATTU E ARNES CAPE ESFERANCE CAS ABLANCA COPHAEE COR AL SEA CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND	DRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA NATOMA BAY NASSAU PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	RUDYERD BAY SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLAN ALTAMAHA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA POINT		JINYO UNYO	(2)	K AIYO OT AK A
<u>C</u> A	(9)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS	NEW ORLE ANS PENS ACOLA PORTL AND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY BOSTON	(12)	T AK AO AT AGO MAY A CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A KUMANO MOG AMI HAGURO MYOKO AOD A	(2)	NJCHI JSHIGARA
A			2			-		6
	(19)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVEL AND HONOLULU HOUSTOM LETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALEIGH	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENMES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU KIT AG AMI NOSHIRO Y AH AGI	(6)	SAKANA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ADUKUMA KISO
CLT			-			K.SHII		KASHIMA
N/CVS	(4)	B ALL ARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		-	(2)	ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
DD		Approx. 200				30-35		25(sev. re- pairing)
55		Approx. 150				10		Approx, 50
			3			?		2 (1 repairing

. .

.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

					6.3es		SECR 8 Oc	
	an <u>673-11 dan g</u> ina yan kan		5. E/ST	INDIES - IND	IAN (	OCEAN	ry, generating din generation and an annable de faithe date	
		ALLIED FOR						ENERY FORCES
		uthwest Pacestern Sect				Eastern Fl	leet área	Indian Ocean
BB		an an suis chain dha na suis an	autor fran EM		(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ	1.DETH	
			÷.			VILIANT		
ev		-			(3)	VICTORIOUS INDOMIT/DI ILLUSTRIOU	E	-
<u>CVE</u>		-			(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATTELING BEGUM AMEER	÷
<u>CA</u>		-			(3)	CUMPERLANI SUFFOLK	D LONDON	-
CL	(3)	ADELAIDE	TROMP	KENYA	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	-
at lot	-					ALE ATROSS	1 100.52	
AV/CV	2	-			(2)	CANTON CHITRAL		-
						Approx. 2	7	
<u>SS</u>	(52)	ANGLER ASPRO PARPERU BATFISH BAY A BECUN A DERG AL BLUEG ILL DONEFISH BOWFIN BRE AM CAPRILLA COD CREV ALLE CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY K.14	FLASHER GROWLER GUITARO GUITARO GUIMEL GURMARD HADDO HARD HADDO HARE HALERHEAD HARDHARDHEAD H	ROCK		lpprox. 16		10 (poss. a German)
		K.15	ZWAARDFISC					
<u>15</u>	(3)	MAILSTONE	GRIFF'IN	EURYALE		64 • 10 80 41 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Manifestion and the state of th	NG Quantum an agring 20 July 1 States Take agoing
			ESTIMATE O	F ENERY SHOR	E-B/	SED AIR ST	RENGTH	
		SOLO BISM		N GUINEA	E AST	INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MAND ATES
Fight			-	-	ב	45	215 71	12
S/E B			5	2	1	57 20	45	3
Lyin	g Boa	ts	-	-		5	10	-6
Float	Plan A/C		0 2	1		60 12	30 22	4

-4-

British - MOST SECRET

			U.S. –	- SECRI	ΞT
[		ENERAL HEADQUAR			
	Combine	d Operational Intellige	nce Centre		
	DAIL	Y NAVAL SU	MMARY		
•		I: Allied and Enemy Activ I: Allied and Enemy Orde	and the second		
	No. 985	Date	9 October 194	4	
L				(11)	
		PART I			
		(i) ALLIED FOR	RCES		
SOUTH WEST PA	CIFIC AREA				
1. <u>NEW GUINE</u>	A - BISMARCKS				
(a) <u>At</u>	Sea to 1200/9:				
(1) Task Forc	e 70.1 : 1 4G	P: "MOBJACK"			
Task Forc On Patr On Pass Task Forc Miscellan (2) "LA VALLE	ol : 4 <u>SS</u> age : 5 <u>SS</u> o 73 : 1 <u>AV</u> 1 <u>AV</u> psus : 2 <u>AM</u> 11 <u>LC</u> 2 <u>YR</u> TTE" "JENKINS" (DD departed Humb	"FLYING FISH" "DA "NAUTILUS" "ATRPOI "TANGIER" P: "SAN PABLO" S: "BENDIGO" "BROOME" T 2 LCM	N" "PADDLE" "ST 2 <u>AVR</u> " 20 <u>AP/AK</u> 2 YO 1 YP : 237 " "GLENEARN" "E s via Finschhaf	INGRAY" "GAR" 2 <u>YOG</u> 2 <u>YFD</u> MPIRE SPEARHE en where esco	2 <u>FS</u> 2 <u>YPF</u> AD" (APA) rts detach
(2) H (DT (D))	Menus Ts. due	0100/8. RD" "SCHLEY" "HERBER"	S		
	Finschhafen 8	Oct for Humboldt Ba	y.	-	
(5) "BOUG AINV "S AL AMONI "DELOR AIN (8) "YMS.71,4 (9) "YMS.313"	ETA 1500/11. ILLE" (CVE) depart E" (AD) was to dep E" (AMS) escorting 9,53,70,314,336" departed Milne Ba	"BRACKETT" (DE) pro- ed Manus 0900/7 for art Biak so as to art LCT's to Sansapor w eparted Humboldt Bay y 1400/7 for Holland	Central Pacific rive Humboldt B as to depart Ho 1800/7 for Man ia ETA 0600/11.	area. ay by 0800/10 llanida 1200/ us, due 1000/	8.
11) "BELFAST" 12) "COOTAMUN 13) "LITHGOW" 14) "VIREO" ( 15) "HID LTS 4"	"HUTCHINSON" (PF) DRA" (AMS) departed (AMS) was to depa ATF) with tow depa (AT) towing harge	landia 1200/8 for Mar proceeding to Humbo d Hollandia 0500/7 for rt Madang 7 Oct for rted Langemak 0900/5 s departed Milne Bay 1400/5 for Finschha	or Madang ETA 1 Hollanida, via for Woendi ETA 0300/4 for Bia	/9. 800/8. Lae where ET4 0500/11. k ET4 0600/11	
(b) In	Harbour:	5444			
Sansapor: Combat Unit		the second second			
Muxiliaries		1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS			
Escorts	1 :	"GOULBURN" (AMS)			
Biak-Woendi: Combat Unit	s 1 <u>SS</u>	"NARWHAL"		. 6	
Escorts	56 PT	2 ANS: "LATROBE" "	AR AR AT" 1 M	L : 817	

18

-1- ..

1 1

SECRET

(-/ .	and the second	
<u>Biak-Woendi</u> (Cont) Auxiliaries	23	"HALF MOON" (AVP) "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS""WILLOUGHBY" "WACHAPREAGUE" "OYSTER BAY" (AGP) "VICTORIA" (AO) "LARK" (AM) "RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHIPPEWA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IX) "TEABELRY" "TEAK" (YN) "REMUS" (ARL) "MIZAR" (AF) 2 YP: 23,278 2 YFD 1 YD
<u>Maffin Bay</u> : Escorts Auxiliaries	3 1	: 1 AMS: "TOWNSVILLE" 1 <u>SC</u> : 698 1 <u>PC</u> : 1119 : "OCTOR AR A" (IX)
Humboldt: Combat Units	25 <u>DD</u>	"RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "TAYLOR" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSBEE" HOPEWELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" "O'BANNON" "ANDERSON" "STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "MCGOWAN" "MCNAIR" "EDWARDS
Escorts	6 <u>PT</u> 60	<pre>: 2 DE : "WITTER" "BOWERS" 4 AMS: "KIAMA" "ROCKHAMPTON" "KATOOMBA" "COWRA" 15 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "GASCOYNE" "OR ANGE" "OGDEN" "BURLINGTON" "LONG BEACH" "SAN PEDRO" "MUSKOGEE" "CORONAJO" "EL PASO" "GLENDALE" "GALLUP" "EUGENE" 14 PC : 598, 84, 695, 812, 1121, 1122, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1180, 1230, 1260 3 PCE(R): 848, 849, 850</pre>
Auxiliaries	60	12 YMS: 1,2,3,8,47,51,149,233,243,334,341,384 "KANIMBLA" "ELMORE" "HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOOR A" "FULLER" "CRESCENT GITY" "WARREN" "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "ORMSB Y" "FAYETTE" "LEEDSTOWN" "CALLAWAY" (AP)"TITANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AK) "JOHN LAND" "MONTEREY" (AP) "WAS ATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "ASHT ABULA" "SARAN AC" "BISHOPD ALE" "CHEP ACHET" "KURUMB A" (AO) "HERON" (AVP) "DOBB IN" (AD) "MURZIM" "HERCULES" (AK) "MINK" "PAND A" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" (LSD) "LAUR AB AD A" (AG) "QUAP AN" "SONOM A" (AT) "POY ANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MID AS" (ARB) "CULEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) "CINN AMON" (AN) " AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (ARL) "MESQUITE" (CGC) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) 1 <u>ATR</u> : 31 2 <u>ARD</u> : 7, 12 2 <u>YFD</u> 4 <u>AFD</u> : 11,16,24,25 4 <u>YP</u> : 216,240,291,292
Aitape: Combat Units	18 <u>PT</u>	: 1 <u>SC</u> : 745
Escorts Auxiliaries Admir <u>alties</u> :	1 1	: "WESTRALIA" (APA)
Combat Units	6 <u>BB</u>	CALIFORNIA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANIA" "TENNESSEE" "WEST VIRGINIA" "CHENANGO" "SUWANNEE" "SANG MON" "SANTEE" "KITKUN BAY"
	20 <u>CVE</u>	"GAMBIER BAY" "WHITEPLAINS" "SAGINAM BAY" "PETROF BAY" "KALININ BAY" "SAVO ISLAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY" "OMMANEY BAY" "WINDHAM BAY" "FANSHAN BAY" "MIDWAY""HOLLANDIA" "BIDYERD BAY" "HOGGAT BAY"
	4 <u>CA</u> 5 <u>CL</u> 42 <u>DD</u>	<ul> <li>"MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTR ALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE"</li> <li>"MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTR ALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE"</li> <li>"COLUMBIA" "DENVER" "BOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX"</li> <li>"MCCORD" "TR ATHEN" "HEERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON"</li> <li>"AULICK" "CONY" "SIGOURNEY" "THORN" "MCDERMOT" "RATHBURNE"</li> <li>"HAGG ARD" "FR ANKS" "HAILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" "LEUTZE"</li> <li>"BRY ANT" "MONSSEN" "MERTZ" "REMMEY" "FULLAM" "HUNT" "ARUNT A"</li> <li>"B ADGER" "DAVID W. TAYLOR" "WARR AMUNG A" "AMEN" "MULLANY"</li> <li>"B ACHE" "BE ALE" "BUSH" "ABNER RE AD" "DALY" "HUTCHINS" "KILLEN"</li> </ul>
Escorts	3 <u>55</u> 4 <b>5</b>	<pre>: "S.42" "S.45" "S.47" : 23 DE : "DEL AHANTY" "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" "DENNIS" "EICHENBERGER" "B ANGUST" "SAM B. ROBERTS" "OSTERHAUS" "P ARKS" "B ARON" "STEELE" "SAMUEL S. MILES" "BEB AS" "SEID" "R.S.SUENSENS" "OBERRENDER" "R.S.BULL""WINTLE" "LE RAY WILSON" "WALTER C.WANN" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "ABERCROMBIE" 1 PF : "HAWKESBURY" 1 ML : 827 3 SC : 745,747,982 5 PC : 500, 623, 1129, 1139, 1177 3 PCS: 1379,1389,1390 12 YMS: 6, 9, 10, 39, 48, 52, 81, 97, 286, 316, 319, 340</pre>
		-2-

. .

4

Admiralties: (Con Auxiliaries	nt) 102	: "LEONARD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "BARNST BLE" "DUP AGE" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "PIERCE" (APA) "MONONG AHELA" "PATUXENT" "NEOSHO" "LACK ANAMA" "KASK ASKIA" "TRINITY" "CALLIENTE" "ESCALANTE" "MASCOMA" "CAHABA" "SEVERN" "ESCAMBIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (ADG) "JASON" (ARH) "BRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SAMDS" (APD) "CONTROL" "SCOUT" "SENTRY" "ZEAL" "TOKEN" "S.LUTE" "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "OAK HILL" "AHITE MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "ALABASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOD" (AN) "CURRITUCK" (AV) "ORCA" (AVP) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS)' "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "ARIDED" "NAOS" "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "ZAURACK" "LYRA" "SABIK" "CASSIOPIA" "ARMEB" "MINTAKA" "PHOBOS" "BOOTES" "SHAULA" JUPITER" "TRIMAGULUM" (AK) "CARIBOU" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPAD" "ARMADILLO" "PORCUPINE" "A ALEMLA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ARG) "PRESERVER" (ARS) "LA SALLE" "GEN.M.F.CHASE" "HEROLD OF THE HORN" (AP) "TERN"
1) i al affan 11 - d av		"BREEZE" "PREFILE" (DM) "HOVEY" "LONG" "HAMILTON" "SOUTHARD" "SHASTA" (DMS) "TRYON" "PINKMEY" (APH) 2 AND: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 2 ABSD 3 YP : 280, 288, 585
Alexishafen-Madar		1 2 PF : "BURDEKIN" "ROCKFORD" 1 SC : 743
Escorts	10	3 AMS: "STR AHAN" "COLAC" "GLENELG" 4 ML : 801,806,812,825 : "KOOPA" (AG) "TATO" (AT) "BINGER A" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS)
Auxiliaries	5	: "KOOPA" (AG) "TATO" (AT) "BINGERA" (AG) "PING WO" (ASAS) 1 <u>XP</u> : 504
I temak:	d DM	
Combat Units	8 <u>PT</u> 18	: 1 PF : "V N BUREN" 2 ML : 426, 818 2 YMS: 46, 335
Escorts	10	3 PCE(R): 851,852,853 2 PC: 585, 1591 5 SC: 659, 734, 738, 739, 750
Auxiliaries	13	: "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" (AT) "LUNA" (AKS) "STORM KING" (AP) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) "GAMBLE" (DM) "MIND AN AO" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "EMPIRE BATTLEAXE" "SUMTER" "EMPIRE MACE" (APA) 1 AFD: 10
Oro Bay:		
Auxiliaries Milne Bay:	1	: "Comfort" (AH)
Combat Units	1 <u>DD</u>	: "TILKES"
Escorts	8	: 1 <u>ANS</u> : "GYMPIE" 1 <u>YMS</u> : 315 1 <u>PC</u> : 479 5 <u>50</u> : 703, 732, 736, 741, 748
/axiliaries	16	: "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "TANCRED" (AT) "SILVERBELL" (XN) "INDUS" "ETAMIN" "GANYMEDE" (AK) "PUTTONWOOD" (CGC) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO) "THIFPOORWILL" (AM) 1 ARD: 9 3 YP : 233, 283, 449 2 AFL: 5, 12
Port Moresby:		
corts	52	: 1 <u>YNS</u> : "RINDJANI" 4 <u>ML</u> : 428, 803, 816, 819 : "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
Auxiliarios	2	: "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOMONS		
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	a to 1200	<u>/9</u> :
(2) "COOLEE AUGH" (3) "PC.1592" "SO	(DE) was 3.628" we	ST" (DE) departed Treasury 1500/6 for Hollandia. to depart Tulagi about 7 Oct for Manus ETA about 11 Oct. re to depart Emirau about 7 Oct for Guadalcanal. rt Tulagi about 9 Oct for Sydney.
(4) "10,11,0" Wat		

# (b) In Harbour:

Emirau: Escorts Civiliaries Green Is:	3 1	:	3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274 "CETUS" (.K)
Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries	12 PT 4 2	:	1 DE : "GREEMMOOD" 2 SC : 518, 1065 1 YAS: 95 2 YF : 348, 515

(i)	ALLIED	FORCES (CONT)	SECRET
Torokina:			the second state of the second state of the
Escorts	8	: 5 <u>PC</u> : 476, 47 1 YMS: 259	7, 598, 1123, 1124 2 <u>SC</u> : 1188, 1590
Auxiliaries	3	: "TAGANAK" (40)	"JUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
Treasury Is:	<b>1</b> 1 m		
Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	*	
Escorts	7	: 1 DE : "MANNIN	G" 2 PC: 598, 605 1 YMS: 47
FRCOLOR	,	3 50 : 677. 72	2-1074
Auxiliaries	4	: "BUTTERNUT" (Y "SHANNEE" (AT)	N) "HOLLAND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Munda:			State of the state of the state of the state
Escorts Auxiliaries	6	: 1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 : "CAMANGA" (AG)	4 <u>SC</u> : 514,702,999,1267 "KIWI" (YMS) "CYGNUS" (AF)
(a) At Sea	a to 1200,	/9:	
(5) "GEORGE" (DE) "ST AWELL" (A "CAPE LEEUWIN	) proceed: MS) depar N" (AGS) d tendi: " (AH) de	ing from S.F.A. to ted Melbourne 0925 departed Milne Bay	8 for Brisbane ETA 0830/12. Sydney ETA 0200/12. /5 for Caloundra ETA 1400/9. 0300/6 for Brisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct, Lihon and Frederick Reef lights en route. 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct.
Merauke:	2	: 2 YMS: "SMEROE	" "MERBARBOE"
Escorts	2	• A THE . OPENIOL	I - Arlands Navi Nink North State
<u>Thursday Is</u> : Esocrts	1	: 1 <u>ML</u> : 431	
<i>inxiliaries</i>	1 2	2 AGS: "VIGILA	NT" "STELLA"
Cairns:	~		
Escorts	4	: 3 AMS: "KALGOO	RLIE" "PIRIE" "GLADSTONE" 1 SC : 699
Auxiliaries	2	: "FIRE ISLAND"	
Townsville:	2		And the second
Auxiliaries	1	: "POLARIS" (AGS	
Bowen:	1	: "HEROS" (AT)	
Auxiliaries	т	: "HEROS" (AT)	
Brisbane: Combat Units	3 <u>SS</u>	"GUAVINA" "BAS	SHAN" "FLOUNDER"
Escorts	11	: 1 AMS: "WHYALI	
- 19001.02	7.7	8 ML : 121. 12	25. 804. 805. 811. 820. 821
Auxiliaries	8	. HETOLINH (AK)	"CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS (N) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) "OCTANS" (AF)
Sudnew		- <u>-</u> • 420	

Sydney:

١

÷

Combat Units	1 CL	1	"HOB ART" (refitting)
	2 DD	:	"STUART" "VENDETTA"
	2 DD 2 SS	1	"K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	:	1 <u>PF</u> : "BARCOO" 2 <u>DE</u> : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND" 1 <u>PS</u> : "SWAN" 1 <u>AMS</u> : "KAPUNDA" 2 <u>PC</u> : 1128, 1130
			3 M . 819 822 823 2 AS: "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA"
Auxiliaries	11	1	"RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YURNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "TASMAN" (AH) "GOLDSTAR" (AG) "CALAMARES" "MERKUR" (AF) "BUNGAREE" (CM)
Melbourne:			
Combat Units	2 DD	1	"NAPIER" "NEPAL" "APP (HAM CPIINNSEN", "LOOME A" (A/S) "BAILARAT" (AMS)
Escorts	3	:	"BRANAM GILLOWINGSN DOONDIN (1907 DELECTION
Auxiliaries	1	:	"PLATYPUS" (AR)
<u>Adelaide:</u> Escorts	2	:	2 AMS: "BUND ABERG" "BATHURST"

4

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

4.	NORTH	WESTERN	AREA

.

(a) At Sea to 1200/9:

(1) Task Unit 70.5.3	: 1 AGS: "MORESBY" 4 AMS: "HORSHAM" "ECHUCA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"
Task Force 71 On Patrol	: 23 <u>SS</u> : "ANGLER" "ASPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BERGALL" "BONFIN" "CERO" "COD" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAOFON" "MINGO" "RAY" "FORPOISE" "ROCK" "HAWKBILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER"
On Passage	"ZW AARDFISCH" : 8 SS : "CLYDE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "BREAN" "BARBERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY" "STOIC"

(b) In Harbour:

Darwin:

arwin:			118 C18 200 007 111 / 15T . 120 007 812	
Escorts	5	:	1 ANS: "FREMANTLE" 4 ML : 429, 907, 812, 814 "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPPARTON" (AGS)	
Auxiliaries	2	•	"COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPPARTON", (AS)	

- Millingimbi: Escorts l : 1 ML : 809
- 5. SOUTH WESTERN AREA

(a) At Sca to 1200/9:

Nil.

(b) In Harbour:

Onslow: Escorts	2	: 1 ANS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Fremantle: Combat Units	3 <u>CL</u> 20 <u>SS</u>	* "ADELAIDE" "KENYA" "TROMP" "BATFISH" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL"- "GURNARD" "HADLO" "HAKE" "HARDHEAD" "JACK""RATON" "SIRDAR" "STORM" "P.313" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12	<pre>*MOSKELLONGE* 1 PF : "CORPUS CHIRSTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN LE BRAZZA" 10 AMS: "DUBBO" "TAMNORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSWICH"     "INVERELL" "BUNBURY" "PARKES" "WARRNAMBOOL"</pre>
Auxiliaries	7	l <u>SC</u> : 729 l <u>ML</u> : 824 2 <u>YMS</u> : ll, 72 "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) l <u>ARD</u> : l0 l <u>YP</u> : 286

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

## A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

## 1. PHILIPPINES

1

- (1) S. China Sea The aircraft carrier which was sighted early 8 Oct. 300 miles W. of Manila Bay North bound (with 8 escorts, not 2 as previously reported) was believed contacted again at 0330/9 Oct. approx. 225 miles N.W. Lingayan Gulf course 60° speed 14 knots.
- (2) General Blue submarine successes recently (previously unreported) are set out hereunder :-
  - 1 Cct.: 1 vessel sunk, 1 medium cargo vessel damaged off N.W. Luzon.
    - 2 Ct. 1 medium tanker sunk in Sulu Sea.

    - 3 Oct .: 1 medium cargo vessel sunk off N.W. Luzon. 6 Oct .: 1 medium cargo vessel sunk off N.W. Luzon.
    - 1 large tanker hit with 2 torpedoes off N.W. Luzon. 7 Oct.: 2 cargo vessels (1 large 1 medium) sunk, both probably off N.W.Luzon. 9 Oct.: 1 large minelayer (escorted) sunk off N.W. Luzon.

SECRET

#### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Halmahera - Nights 4-5 and 5-6 Oct. PT boats patrolled N.W. Halmahera: on the second night a barge hideout was bombarded.

On 7 Oct. Kau runway was bombed by 10 Lightnings and the Central N. coastlines were patrolled by 16 Lightnings: Warehouses at Sahoe were hit, and a fuel laden barge nearby exploded and another 4 barges near Galela destroyed.

On 8 Oct. barge hideouts in Dodinga Bay, and stores dumps at Wasile and Kau were attacked during a sweep by 23 Lightnings: the Kau-Dodinga road was also strafed.

- (2) N. Celebes Night 7-8 Oct. oil storage tanks and general stores areas at Manado were bombed by 2 Liberators.
- (3) E. Borneo Night 6-7 Oct. Balikpapan was bombed by a Liberator starting a large fire. At approx. 1100/8 Oct. reconnaissance aircraft sighted 1 large warship, 2 smaller warships (probably destroyers or escorts) and numerous smaller ships at Balikpapan: photos were taken but interpretation is not yet available to
- aid identification of the large ship. (4) Ceram - On 7 Oct. Boela oil storage tanks were attacked by about 35 Lightnings as al ternative target to Ambon airfields.

A.M. 8 Oct. sweeps of Ceram coastline were conducted by small flights of Bostons and Kittyhawks: at least 1 lugger and 1 ketch were attacked and destroyed or damaged.

#### 3. NEW GUINEA

- (1) N.W. New Guinea A.M. 8 Oct. sweeps were conducted along shores of MacCluer Gulf down to Kaimana by flights of Kittyhewks: at least 8 small craft were attacked and several destroyed. In addition, Utarom runway was bombed by 12 Bostons 1 Mitchell and enemy concentrations on Jef Doif Is. (off Sorong) were bombed by 12 Kittyhawks.
- (2) Sansapor On 7 Oct. or during the few days prior natives killed 79 Japs in the vicinity of Saoekorem (77 miles E. of Sansapor) bringing the total of known enemy dead in this area up to 777: 94 Japs have been captured in addition to 169 Formosans/Koreans.
- (3) Biak On 7 Oct. natives killed 35 Japs and captured 4 while our patrols captured another Jap on Biak bringing the total known enemy dead on Biak/Scepiori Is. up to 6208: 469 Japs have been captured in addition to 304 Formosans.
- (4) Wewak A.M. 8 Oct. enemy concentrations in the Danmap River Mouth area were bombed by 13 Beauforts and AA positions st Wewak and Borem were bombed by 3 Roctons 5 Liberators.
- 4. BISMARCKS SOLOMONS Night 6-7 Oct. Kavieng was raided by 2 Mitchells and Rabaul by 1 Mitchell: 1 unidentified aircraft attempted to intercept the Mitchells over Kavieng without success.

On 7 Oct. road targets in New Ireland were attacked by 42 Dauntless 32 Corsairs which destroyed or damaged 3 bridges and numerous huts besides cratering roads. On the same day enemy positions at Wide Bay were bombed by 13 Dauntless 16 Corsairs and personnel areas af Bulk Pascage were be bed by 14 c D'untless 16 Corsairo. Oth maise nor 1 offensive patrols were conducted over the area gammally by Corplins with particular attention to positions on Islands off Buin by 24 Corsetter.

## (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

4. BISMARCKS - SOLOMONS (Contd.) - Negative patrols were conducted by PT boats night 6-7 Oct. off N. coast New Ireland and S.E. Bougainville.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

- 1. <u>CAROLINES</u> On 6 Oct. Moem airfield and installations (Truk) were bombed by 14 Liberators: 3-5 enemy fighters intercepted without effect.
- 2. <u>MARSHALLS</u> On 6 Oct. Wotje, Jaluit and Taroa were bombed by flights of Corsairs and Dauntless.
- 3. NANSEI SHOTO At 1310/8 Oct. an enemy pickett boat was unsuccessfuly attacked by aircraft 315 miles S.S.E. of Okinawa Jima course 30°.

4. CHINA COAST - Chinese sources report that Foochow was captured by the Japs 4 October. Heavy naval activity is reported in Formosa Straits and along S. China coast. Considerable shipping is reported at Saigon.

Photos 4 Oct. show 41,350 tons of merchant shipping at Hongkong: there were no warships visible.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya area.
 Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas.
 Further successes Blue Submarines.

-----0000000000000000000

-7-

# Distribution

C in C SWPA	(1)
G-2 (Navy)	(1)
G-3 (Navy:Plans, Operations)	(2)
Cdr. Seventh Fleet	(2)
Cdr SWP Sea Frontier	(2)
C in C Eastern Fleet	(1)
File	(1)

G. J. CONNOR. Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

SICHL 9 Cct. 1944

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

.

## PART II

ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

1. SOUTHWEST	PACIFIC
--------------	---------

BB	(6)	MARYLAND	PENNSYLVANIA	TENNESSEE		141
1.1		MISSISSIPPI	CALIFORNIA	WEST VIRGINIA		
CVE	<b>(</b> 22 <b>)</b>	BOUGAINVILLE CHENANGO FANSHAW BAY HOLLANDIA MIDWAY SANGAMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY XALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY NEHENTA BAY RUDYERD PAY	-
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROPSHIRE	MINNEAPOLIS LOUISVILLE			-
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER #HOBART	MASHVILLE	PHOENIX	-
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTEAGUE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS	-
	(78)	ARUNTA WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL STUART VENDETTA ABNER READ ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER H/RRISON HOWORTH AM EN MCCORD HAZELWOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOL'S SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN ~ WELLES WILKES	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRYANT MCGOWAN WOODWORTH HEERMAN EDWARDS BAILEY CALDWELL COCHLAN	UHIMANN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MELVIN BADGER DAVID W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE HOEL EVANS CAPPS	-
SS	(18)	BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GUAVINA NARWHAL MAUTILUS	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON	s.42 s.45 s.47 K.9 K.12 GAR	10

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

SECRET 9 Oct. 1944

ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)

-

			the second se
-	SOUTHWEST	ATETAL	(dont )
1.	SOUTHVEST	Pulitelli	(UOIILe)

.

ALLIED I	FORCES		
Southwes	st Pacific	(Eastern	Section)

.

APD APA AKA		SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY SANDS H.T.ALLEN(APA) KANIMBLA WESTALLIA MANOORA FLYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORASBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WAR.EN	HARRIS FREMONT BARNSTABLE LEONARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SFEARHEAD IMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA)
AGO		BLUE RIDGE MCUNT CLYMPUS	WASATCH
AS	(3)	OTUS ORION	HOLLIND
AD	(4)	DOBBIN PIEDMONT	SIERRA WHITNEY
AR	(16)	RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAMI OGLILA MINDANAO CABU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMHOUS VENT (ARS) CABLE PRESERVER	) (ARG)

(5) CARTER HALL OAKHILL EPPING FOREST WHITE MARSH GUNSTON HALL LSD

					SEORET 9 Oct.	1944
			4. CEMTR.	AL PACIFIC		
			(Including N.	and S. Pacific A	Philippine S. China S	ea
-			ALLIED FORCES	<u></u>	(Inc.Singa	pore) EMPIRE
BB	(12)	IOWA NEV JERSEY ALABAMA MASSACHUSETTS	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	* OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA	(6) YAMATO MUSASHI MAGATO HARUMA FUSC YAMA HIR	* KONGO
BB/XCV			. <del></del>		-	(2) ISE HYUGA
CV	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN IEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP	-	(5) AMIGI TAIHO UNRYU ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA
CVL	(9)	ÇABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	L'ANGLEY PRINCETON COMPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY	-	(5) CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(pos sunk
<u>CVE</u>	(22)	ATTU BARNES CAPE ESPERANCE CASIBLINCA COPAHEE CORIL SEA CORFEGIDOR LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA NATOMA BAY MASSAU PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADITRALITY ISLAI ALITAMAHA HOGGAT BAY LUNGA, POINT	(2) JINYO UNYO	(2) KAIYO OTAKA
<u>CA</u>	(9)	BLLTIMORE CHESTER INDILWAPOLIS	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA PORTLAND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY BOSTON	(12) TAKAO ATAGO MAYA CHOKAI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MOGAMI HAGURO MYOKO AOBA	(2) M.CHI ASHIGARA
OCA CL		BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETROIT TREMTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTYELIER OAKLAND RENO RALEIGH FEDNOFR.	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4) KINU KITAGAMI NOSHIRO YAHAGI	6 (6) SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUMA KISO
CLT		•	4		KASHII	KASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	B. LLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE	÷	(2) ASKITSUSI *NOTORO
<u>e</u>		Approx. 200			30-35	25(sev. pairing
SS		Approx. 150			10	Approx.
AS			?		?	2(1 repair ing

. .

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

					2	SECRET 9 Oct. 1944
	South	TED FORCES west Facific ern Section)	5. EAST IN	DIES-INDIAN Eastern Fl	en angle (kalen)	ENEMY FORCES Indian Occan
BB	( <u>1997)</u>		(4)	HOWE RENOWN		-
OV		÷	(3)	QUEEN ELIZ VALIANT VICTORICUS INDOMITABL ILLUSTRICU	E	
CVE			(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	<del>-</del> -
40		-	(3)	CUMBERLIND SUFFOLK	LONDON	τ.
CL	(3) ADELAIDE	TROMP KENYA	<b>(</b> 6)	ACHILLES CEYLO N G.IMBIA	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	
LV/C	VS	-		ALBATROSS		-
XCL		( <del>4</del> 5)	(2)	CLINFON	CHITRAL	- <del>-</del> -
D		-		Approx. 27		
<u>SS</u>	(52) ANGLER ASPRO BARBERU BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BERGAL BLUEGILL BONEFISH POTTIN BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE	FLASHER GROWLER GUITARO GUNNEL GURNARD HADDO HAKE HAMMERHEAD CERO MAPDHEAD HAWKBILL HOE JACK LAPON	MINGO MUSKELLI PADDLE PARGO PORPOIS: RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK		And	10 (poss. all German)
•	CLYDE D318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY	STOIC STORM STURDY TELEMACHUS TANTALUS			1 (12 k 1	ci * =6
	K.14 K.15	0.19 ZWAARDFISCH	H			
AS	(3) MAIDSTONE	GRIFFIN EUF	RYALE			

## ESTIMATE OF ENERY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MANDATES	
Fighters	-		157	215	12	
E Bombers	-	-	65	71	2.1	
/E Bombers	-	-	120	54	3	
Flying Boats		-	5	10	-	
Float Planes	10		63	33	6	
Obsn A/C	2	100 M	12	22	4	
TOTAL	12	-	422	405	25	

-4-

British — MOST SECRET U.S. -SECRET

### GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

Combined Operational Intelligence Centre

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.

No. 986

Date 10 October 1944

#### (11)

## PART I

(i) ALLIED FORCES

## SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

## 1. NEW GUINEA - BISMARCKS

(a) At Sea to 1200/10:

(1) 1	lask Force 70.1	:	1 AGP:	"MOB J ACK"			
		3	O PT		131	1.00	
1	lask Force 72						
	On Patrol	1	4 <u>SS</u> :	"FL ING FISH" "DACE	" "DARTER" SEA	WOLF"	
	On Passage	\$		"NAUTILUS" "TARPON"		NGRAY" "GAR	
J	Task Force 73	1		"TANGIER" "SAN PABLO" "ORCA"	2 <u>AVR</u>		
	(1 m + 1 7 m + 1 7		2 ABAC .	"BENDIGO" "BROOME"	20 AP/AK	2 YOG	2 FS
j,	fiscellaneous		LI LCT	2 LCM	2 YO	2 YFD	2 YPF
			2 YPD	7 <u>YB</u>	1 YP : 237		

(2) "COPAHEE" (CVE) escorted by "BRACKETT" (DE) proceeding from Central Pacific to Manus, ETA 1500/11.

(3) "ARIADNE" (APA) "KILTY" "WARD" "SCHLEY" "HERBERT" "CROSEY" (APD) departed Finschhafen 8 Oct for Humboldt Bay ETA 1500/11.

"YMS:313" departed Milne Bay 1400/7 for Hollandia ETA 0600/11. (4)

(5) "VIREO" (ATF) with tow departed Langemak 0900/5 for Woendi ETA 0500/11.

(6) "HIDATSA" (AT) towing barges departed Milne Bay 0300/4 for Biak ETA 0600/11. (7) "LITHGOW" (AMS) was to depart Madang 7 Oct for Hollandia, via Lae where ETA 9 Oct.

## (b) In Harbour:

Sansapor: Combat Units	7 PT		
Auxiliaries	1	:	1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS"
Noemfoor:			HOOMEDING ( MAC)
Escorts	1	1	"GOULBURN" (AMS)
Biak-Woendi: Combat Units	1 <u>SS</u>	-	"NARWHAL"
Compat onres	56 PT		
Escorts	3	1	2 AMS: "LATROBE" "AR AR AT" 1 ML : 817
Auxiliaries	23	•	"HALF MOON" (AVP) "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" "WILLOUGHBY" "WACH APRE AGUE" "OYSTER BAY" (AGP) "VICTORIA" (AO) "LARK" (AM) "RIO GRANDE" "SAK ATONCHEE" (AOG) "CHETCO" "CHI PEWA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IX) "TE ABERRY" "TE AK" (YN) "REMUS" (ARL) "MIZAR" (AF) 2 YP: 23,278 2 YFD 1 YD
fin Bay's	2		1 AMS: "TOWNSVILLE" 1 SC : 698
Autorts Autoiliaries	1	:	"OCTORARA" (IX)

SECRET

Humboldt: Gombat Units	25 DD : "RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "TAYLOR" "SCHROEDER" "HARR ISON" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSBEE" "HOPEWELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" "O'B ANNON" "ANDERSON" "STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "MCGOW AN" "MCNAIR" "EDWARDS"	
Escorts	6 PT 49 : 2 DE : "WITTER" "BOWERS" 5 WS: "KI MA" "ROCKH AMPTON" "K ATOOMB A" "COWR A" "DELORAINE" 16 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "G ASCOYNE" "OR ANGE" "OGDEN" "BURLINGTON" "LONG BE ACH" "SAN PEDRO" "MUSKOGEE"	
	"CORONADO" "EL PASO" "GLENDALE" "GALLUP" "EUGENE" "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON"	
Auxiliaries	<pre>11 PC : 84,598,695,812,1121,1122,1132,1133,1134,1137,1180 3 PCE(R): 848, 849, 850 12 YMS: 1, 2, 3, 8, 47, 51, 149, 233, 243, 334, 341, 384 61 : "KANIMBLA" "ELMORE" "HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOON A" "FULLER"</pre>	
WXITI SLIGS	"CRESCENT CITY" "WARREN" "WAYNE" "WINDSOR" "OAMSBI" "THEFTE" "LEEDSTOWN" "CALLAWAY" (AP) "TITANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AK) "JOHN LAND" "MONTEREY" (AP) "WASATCH" "BLUE RDIGE" (AGC) "SALAMONIE" "ASHTABULA" "SARANAC" "BISHOPDALE" "KURUMBA" "CHEPACHET" (AO) "HERON" (AVP) "DOBBIN" (AD) "HERCULES"	
	"CARTER HALL" (LSD) "LAURABADA" (AG) "QUAPAN" "SONOMA" (AT)         "POYANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MIDAS" (AB) "CULEBRA ISLAND" (AG)         "CINNAMON" (AN) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (ARL) "MESQUITE" (CGC)         "CARTER 131       2 ARD: 7, 12         1 ATR: 31       2 ARD: 7, 12       2 YFD         4 YP: 216, 240, 291, 292       4 AFD: 11, 16, 24, 25	
Ait and t		
Aitape: Combat Units	18 <u>PT</u>	
Escorts	1 : 1 <u>SC</u> : 745	
Auxiliaries	1 : WESTRALIA" (APA)	
Admiralties:		
Combat Units	6 BB : "CALIFORNIA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANIA"	
	"TENNESSEE" "WEST VIRGINIA"	
	20 CVE : "CHEN ANGO" "SUW ANNEE" "SANG AMON" "SANTEE" "KITKUN BAY" "G AMB IER BAY" "WHITE PLAINS" "SAGINAW BAY" "PETROF BAY" "KALININ BAY" "SAVO ISLAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY" "OMMANEY BAY" "WINDHAM BAY" "FANSHAW BAY" "MIDW AY" "HOLLANDIA" "RUDYERD BAY" "HOGGAT BAY"	
5 C	4 CA : "MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE" 5 CL : "COLUMEIA" "DENVER" "BOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" 43 DD : "MCCORD" "TRATHEN" "HEERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON" 43 DD : "MCCORD" "TRATHEN" "HEERMAN" "HOEL" "BAILEY" "CLAXTON"	
•	"AULICK" "GOMY" "SIGOGRAEI" "INORN" MODILARCH "LUETZE" "HAGGARD" "FRANKS" "HAILY" "JOHNSTON" "HALFORD" "LUETZE" "BRY ANT" "MONSSEN" "MERTZ" "REMMEY" "FULLAM" "HUNT" "ARUNT A" "B ADGER" "D AVID W. TAYLOR" "WARR AMUNG A" "AMMEN" "MULLANY". "B ACHE" "BE ALE" "BUSH" "ABNER RE AD" "D ALY" "HUTCHINS" "G ANSEVOORT" "HAZELWOOD" "WELLES" "EV ANS" "JENKINS" "KILLEN" "LA VALLETTE"	
	3 SS : "S.42" "S.45" "S.47" 58 : 25 DE : "DELAHANTY" "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" "DENNIS"	
Escorts	"EICHENDERGER" "BANGUST" "SAM B. ROBERTIS" "SEIL" "BARON" "STEELE" "SAMUEL S. MILES" "BEBAS" "SEIL" "R.S.SUENSENS" "OBERRENDER" "R.S.BULL" "WINTLE" "LE RAY WILSON" "WALTER C. WANN" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "ABERCROMBIE" "ACREE" "DEEDE" "CABANA"	
	6 PC: 500,623,1119,1129,1177 3 PCS: 1579, 1907, 286, 19 <u>YMS</u> : 6, 9, 10, 39, 48, 49, 52, 53, 70, 71, 81, 97, 286, 314, 316, 319, 336, 340, 393	
Antiligrios	<ul> <li>99 : "LEONARD WODD" "CLEMSON" "HARLIS" FILEMONT (AP A) "MONONG AHELA"</li> <li>"DUP AGE" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "PIERCE" (AP A) "MONONG AHELA"</li> <li>"PATUXENT" "NEOSHO" "TRINITY" "ESC AL ANTE" "MASCOMA" "CAHAE A"</li> <li>"SEVERN" "ESC AMBIA" "CHIK ASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOT ANK" (AOG)</li> <li>"JASON" (ARH) "BRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SANLS" (APD)</li> </ul>	
	-2-	

¢.

-

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

17. J			
<u>Admiralties:</u> Juxiliaries			"CONTROL" "SCOUT" "SENTRY" "ZE AL" "TOKEN" "SALUTE" "TUMULT" "VELOCITY" (M) "ARCTIC" (AF) "OAK HILL" "WHITE MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "ALAB ASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOD" (AN) "CUMRITUCK" (AV) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "ARIDED" "NAOS" "ZAURAK" "YPERION" "CETUS" "SAGITTARIUS" "ZAURACK" "LYRA" "SABIK" "CASSIOPIA" "ARNEB" "MINTAKA" "PHOBOS" BOOTES" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" "TRIANGULUM" (AK) "CARIBOU" "ARMADILLO" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPARD" "PORCUPINE" "ABARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ARG) "PRESERVER" (ARS) "LA SALLE" "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HEROLD OF THE MORN" (AP) "TEHN" "CHOWANOC" "TAWABA" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (AD) "BHEEZE" "PREBLE" (DM) "HOVEY!" "LONG" "HAMILTON" "SOUTHARD" "SHASTA" (LMS) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 2 ABSD 3 YP : 280, 288, 585
Alexishafen-Mada	ng:		2 60 . 012
Escorts	11		2 <u>PF</u> : "BURDEKIN" "ROCKFOID" 1 <u>SC</u> : 743 4 <u>AMS</u> : "COOTAMUNDRA" "STRAHAN" "COLAC" "GLENELG" 4 <u>ML</u> : 801, 806, 812, 825
Auxiliaries	5	*	4 ML: SOI, SOU, SIL, OL, "KOOPA" (IG) "WATO" (NT) "BINGERA" (IG) "PING WO" (ISIS) 1 <u>YP</u> : 504
Langemak:	Sec.		
Combat Units	8 PT		0 MIC. 16 335
Escorts	18	1	1 PF : "VAN BUREN"       2 ML : 426, 818       2 YMS: 46, 335         3 PCE(R): 851, 852, 853       2 PC : 585, 1591         5 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 750       10 UN AU (AKS)
• Auxiliaries	14	1	"CLYDE" (IX) "AASEMAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" (AT) "LUNA" (AKS) "STORM KING" (AP) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) "GAMBLE" (DM) "MIND AN AO" (ANG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "EMPIRE BATTLEAXE" "EMPIRE MACE" "SUMTER" (APA) "STAG" (AN) 1 AFD: 10
O <u>ro Bay</u> : Auxiliaries	1		"COMFORT" (AH)
Milne Bay:			
Combat Units	1 <u>D</u>	:	"WILKES"
Escorts	8	:	1 AMS: "GYMPIE" 1 YMS: 315 1 PC : 479
Auxiliaries	20		"RAIL" "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "TANCRED" (AT) "LOTHIAN" "RAIL" "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "TANCRED" (AT) "LOTHIAN" "GLENEARN" "EMPIRE SPEARHEAD" (APA) "SILVERBELL" (YN) "INDUS" "ETAMIN" "GANYMEDE" (AK) "DUTTONWOOD" (CGC) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO) "WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) 1 ARD: 9 3 YP: 233, 283, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12
Port Moresby:			- THE WEITET ANTI / MT . /28 803, 816, 819
Escorts	5	•	1 YMS: "RINLJANI" 4 ML : 428, 803, 816, 819 "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
Auxiliaries	2	:	WINIDU. (HIO) OI GIDDO (12)

## 2. SOLOMONS

(a) <u>At Sea to 1200/10</u>:

"WILLMARTH" "WHITEHURST" (DE) departed Treasury 1500/6 for Hollandia.
 "COOLEB AUGH" (DE) was to depart Tulagi about 7 Oct for Manus ETA about 11 Oct.
 "SC.518" escorting "CALLOS CARILLO" was to depart Green Is 9 Oct for Finschhafen

(4) "PATAPSCO" (AOG) was to depart Tulagi 1200/10 for Treasury ETA PM 12 Oct, thence (4) "Inimoto (120) and to depart rulage about 10 251 1104 Emirau ETA 14 Oct. (5) "PC.1138" was to depart Tulagi about 9 Oct for Sydney.

(b) In Harbour:

Emireu: Escorts	3	: 3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274	
<u>Green Is</u> : Combat Units Escorts Auxiliaries	12 FT 3 2	: 1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 1 SC : 1065 1 YMS: 95 : 2 YP : 348, 515	
<u>Torokina:</u> Escorts Auxiliaries	8 3	: 5 PC: 476,477,598,1123,1124 2 SC: 1188,1590 1 YMS: 259 : "TAGANAK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (ACP)	G

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

1

(i) _	ALLED FORC	
Freasury Is:		
Combat units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	1 VMS . 17
Escorts	7 :	$1 \underline{DE}$ : "MANNING" 2 PC : 598, 605 1 <u>YMS</u> : 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074
Auxiliaries	4 :	"BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLL AND" (AS) ""HIPSTOCK" (YO) "SHANNEE" (AT)
<u>funda</u> : Escorts Auxiliaries	6 : 2 :	1 PC: 1129 4 SC: 514, 702, 999, 1267 "KIWI" (YMS) "CAMANGA" (AG)"CYGNUS" (AF)
EAST AND SOUTH	AUSTRALIA	
(a) <u>At Sea</u>		
(2) "ANDREW DORIA"	part com (IX) was	g "FOLLACK" (SS) departed Caloundra 1800/6. "GEELONG" to pany and proceed Milne ETA 0900/12 for onward passage Madang. to depart Cairns 1700/8 for Langemak ETA 2000/12 and Seeadler
(4) "GEORGE" (DE) (5) "CAPE LEEUWIN"	departed proceeding (IGS) dep	Milne Bay 0530/8 for Brisbane ETA 0830/12. from S.P.A. to Sydney ETA 0200/12. arted Milne Bay 0300/6 for Brisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct, .E.New Guinea, Lihon, Frederick Reef lights en route. ted Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct.
(b) <u>In Harb</u>	our:	
Escorts	2:	2 YMS: "SMEROE" "MERB ARD OE"
Thursday Is:	1 :	1 ML : 431.
Escorts Auxiliaries	2 :	2 AGS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
<u>Cairns</u> : Escorts	4 :	3 AMS: "KALGOORLIE" "PIRIE" "GLADSTONE" 1 SC : 699
Auxiliaries Townsville:	2 :	"FIRE ISLAND" (AT) 1 AFD: 3
Auxiliaries Bowen:	1 :	"POLARIS" (AGS)
Auxiliaries Brisbane:	1 :	"HEROS" (AT)
Combat Units Escorts	3 <u>SS</u> : 12 :	"GU AVINA" "BASHAA" "FLOUNDER" 2 AMS: "WHYALLA" "STATELL" 1 A/S: "YANDRA" 1 5C: 1131 8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821 8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
Auxiliaries	8 :	8 ML: 424; 429; 804; 809; 611; WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS) "ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (AGP) "CRUX" (AK) "OCTANS" (AF) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:	1.2.20	uton Trall ( Ritting)
Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u> : 2 <u>DD</u> : 2 <u>SS</u> :	"HOB ART" (refitting) "STUART" "VENLETTA" "K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12 :	1 PF: "BARCOO"     2 DE: "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"       1 PS: "SWAN"     1 AMS: "KAPUND A"       2 DE: "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"
Auxiliaries	11 :	3 ML: 819,822,823 2 MD: "KIBRA" "HID SHATTY IN AN" (AE) "RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNN AN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUND A" "TASMAN" (AH) "GOLDSTAR" (AG) "CALAMARES" "MERKUR" (AF) "BUNGAREE" (CM)
Melbourne: Combat Units Escorts	2 DD 2 3	"NAPIER" "NEPAL" "ABRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" "LOOMBA" (A/S) "BALLARAT" (AMS) "PLATYPUS" (AR)
Auxiliaries <u>Adelaide</u> :	а. •	2 AMS: "BUND ABERG" "B ATHURST"
Escorts 2. NORTH WESTERN	2 : I AREA	
	a to 1200/	10:
(1) Task Units 70		2 <u>AGS</u> : "MORESBY" 4 <u>AMS</u> : "HORSHAM" "ECHUCA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"

SECRET

SECRET ł. (i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT) Task Force 71 : 24 SS : "ANGLER" "ASPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BERGALL" "BOWFIN" On Patrol "CERO" "COD" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" "CAVALLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAL" "LAPON" "RAY" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROCK" "HARBILL" "SPITEFUL" " SEA ROVER" "ZWAARDFISCH" : 8 SS : "CLYDE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "BREAM" "BARDERO" On Passage "REDFIN" "STURDY" "STOIC" (b) In Harbour: arwin: : 1 AMS: "FREMANTLE" 4 ML : 429, 907, 812, 814 : "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPPARTON" (AGS) 5 Escorts 2 Auxiliaries Millingimbi: 1 : 1 ML : 809 Escorts 5. SOUTH WESTERN AREA (a) <u>At Sea to 1200/10</u>: Nil. (b) In Harbour:

Onslow: Escorts	2	: 1 AMS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Combat Units	3 <u>CL</u> 20 <u>SS</u>	: "ADELAIDE" "KENY A" "TROMP" "PATFISH" "CREVALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GURNARD" "HADDO" "HAKE" "HARDHEAD" "JACK "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12	<pre>*MUSKELLONGE 1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE ERAZZA" 10 ANS: "DUBBO" "TAMWORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "BUNBURY" "PARKES" "WARRN AMBOOL"</pre>
Auxiliaries	7	1 SC : 729 1 ML : 824 2 YMS: 11, 72 : "CRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISAEEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 ARD: 10 1 YP : 286

0...........

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

8

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

1. PHILIPPINES

(1) S. Philippine Waters - Reports of shipping 8 and 9 Oct. in these waters involve only small type ships, thus:-

A.M. 8 Oct .: 2 sea trucks in Guimaras Strait, course S.

P.M. 8 Oct.: 10 sea trucks in Bohol Passage course S. A.M. 9 Oct.: 3 small merchant ships with 1 floatplane covering off S.E. Tawi Tawi course S.W.

SECRLT

P.M. 9 Oct.: 6 or more small cargo vessels off Lanboyan Pt. (Sulu Sea Shores of Mindenao) course S.W.

(2) Mindanao - Photos 6' Oct. of 7 airdromes in the Davao area show a total only of 4 bombers 2 fighters and 1 transport: these aircraft are divided between Sassa,

Likanan and Matina where all runways are serviceable. The runway at Libby is also serviceable and at Daliao there is some evidence of attempts to repair. Darong and Fadada are unserviceable and no attempt hasapparently been made to repair.

Photos at the same time show 4 small freighters (each under 300 tons) 1 fuel barge and 64 luggers/barges at Davao.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

X

(1) Morotai - During daylight 7 Oct. a village on the E. cast of Morotai was mortared by PT boats. Night 7-8 Oct. 4 pairs of PT boats operated between S. Morotai and N.Halmahera. One pair destroyed 2 barges beached S.W. coast Morotai; another pair sank 2 barges and probably damaged another 2 barges off Cape Ifis (E. shore entrance Kau Bay) all 4 barges heading S.W. The third attacked a large heavily armed barge in Galela Bay leaving same burning and dead in the water: the fourth pair strafed 40 trucks seen on the road along Soepoe Bay (Northernmost extremity Halmahera on shores of arotai Strait).

Before dawn 8 Oct. 2 enemy bombers attacked our positions S. Morotai causing a few casualties: 1 bomber was shot down by AA.

(2) Halmahera - A.M. 9 Oct. a sweep for small type shipping was made over Kau Bay by 3 Beaufighters: 8 luggers/barges were attacked and the majority destroyed and in addition 8 store dumps at Wasili were strafed. X

(3) Soela Is. - P.M. 8 Oct. 3 luggers, including 1 probably beached, were sighted by aircraft in Vesuvius Bay.

(4) S.E. Celebes - Photos 6 Oct. of 5 airdromes in the Kendari area show 13 bombers 5 fighters present: these aircraft are divided between Kendari, Witico la and Ambesia but no aircraft were present on Boroboro or Tiworo; all runways were serviceable.

- (5) E. Borneo Photos of Balikpapan A.M. 8 Oct. presumably covering the shipping reported from visual sightingsto include 1 large warship and 2 smaller warships (as reported in Summary No. 985) show 1-8,000 ton merchant vessel, several me dium tankers and small freighters but no warships.
- (6) Timor About midday 9 Oct. the waterfront at Koepang was bombed by 24 Liberators which destroyed buildings probably including a power station: 1 Liberator was. lost to AA. A small merchant ship was observed N.W. of Keepang course 130°.
- (7) Ambon Area A.M. 8 Oct. 1 small merchant ship and several barges were observed off .Namlea.

During 8 Oct. the runway at Amahai was bombed by 30 Thunderbolts-

(8) Ceram-Kai Is. - On 8 Oct. Boela was bombed by 28 Thunderbolts. On 9 Oct. sweeps around the Ceram-Kai coastlines were repeated by flights of Kittyhawks.

(9) Banda Sea - P.M. 9 Oct. a small sea truck type ship was attacked by 2 Mitchells 11 miles W. of Lucipara Is. (Central Banda Sea) on course 20°: bombs missed. A wreck on Skaro Reef in the same vicinity was attacked by another 2 Mitchells.

#### 3. NEW GUINEA

(1) N.W. New Guinea - Reduction of enemy held airfields in this area including Utarom and Babo was continued 8 and 9 Oct. by attacks involving 20 Bombers. In addition offensive sweeps were made around the coastline from Sorong to Kaimana: Concentrations on Doom Is. were attacked by 8 Mitchells about 20 Lightnings on 8 Oct. and by about 20 Kittyhawks on 9 Oct.

(2) Sansapor - Contacts with small enemy parties were reported 8 Oct. by our patrols part-Soularly in the area S.W. of Sansapor. Such parties scattered into the hills where natives are mopping them up.

SECRET

### (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(3) Noemfoor - Early A.M. 9 Oct. an estimated 4-8 enemy bombers were over Noemfoor and drop ed bombs causing a few minor casualties but no damage: 1 bomber was shot down by AA.

(4) Maffin Bay - Enemy contact was reported 8 Oct. by patrols in the area S.S.E. of Maffin drome: the enemy strength was undetermined.

(5) Wewak - A.M. 9 Oct. a village in the Dagua area was bombed by 10 Beauforts.

4. BISMARCIN - SCIOMONS - On 8 Oct. road targets throughout New Ireland were attacked by by 8 Mitchells 18 Dauntless 25 Corsairs which destroyed 1 bridge and a sumber of huts and buildings. Other Norsols air activity 8 Oct. was limited to patrols by Corsairs.

Photos 8 Oct. show that the bomber missing from Vunakanau recently was back again.

At dusk 8 Oct. flashing lights were seen off Toriu River in open bay and on 9 Oct. a small ship was reported to have entered Toriu passage. It is recalled that a possible submarine was reported by natives in this area 1600/6 Oct.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

1. CAROLINES - Mopping up continues on Peleliu ? Oct. and dumps, buildings and moto: "ransport on Babalthuap were attacked by Corsairs.

2. MANPO SHOTO - On 7 Oct. Iwo Jima was bombed by 5 Liberators: there was no AA fire.



3. KURILES - On 5 Oct. enemy shipping at Paramushiro and Shimushu was attacked by Mitchells probably sinking cargo vessel and damaging a barge: 15-20 enemy fighters intercepted the Mitsialls after they had left the target and 2 were probably destroyed another 2 damaged: some of our planes were damaged.

#### 

#### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BE/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya Area.

(2) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas. (3) Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.

-----0000000000000000000000

#### Dictribution:

C in C SWPA	(1)	
G-2 (Navy)	(1)	
G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations)	(2)	
F. Seventh Fleet	(2)	
r SWP Sea Frontier	(2)	
C In C Eastern Fleet	(1)	
File	(1)	

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

SECRET 10 Cct. 1944

### DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

.....

4

• -

. ....

## PART II

# ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

### 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

٠

			<b></b>	SOUTHWEDT PAULE.		
	*		ED FORCES	Section)		ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)
	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORN	TENNESSEE WEST VI <b>RCIN</b> IA		-
<u>GVE</u>	(22)	CHENANGO COFAHEE FANSHAW BAY HOLLANDIA MIDWAY SANGAMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY HOGGATT BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY RUDYERD BAY	-
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROFSHIRE	MINNEAPOLIS LOUIS			-
CL	(6)	BOISE Columbia	DENVER #HOBART	NASHVILLE	PHOENIX	-
V	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HER <b>ON</b>	ORCA CHINCOTEAGUE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS	10 <del>0</del>
	(78)	ARUNTA WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL STUART VENDETTA ABNER READ ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD HAZELWOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN WELLES WILKES	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRYANT MCGOWAN WOODWORTH HEERMAN EDWARDS FAILEY CALDWELL COGHLAN	UHLMANN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE HOEL EVANS CAPPS	
55	(18	) BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GUAVINA MARWHAL MAUTILUS	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON	s:42 s:45 s:47 k:9 k.12 GAR	10
PT		Approx. 175				(•) 

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

÷.

SECRET 10 Oct. 1944

IMEMY FORCES

(Incl. Mandates)

~

50

1. SOUTHWEST P.CIFIC (Cont.)

.

<u>Southwest Pacific (Eastern Section)</u>

APD APA AKA



AGC

AR

1011		ALTE ATTAC (ITAL)
(36)	A second s	CALLAWAY (LPA)
	SCHLEY	LEON
	HERBERT	SUMTER
	CROSBY	PIERCE
	KTLTY	LAIES O'HIRA
	S.ANDS	WAYNE
	H.T.ALLEN(.PA)	
		FLIRRIS
		and the strength of the best of the
		FREMONT
	TELNOOR!	BARNSTABLE
	FI.YETTE	LEONARD WOOD
	LEEDSTOWN	CLENSON
	ORLSBY	EMPIRE SFE/RHE/D
	WINDSOR	ZIPIRE MACE
	CRESCENT CITY	GLENEARN
	WAR.EN	LOTHIN
	ELLORE	AQUARIUS (AKA)
	EMPIRE BATTLE	XI ELECTRA
(3)	BLUE RIDGE	WASATCH
0,	MOUNT CLYMPUS	Ver.2 200, 200
(3)	OTTIS	HOLT. (ND

- (3) OTUS HOLLIND ORION
- AD (4) DOBBIN STERRA PIEDMONT VELTNEY
  - (16) RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIIREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CLIEBRA ISLAND (ARG) OGL IA MILD.JU.O CIBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (IRL) ACHILLES. AMCUS VENT (IRS) CIBLE PRESERVER
- LSD (5) CARTER HALL OAKHIIL EPPING FOREST WHITE MIRSH GUNSTON HALL

....

-2-

				- Courses	SECRET 10 Oct	
(* * - * * * * )			4. CENTRAL Including N. and	PACIFIC S. Pacific Area		MY FORCES
			LIED FORCES		Fhilippines S. China Sea (Inc.Singapor	A and a second s
<u>BB</u>	(12)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	* OKIAHOMA (6) NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA		* KONGO
B/XOV			-		-	(2) ISE HYUGA
<u> </u>	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP	-	(5) AMAGI TAIHO ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA UNRYU
<u>VI.</u>	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY	-	(5) CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss. Sunk)
<u>UVE</u>	<b>(</b> 22 <b>)</b>	ATTU BARNES BOUGAINVILLE CAPE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANTLA BAY MUNDA NATOMA BAY NASSAU NEHENTA BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	SIRGENT BAY (2 SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISL ALTAMAHA LUNGA POINT	UNYO	(2) KAIYO OTAKA
<u>24</u>		BALTIMCRE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS	NEW ORLEANS FENSACOLA FORTLAND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY BOSTON		(2) NACHI ASHIGARA
		BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALIEGH	SANDIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4) KINU KITAGAMI NOSHIRO YAHAGI	6 (6) SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUMA ABUKUMA KISO
IT			-		KASHII	KASHIMA
V/CVS	(4)	BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		(2) ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
D		Approx. 200			25	25(sev. re-
S		Approx. 150		-	10	pairing) Approx. 50
2			?		<b>?</b>	2(1 repair- ing)

1

1.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A. -3-

•

Č.							SECRET 10 Cct. 1944	
• • •		ALLTE	D FORCES	EAST IN	dieświndi.n	OCEAN	ELEMY FORCES	3
			est Facific m Section)		Eastern Fle	eet Area	Indian Occan	1
<u>3B</u>			-	(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ.	ABETH	-	
<u>vv</u>	•		4	(3)	VALIANT VICTORICUS INDOMITABLI ILLUSTRICUS	E	-	
OVE			-	(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	-	
<u>dA</u>			-	(3)	CUMBERLIND SUFFOLK	LONDON	-	
CL	(3)	ADELAIDE	TROMP KENYA	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLO N GLYBLA	NEWCASTLE MIGERIA PHOEBE	-	
1.1/0	CVS		<b>.</b>		ALBATROSS		-	
XCI			-	(2)	CINTON	CHITRAL	-	
DD			-		Approx. 27			
<u>SS</u>	(52)	ANGLER ASPRO BATFISH BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BERGAL BLUEGILL BONEFISH POVIDIN BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE	FLASHER GROWLER GUITARO GUINMEL GURMARD HADDO HAKE HAMMERHELD CERO ILTDHEAD HAWKB ILL HOE JACK IAPON	MINGO MUSKELI PADDLE PARGO PORPOIS RATON RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK		- c3115	10 (poss. al German)	
	•	CLYDE D.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR SPITEFUL TANTIVY	STOIC STORM STURDY TELEMACHUS TANTALUS			E 24 -		
		к <b>. 1</b> <u>4</u> к. 1 <u>5</u>	0.19 ZWAARDFISCH					
AS	(3)	MIIDSTONE	GRIFFIN EUR	LIE			-	

	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MANDATES	
Fighters		-	157	215	12	
S/ ombers		-	65	71		
T/E Bombers	-	-	120	54	3	
Flying Boats	-	-	5	10	7	
Float Planes	10	-	63	33	6	
Obsn. 4/C	2	-	12	22	4	
TOTAL	12	-	422	405	25	

British - MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET .

				and the second		
15			ENERAL HEADQU TH WEST PACI			
		Combine	d Operational Inte	lligence Centre		
		DAIL	Y NAVAL S	UMMARY		
*•	No.		I: Allied and Enemy A I: Allied and Enemy ( Da	Order of Battle. 11 October 194	44	
			PART_I		(11)	
			(1) ALLIED FO	ORCES		
SOUTH WEST PAC	IFIC AREA					
1. NEW GUINEA	- BISMARC	KS				
(a) <u>At</u>	Sea to 120	0/11:				
(1) Task Force	70.1		* "MOBJACK"			
(3) "COP AHEE" (C) (4) "ARIADNE" (AF (5) ATROBE" (AR (6) "MANNIN" (DE)	1 3e 73 77.5 9US ) departed /E) escort ETA 15 PA) "KILTY 8 Oct  8 Oct  8 Oct  9 (Mas to down) 9 (Mas to down) 10	: 5 SS : 1 AV 2 AVP : 7 DMS : 7 DMS : 7 DMS : 7 DMS : 7 DMS : 8 AM : 3 AMS 2 FS 2 YFD Manus 140 ed by "BR. 00/11. " "WARD" : for Humbol depart Sa	<pre>: "NAUTILUS" "TAF : "TANGIER" : "SAN PABLO" "OF : "LONG" "HOVEY" "HOWARD" : "PREBLE" : "TOKEN" "ZEAL" "REQUISITE" "RE : "BENGIGO" "BROULL 11 LCT 2 YPF OO/8 for Pearl Ha ACKETT" (DE) proc "SCHLEY" "HERDERT 1dt Bay ETA 1500/ ansapor so as to g = mak 10 Oct for</pre>	"SOUTH ARD" "CHANI "TUMULT" "PURSUIT EVENGE" DME" "TOWNSVILLE" 1 YP: 237 2 YPD arbor. seeding from Centr " "CROSBY" (APD) 11. arrive Wakde by O Manus Is.	TINGRAY" "GAR" DLER" "HAMILTON T" "VELOCITY" " 20 <u>AP/AK</u> 2 <u>LCM</u> 7 YB cal Pacific to 1 departed Finsch %00/13 to escor	SAGE" 2 <u>YOG</u> 2 <u>YO</u> Manus, hhafen rt Convoy
(7) "LITHGOW" (AN	MS) was to MMS) depar	depart Ma	adang 7 Oct for H	lollandia, via Lae or Madang ETA 110	where ETA 9 00 0/16.	ct.
<u>Sansapor</u> : Combat Units Auxiliaries	17 <u>PT</u> 2	: 1 <u>AVP</u>	: "SAN CARLOS"	1 40G: "RIO GR4	WDE <sup>#</sup>	
Noemfoor: Escorts	1	: "GOULE	BURN" (AMS)			
Biak-Woendi: Combat Units	1 <u>SS</u>	: "NARWI	HAL"			
Escorts Auriliaries	6 25	: "CURR: "PORTI "VICT( "CHET(	ITUCK" (AV) "HALF UNUS" "WILLOUGHBY ORIA" (AO) "LARK" CO" "CHIPPEWA" "H " (YN) "VIREO" (A	AMKESBURY" "MUSKO MOON" (AVP) "ORI ""WACHAPRE AGUE" (AM) "SUSQUEHANN UID ATS A" (AT) "ARA ATF) "REMUS" (ARL)	ON" (AS) "HILO" "OYSTER BAY" (. A" "SAKATONCHER YAT" (IX) "TEA	AGP) E" (AOG) BERRY"
Maffin Bay: Auxiliaries	l	: "OCTOF	RARA" (IX) -1-			12

1

1

# (i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

1

1

### SECRET

(1)	ALL LUC IVI	COMI /
Humboldt Parti		
<u>Humboldt Bay</u> : Combat Units	25 <u>pp</u> : 6 <u>pt</u>	"RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "TAYLOR" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSBEE" "HOPEWELL" "MCKEE" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" "O'B ANNON" "ANDERSON" "STACK" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "MCGOWAN" "MCNAIR" "EDWARDS"
Escorts	47 :	<pre>2 DE : "WITTER" "BOWERS" 5 AMS: "KIAMA" "ROCKHAMPTON" "KATOOMB A" "GOWRA" "DELORAINE" 13 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "GASCOYNE" "OGDEN" "SAN PEDRO" "BURLINGTON" "GORONADO" "EL PASO" "GLENDALE" "GALLUP" "EUGENE" "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" 10 PO : 84,598,695, 812, 1121, 1122, 1133, 1134, 1137, 1180 3 POE(R): 848, 849, 850 1 SC : 698 13 YMS: 1, 2, 3, 8, 47, 51, 14, 233, 243, 313, 334, 341, 384</pre>
Auxiliaries	59 :	"KANIMBLA" "ELMORE" "HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOOR A" "FULLER" "CRESCENT CITY" "WARREN" "WAYNE" "ORMSBY" "FAYETTE" "LEEDSTOWN" "CALLAWAY" (APA) "TITANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AK) "JOHN LAND" "MONTEREY" (AP) "WASATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "SALAMONIE" "ASHTABULA" "SARANAC" "BISHOPDALE" "KURUMBA" "CHEPACHET" (AO) "HERON" (AVP) "DOBBIN" (AD) "HERCULES" "MURZIM" (AK) "MINK" "PANDA" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" (LSD) "LAURABADA" (AG) "QUAPAW" "SONOMA" (AT) "POYANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MIDAS" (ARB) "CULEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) "CINNAMON" (AN) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (ARL) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) 1 <u>ATR</u> : 31 2 <u>ARD</u> : 7, 12 2 <u>YFD</u> 4 <u>YP</u> : 216, 240, 291, 292
At + and .		4 <u>AFD</u> : 11, 16, 24, 25
<u>Aitape</u> : Combat Units	18 PT	
Escorts Auxiliaries Admiralties:	1 :	l <u>PC</u> : 1132 "WESTRALIA" (APA)
Combat Units	6 BB :	"CALIFORNIA" "MARYLAND" "MISSISSIPPI" "PENNSYLVANIA"
	20 <u>CVE</u> :	"TENNESSEE" "WEST VIRGINIA" "CHEN ANGO" "SUWANNEE" "SANG AMON" "SANTEE" "KITKUN BAY" "GAMBIER BAY" "WHITE PLAINS" "SAGINAW BAY" "PETROF BAY" "KALININ BAY" "SAVO ISLAND" "MARCUS ISLAND" "KADASHAN BAY" "OMMANEY BAY" "WINDHAM BAY" "FANSHAW BAY" "MIDWAY" "HOLLANDIA" "RUDYERD BAY" "HOGGATT BAY"
•	4 <u>CA</u> : 5 <u>CL</u> : 42 <u>DD</u> :	"MINNE APOLIS" "AUSTR ALI A" "SHROPSHIRE" "LOUISVILLE" "COLUMBIA" "DENVER" "BOISE" "NASHVILLE" "PHOENIX" "MCCORD" "TR ATHEN" "HEERM AN" "HOEL" "B AILEY" "CL AXTON" "AULICK" "CONY" "SIGOURNEY" "THORN" "MCDERMOT" "R ATHB URNE" "BRY ANT" "MONSSEN" "MERTZ" "REMMEY" "HUNT" "ARUNT A" "B ADGER" "D AVID W. T AYLOR" "WARR AMUNG A" "AMMEN" "MULL ANY" "B ACHE" "BE ALE" "BUSH" "ABNER RE AD" "D ALY" "HUTCHINS" "G ANSEVOORT" "H AZELWOOD" "WELLES" "EV ANS" "JENKINS" "LA V ALLETTE" "KILLEN"
Escorts	3 <u>55</u> : 42 :	<pre>"S.42" "S.45" "S.47" 25 DE : "DELAHANTY" "R.M.ROWELL" "EVERSOLE" "EDMONDS" "DENNIS" "EICHENBERGER" "B ANGUST" "SAM B. ROBERTS" "OSTERHAUS" "B ARON" "STEELE" "S AMUEL S. MILRES" "BEB AS" "SEID" "R.S.SUENSENS" "OBERRENDER" "R.S.BULL" "LE RAY WILSON" "W ALTER C.WANN" "J AMES E.CRAIG" "ABERCROMB I" "ACREE" "DEEDE" "C AB AN A" "COOLB AUGH" 1 ML : 827 3 SC : 745, 747, 982</pre>
Auxiliaries	85 :	4 PC : 500, 623, 1119, 1129 9 YMS: 9, 10, 48, 81, 97, 286, 316, 319, 393 "LEON ARD WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "BARNSTABLE"
		"DUP AGE" "JAMES O'HAR A" "LEON" "PIERCE" (AP A) "MONONG AHEL A" "PATUXENT" "NEOSHO" "TRINITY" "ESC AL ANTE" "MASCOMA" "CAHAR A" "SEVERN" "ESC AMBIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) "BRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "SANDS" (APD) "CONTROL" "SCOUT" "SENTRY" "SALUTE" (AM) "ARCTIC" "MIZ AR" (AF) "OAK HILL" "WHITE MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" "GUNSTON HALL" (LSD) "AL AB ASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHWOOD" (AN) "E "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "NAOS" "ARIDED" "ZAUR AK" "NYPERION" "CETUS" "SAG ITTARIUS" "LYR A" "ZAUR ACK" "SABICK" "CASSIOPIA" ARNEE" "MINTAKA" "PHOBOS" (AK)

0

(1) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

3

1

SECRET

Admiralties:			
Auxiliaries		•	"BOOTES" "SHAULA" "JUPITER" "TRI ANGULUM" (AK) "CARIBOU" "ARMADILLO" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPARD" "PORCUPINE" "AB ARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEBU" (ARG)"PRESERVER" (ARS)
			"LA SALLE" "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HERALD OF THE MORN" (AP) "TERN" "CHOWANOC" "TAWAB A" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERE A" "PIEDMONT" (AD)
		• •	"BREEZE" (DM) "SHASTA" (DE) 2 ARD: 19, 20 1 AFD: 8 2 ABSD 3 YP: 280, 288, 585
Alexishafen-Madang: Escorts	11		2 PF : "BURDEKIN" "ROCKFORD" 1 SC : 743
•			4 AMS: "COOT AMUNDRA" "STRAHAN" "COLAC" "GLENELG" 4 ML : 801, 806, 812, 825
Auxiliaries	5		"KOOPA" (AG) "WATO" (AT) "BINGER A" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP : 504
Langemak: Combat Units	8 PT		
	12		1 PF: "VAN BUREN"       1 YMS: 46       3 PCE(R): 851,852,853         2 PC: 585, 1591       5 SC: 659,734,738,739,750
Auxiliaries	16	•	"CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" "SHAWNEE" (AT) "LUNA" (AKS) "STORM KING" (AP) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR)
			"GAMBLE" (DM) "COMFORT" (AH) "MINDANAO" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "EMPIRE BATTLEAXE" "EMPIRE MACE" "SUMTER" (APA) "STAG" (AW) 1 AFD: 10
Milne Bay:			and we also also also also also also also also
Combat Units Escorts	1 <u>DD</u> 8	-	"WILKES" 1 AMS: "GYMPIE" 2 ML: 426, 818, 1 YMS: 315 1 PC:479
Muxiliaries	19	:	3 SC : 732, 735, 736 "RAIL" "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "TANCRED" (AT) "LOTHIAN" (APA)
			"SILVERBELL" (YN) "INDUS" "ET AMIN" "GANYMEDE" (AK) "BUTTONWOOD" (CGC) "SHIKELLAMY" (AO) "WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) "MESQUITE" (CGC) 1 ARD: 9 3 YP: 233,283,449
			2 <u>AFD</u> : 5, 12
Port Moresby:			
Auxiliaries	2		2 <u>ML</u> : 803, 819 "WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOMONS			
(a) <u>At Sea t</u>			
(2) "SC.502" escort (3) "SC.518" escort	ting "Y	P.53	(DE) departed Treasury 1500/6 for Hollandia. 14" departed Russell 0600/10.for Emirau ETA 1900/13. DS CARILLO" was to depart Green Is 9 Oct for Finschhafen t detaches and return to Green Is.
(4) "PATAPSCO" (AOC	3) depa	rted	d Tulagi 1200/10 for Treasury ETA PM 12 Oct, thence Emirau
() "PC.1138" depar	rted Tu	lag:	i 1200/9 for Sydney ETA AM 15 Oct.
(b) In Harbo	our:		
Emirau: Escorts	3		3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274
Green Is:			
Combat Units Escorts	12 <u>PT</u> 3		1 DE : "GREENWOOD" 1 SC : 1065 1 YMS: 95
Auxiliaries	32	1	2 YP : 348, 515
Torokina:	9		1 DE : "LOVEL ACE" 2 SC : 1188, 1590
Escorts			5 PC: 476, 477, 598, 1123, 1124 1 YMS: 259 "TAG AN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
Auxiliaries Treasury Is:	3		TWERTER (10) DOUTLOOM (10) CONTRACTOR
Combat Units	34 PT	8 m	24 A 44 A
	6 <u>PGM</u> 6		2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC : 677, 722, 1074
Escorts Auxiliaries	3	;	"BUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO)
Munda:	6		1 PC : 1129 4 SC : 514, 702, 999, 1267 "KIWI" (YMS)
Escorts Auxiliaries	6 2	:	"CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)
			-3-

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

#### EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA 3.

.

#### (a) At Sea to 1200/11:

(1)."OCTANS" (AF) departed Brisbane 1900/9 for Hollandia ETA 0700/16.

(2) "CRUX" (AK) was to depart Brisbane 1130/19 for Manus ETA 1200/18. (3) "GEELONG" (AMS) escorting "POLLACK" (SS) departed Caloundra 1800/6. "GEELONG to part

company and proceed Milne ETA 0900/12 for onward passage to Madang. (4) "ANDREW DORIA" (IX) departed Cairns 1700/9 for Langemak ETA 2000/13 and Seeadler ETA 0900/15.

(5) "WARREGO" (PS) departed Milne Bay 0530/8 for Brisbane ETA 0830/12.
(6) "GLENE ARN" "EMPIRE SPEARHE AD" (APA) departed Milne Bay 2230/9 for Cairns ETA 1830/11.

(7) "ML.428,816" departed Fort Moresby 1135/9 for Thursday Is were due 1700/10.
(8) "PIRIE" (AMS) was to depart Cairns 1100/11 for Thursday Is ETA 0900/13.
(9) "YANDRA" (A/S) departed Caloundra 1700/10 for Sydney ETA 0800/13.
(10) "GEORGE" (DE) proceeding from S.P.A. to Sydney ETA 0200/12.
(11) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) departed Milne Bay 0300/6 for Brisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct, tending S.E. New Guinea, Libon, Frederick Reef lights on route tending S.E. New Guinea, Lihon, Frederick Reef lights en route.

(12) "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) departed Milne Bay 0800/27 for Sydney ETA PM 10 Oct. (13) "STAWELL" (AMS) proceeding Sydney ETA 0600/12.

(b) In Harbour:

Merauke: Escorts	2	2 YMS: "SMERCE" "MERE ARBOE"
ursday Is:		
Escorts	1	1 <u>ML</u> : 431
Auxiliaries		2 IGS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
	~	
Cairns:	2	2 ANS: "KALGOORLIE" "GLADSTONE" 1 SC : 699
Escorts	32	"FIRE ISLAND" (AT) 1 AFD: 3
Auxiliaries	~	
Townsville:	1	"POLARIS" (AGS)
Auxiliaries	Т	
Bowen		"HEROS" (AT)
Auxiliaries	1	HEROS" (AT)
Brisbane:	1 00	"VENDETT A"
Combat Units	1 DD 3 SS	"GUAVINA" "BASHAW" "FLOUNDER"
	3 50	1 AMS: "WHY ALL A" 1 PC : 1131
Escorts	10	AND: WILLAULA 110 1111 820 821
		8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821 "ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "BENALLA" (AGS)
Auxiliaries	8	ETOLINI (AK) "CARONDOLLT" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) DENVILLIT (ILC)
		"SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (AGP) 1 YP : 420
Sydney:		
Combat Units		: "HOB ART" (refitting)
	1 DD	STUART"
-	1 DD 2 SS	: "K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	12	L PF : "BARCOO" 2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND"
		1 PS : "SW AN" 1 AMS: "K APUND A" 3 ML : 819, 822, 823 2 A/S: "KYBR A" "WILC ANNI A"
		3 ML : 819, 822, 823 2 A/S: "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA" (AE)
Auxiliaries	10	
		"POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" (AH) "GOLDSI AR" (AF) "MELIKON
		"CALAMARES" (AF) "BUNGAREE" (CM)
Melbourne:		
Combat Units	2 DD	: "NAPIER" "NEPAL"
Escorts	3	"AR AH AM CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMB A" (A/S) "BALLAR AT" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	1	: "PLATYPUS" (AR)
Adelaide:		
Escorts	2	: 2 AMS: "BUND ABERG" "BATHURST"
4. NORTH WESTERN	AREA	
	the second second	

(a) At Sea to 1200/11:

(1) Task Unit 70.5.3

: 1 AGS: "MORESBY" 4 AMS: "HORSH AM" "ECHUC A" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"

(i)	ALLIED FORCES (CONT)	SECNET
Task Force 71 On Patrol On Passage	"CERO" "COD" "C AV ALL A" "FI "MINGO" "POL "SE A ROVER" " : 8 <u>SS</u> : "CLYDE" "TELJ	SPRO" "BAYA" "BECUNA" "BEAGALL" "BOWFIN" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "CABRILLA" FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "RAY" POISE" "ROCK" "HAWKBILL" "SPITEFUL" "ZWAARDFISCH" LEMACHUS" "PARGO" "BREAM" "BARBERO" CURDY" "STOIC"
(b) In Harbo	our:	
Derwin: Escorts Auxiliaries <u>Millingimbi</u> : Escorts	5 : 1 <u>AMS</u> : "FREMANTLE" 2 : "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHE 1 : 1 <u>ML</u> : 809	4 <u>ML</u> : 429, 812, 814, 907 EPPARTON" (ACS)
5. <u>South WESTERN A</u> (a) <u>At Sea</u>	<u>to 1200/11:</u>	
(1) "ADELAIDE" (CL) (2) "TROMP" (CL) dep	departed Fremantle. 1030/8 for parted Fremantle 0846/8 for S	pr Port Philip ETA 0600/13. Sydney ETA 0600/14.
(b) In Har	oour :	
Onslow: Escorts <u>Fremantle</u> : Combat Units	"HTPO" "HAKE" "HAR "P.318" "TANTIVY" "	L ML : 815 S" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GURNARD" RDHE AD" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRD AR" "STORM" 'TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19"
Escorts	"INVERELL" " 1 <u>SC</u> : 729 1 <u>ML</u> : 824	ISTI" DE BRAZZA" WORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSNICH" "BUNBURY" "PARKES" "WARANAMBOOL"
Auxiliaries	2 <u>YMS</u> : 11, 72 7 : "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 <u>ARD</u> : 10 1 <u>YF</u> : 286	""MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY))

3

ł

\*\*\*\*\*\*

- 5-

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

#### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) <u>Visayan Sea</u> - 0830/10 Oct. 3 small cargo vessels were observed in Visayan Sea heading South.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

Morotai - Shortly after 0400/9 Oct. 4 bombs were dropped by enemy aircraft in the vicinity Pitce Bay but no damage was caused.

Evidence is available of enemy barge infiltration on S.E. coast Morotai and on 9 Oct. 100 Japs were seen unloading 2 barges. A.M. 9 Oct. 3 barges were set on fire by Lightning sweeps on E. coast Morotai and another 3 barges sunk off W. coast Morotai: in addition installations on N. Halmahera were also attacked by these Lightnings.

SECRET

- (2) <u>Halmahera</u> Reduction of airfields Central Halmahera was resumed ? Cct.: Galela, Hatetabako, Lolobata and Kau were all attacked by moderate formations of Lightnings or Mitchells.
- (3) <u>N. Celebes</u> Photos 7 Oct. show that Mapanget runway is being repaired and 1 fighter was present: Sidate airdrome had 2 fighters 1 bomber present and Langoan 3 fighters although the latter field showed no signs of repairs. Tanamon appeared rough but serviceable although no further development seems to have taken place.

Some shipping was located along the coast of the N.W. elbow of N. Celebes and along the N. shore of Tomini Gulf by Liberators over this area before dawn 9 Oct.: 4 unidentified ships were seen in Tamboe Bight and possibly 12 ships of varying sizes in the vicinity of Lamito.

 (4) S.W. Celebes - A photographic reconnaissance aircraft over the Makassar area P.M.
 10 Oct. saw only small craft in Makassar Harbor but observed 3 ships described as 1 destroyer 2 merchant ships (: medium and 1 small) in Farepare Bay where considerable small type shipping was observed at the wharf.
 (5) E. Borneo - Night 8-9 Oct. Balikpapan airdrome and surrundings were bombed individually by 8 Liberators on armed reconnaissance. Again early A.M. 10 Oct. Balikpapan

was riaded by 5 Liberators.

Preliminary reports state that Blikpapan oil plant was heavily attacked A.M. 10 Oct. : 5 groups of Liberators probably totalling some 130 planes were involved with Lightning cover and Thunderbolt cooperation. 25 Thunderbolts covered by 11 Lightnings preceded the Liberators over the target and bombing by the heavies is believed to have inflicted much damage on the oil cracking plant, parafin plant and oil storage tanks. 35-40 enemy fighters intercepted the Liberators between Manggar and the target and our fighter escort shot down 17 plus 1 probable while the heavy bombers accounted for 2 certain and 13 probables: in addition 1 enemy medium bomber was destroyed by our fighters. 3 Liberators and 1 Thunderbolt are missing.

- <u>Timor</u> A dawn patrol 10 Oct. by 4 Mitchells sighted 1 small merchant ship towing a barge approx. 50 miles N.W. Koepang on a Southerly course and 1 lugger or schooner about 4 miles away: near misses damaged the merchant ship. At about midday the merchant ship was attacked by 2 Mitchells and strafing runs forced the ship aground: in addition an oil barge nearby was left burning fiercely. At about 1400/10 Oct. another 4 Mitchells took up the attack destroying both the merchant ship and schooner.
- (7) Ambon Area Airfields During 9 Oct. neutralization of airdromes in this area was
  repeated. Namlea dromes were attacked by 35 Lightnings 15 Mitchells which
  destroyed 4 bombers and 1 fighter, probably destroyed 1 bomber and damaged
  another fighter all on the ground: Lightnings over the target during the
  later part of the strike however saw 7 fighters taking off. Kairatoe was
  attacked by 23 Lightnings 16 Thunderbolts and some Bostons, Liang was attacked by 15 Thunderbolts 9 Mitchells and Boela was dive-bombed by 35 Thunderbolts.
   (8) Ceram Sweeps around the Ceram coastline were repeated 10 Oct. by small flights

Kittyhawks which attacked small craft and installations.

) Kai Is. - On & Oct. Faan and Langgoer were attacked by 16 Thunderbolts, 9 Bostons.

### 3 . NEW GUINEA

(1) <u>N.W. New Guinea</u> - Babo airdrome was again hit A.M. 10 Oct. involving 12 Kittyhawks and Utarom by 27 Bostons 3 Mitchells. In addition coastal sweeps were repeated by small flights Kittyhawks both in the MacCluer Gulf area and in Geelvink Bay.

# (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(1) N.W. New Guinea (Contd.) - P's boats operating off Manokwari night 8-9 Oct. encountered considerable return fire from the shore!

(2) Maffin Bay - A.M. 10 Oct. targets designated by our ground forces in the Sarmi area were attacked by 14 Bostons.

(?) Wewak - A.M. 10 Oct. enemy occupied villages near Boiken were attacked by 6 Beauforts.

4. BISMARCKS - SOLOMONS - Night 8-9 Oct. Rabaul was harassed by 1 Mitchell. On 9 Oct. bivouac areas on the shores of Henry Reid Bay (Wide Bay) were attacked by 24 Dauntless 18 Corsairs. In addition an attack was made on Matupi bridge by 3 Avengers without success and patrols were repeated over other parts of Gazelle Peninsula, New Ireland and Bougainville.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

.

- 1. CAROLINES On 8 Oct. mopping up continues on Peleliu and Anguar and fighter-bomber attacks were repeated on Babalthuap.
- 2. NANSEI SHOTO A preliminary flash of results of operations in the Okinawa Jima area 10 Oct. by Cempac aircraft carrier Task Force indicates the 4 strikes were conducted during the course of which over 89 enemy aircraft were destroyed, 9 ships sunk, 7 ships probably sunk and 12 ships damaged in addition to the damaging or destruction of many coastal vessels and small craft. Details available are shown hereunder :-

Shipping:

5 warships (4 destroyers and 1 pr hably larger warship). Sunk: 1 minesweeper.

3 cargo vessels (1 medium 2 small) 14 small sea trucks or luggers.

Probably sunk:

1 medium tanker.

5 cargo vessels (2 medium 4 small).

7 small sea trucks.

Damaged:

9 cargo vessels (3 medium 6 small).

2 chall tankers.

In addition 1 destroyer was beached and numerous small craft damaged or destroyed.

Aircraft: 14 shot down and at least 75 destroyed on the ground.

Installations:

Buildings all over Okinawa Jima and adjoining Islands were set on fire. Our own aircraft losses were light and up to the time of withdrawl no damage had been suffered by our surface ships. -------

### SUCCARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya Area.

(1) (1) (2) (2)

(1)

(1)

- (2) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas.
- (3) Preliminary report of Blue CV strike on Nansei Shoto.
- (4) Preliminary report of heavy land-based B-24 strike Balikpapan.
- (5) Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.

#### Distribution:

in C SWPA G-2 (Navy)		
		Operations)
dr SWP Sea		er
C in C East File	ern Fle	et

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

SECRET 11 cct. 1944

ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)

10

\*

# DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

# FART II

# ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

### 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

ALLIED FORCES \* Southw

	of other day of the build		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
vest Pa	acific	(Eastern	Section)	

		Barran and an and a second sec	and a first of the state of the			4 - 1
BB	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		
<u>ave</u>	<b>(</b> 22)	CNENANGO C OPAHEE FANSHAW BÂY HOLLANDIA MIDWAY SANGAMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY HOGGATT BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY RUDYERD BAY	
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRALIA SHROFSHIRE	MINNEAPOLIS LOUIS			\$. ···
CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DE <b>NVER</b> #HOBART	NASHVILLE	PHOENIX	
AV	(2)	TANGIER	WRIGHT			
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTEAGUE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS	
	(78)	ARUNTA WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL STUART VENDETTA ABNER READ ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD HAZELWOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KIILLEN LANG MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN WELLES WILKES	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS STACK TAYLOR FULLAM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRYANT MCGOWAN WOODWORTH HEERMAN EDWARDS FAILEY CALDWELL COGHLAN	UHIMANN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MONAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGCURNEY THORN RATHBURNE HOEL EVANS CAPPS	
55	(18)	) BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON	s.42 s.45 s.47 k.9 k.12 gar	



.

\*

Approx. 175

-----\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

ENEMY FORCES

(Incl. Mandates)

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)

ALLIED FORCES		
Southwest Pacific	(Eastern	Section)

.

CALLAWAY (APA) (36) WARD (APD) LEON SCHLEY SUMTER HERBERT PIERCE CROSBY JAMES O'HARA KILTY W AYNE SANDS H. T. ALLEN (APA) FULLER KANIMBLA HARRIS FREMONT WESTRALIA MANOOR A B ARNST ABLE LEON ARD WOOD FAYETTE CLEMSON LEEDSTOWN EMPIRE SPEAREAD EMPIRE MACE WINSDOR CRESCENT CITY GLENE ARN WARREN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELMORE ELECTRA EMPIRE BATTLEAXE

- (3) BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS
- HOLL AND (3) OTUS ORION
- (4) DOBBIN PIEDMONT
- (16) RIGEL (AR) PL ATYPUS BRI AREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAND (ARG) OGLALA MIND AN AO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE PRESERVER

LSD

AGC

AS

AD

AR

(5) CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST CUNSTON HALL

OAKHILL WHITE MARSH

WAS ATCH

SIERRA

WHITNEY

.*					STORE		)
			4. CENTRAL	PACIFIC	11 03:	5. 1.944	
		(	Including N. and	S. Pacific Area	s) <u>EN</u> Fhilippines	EMY FORC	ES
		4 ATT	IED FORCES		S. China Sea (Inc.Singapo		mpire
<u>BB</u>	(12)	2	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	* OKLAHOMA (6) NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA			COMC <del>I</del> O
KCV			-		121/240111110	(2)	
				and a second			TYUGA
<u>cv</u>	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	IMAREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCCCK	: ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP	÷	I I I	MAGI IAIHO KUIKAKU IAYATAKA JNRYU
CVL.	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY	-	(5) ( 1 2	CHITCSE CHIYODA HOGHO LUIHO RYUHO(poss. Sunk)
CVE	(22)	ATTU BARNES BOUGAINVILLE CAPE ESPERANCE CASABLANCA CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANILA BAY MUND. NATOMA BAY NASSAU NEHENTA BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	SARGENT BAY ( SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISI ALTAMAHA LUNGA POINT	UNYO		KAIYO MAKA
<u>CA</u>	(9)	BALTIMORE CHESTER INDIANAPOLIS	NEW ORLEANS FENSACOLA FORTLAND	SAN FRANCISC SALT LAKE CIT BOSTON			JACHI ASHIGARA
	(19)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETR <b>CI</b> T TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALIEGH	SANDIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4) KINU KITAGAM NOSHIRO YAHAGI	D I L T A	AWAWA ODOYO UDO UDOYO UDOYO AMA AMUNUB AMUNUB
CIT			-		KASHII	K	ASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE	-		SKTTSUSHIM IOTORO
		Approx. 200			25	2	5(sev. re-
		Approx. 150			10	A	pairing) pprox. 50
AS			?		?	2	(1 repair- ing)

.

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A. -3-

							CRET Oct. 1944
- 4 10	<u>ALLIED 1</u> Southwest	FORCES Pacific	AST INDI	ES - INDIAN			ENEMY FORCE
	(Western S	Section)		Eastern Fle	et Area		Indian Ocea
BB	-		(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZ VALIANT	æeth		-
CV	-		(3)	VICTORIOUS INDOMITABLE ILLUSTRIOUS			
CVE	-		(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER		
<u>Ç</u> A	-		(3)	CUMBERL AND SUFFOLK	LONDON	ъ	-
<u>CL</u> (3)	ADEL AIDE	TROMP KENY A	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NE «CASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE		-
AV/CVS	-			ALB ATROSS		ÿ	-
XCL			(2)	CANTON (	CHITRAL		-
D	-			Approx. 27			
<u>SS</u> (52)	ANGLER ASFRO BARBERU BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BERGAL BLUEGILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BREAM CABRILLA COD CREVALLE	FL ASHER GROWLER GUIT ARO GUNNEL GURN ARD H ADDO H AKE H AMMERHE AD CERO H ARDHE AD H AWKB ILL HOE J ACK L APON	MINGO MUSKELL P ADDLE P ARGO PORPOIS R ATON R AY REDFIN ROCK				LO (poss. a) German)
	CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRD AR SPITEFUL TANTIVY	STOIC STORM STURDY TELEMACHUS T ANT ALUS		- second	÷		
	K.14 K.15	0.19 ZWAARDFISCH					- 70

-

W.

.

	-	- and the second second second	ACTING A LANDARD MICHAEL COLOR			
ESTIMATE	QF	ENEMY	SHORE-B ASED	JIR	STRENGTH	

Fighters S/E Bombers T/E Bombers Flying Boats Float Planes Obsn. A/C	SOLOMONS <u>BISM ARCKS</u>	<u>NEW GUINEA</u>	<u>EAST INDIES</u> 157 65 120 5 63 12	<u>PHILIPPINES</u> 215 71 77 10 28 22	<u>M AND ATES</u> 12 3 6 4
TOT AL	12	-	422	417	25

British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET

	t€ * <b>SC</b>	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS UTH WEST PACIFIC AREA ned Operational Intelligence Centre
	DAI	Y NAVAL SUMMARY
•		I: Allied and Enemy Activity. II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle.
	No. 988	Date 12 October 1944
		(11)
		<u>PART</u> I
Dollar wood		(i) ALLIED FORCES
18 1 C 1	PACIFIC AREA	
1. <u>NEW GU</u>	INEA - BISMARCKS	
(a)	At Sea to 1200/12:	
(1) (a) (1	) Task Group 77.5	<pre>* 7 DMS: "HOVEY" "LONG" "SOUTHARD" "CHANDLER" "HAMILTON" "PALMER" "HOWARD" 2 DM : "PREBLE" "BREEZE" 1 APD: "SANDS" 10 AM : "TOKEN" "ZE AL" "TUMULT" "PURSUIT" "VELOCITY" "SAGE" "SCOUT" "SENTRY" "REQUISITE" "REVENGE" 24 YMS: 1,2,6,39,49,52,53,70,71,81,140,219,238,243,286,</pre>
(ii	) Task Group 77.4.12	293,314,319,335,336,340,341,342,398 2 <u>CVE</u> : "SAGINAW BAY" "PETROF BAY"
	Task Group 79.11.3	2 DE : "ABERCROMBIE" "R.S.SUESSENS" 7 DD : "MCGOWAN" "MONSSEN" "MEEVIN" "REMMEY" "MERTZ" "MCNAIR" "MCDERMOT"
	) Task Unit 79.12.1 sk Force 70.1	3 PCE(R): 851,852,853 51 IST 6 ISM 39 LCI : 3 YMS: 176, 311, 389 1 ARS: "PRESERVER" : 1 ACP: "MOBJACK" 30 PT
Та	sk Force 72 On Patrol	: 6 SS : "FLYING FISH" "CADE" "CARTER" "SEA WOLF" "PERMIT
Та	On Passage sk Force 73	<ul> <li>* O SO : "FLITNG FISH" "CADE" "CATER" OBA "ODF" TEAMIT "NAUTILUS"</li> <li>: 5 SS : "TARPON" "PADDLE" "STINGRAY" "GAR" "POLLACK"</li> <li>: 1 AV : "TANGIER" 2 AVR</li> </ul>
	scellaneous	2 <u>AVP</u> : "SAN PABLO" "ORCA" 4 <u>AMS</u> : "BENDIGO" "DROOME" "TOWNSVILLE" "LATROBE" 18 <u>AP/AK</u> 2 <u>YOG</u> 2 <u>FS</u> 11 <u>LCT</u> 1 <u>YP</u> : 237 2 <u>LCM</u> 2 <u>YO</u> 2 <u>YFD</u> 2 <u>YPF</u> 2 <u>YPD</u>
(3) "MANNII	WG" (DE) was to depa	7 YE th tow departed Langemak 1005/10 for Manus Is. rt Langamak 10 Oct for Manus Is. art Madang 7 Oct for Hollandia, via Lae where ETA 9 Oct. Port Moresby 0600/10 for Madang ETA 1100/16.

x

4

.

Combat Units	17 PT	
uxiliaries	2 :	1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS" 1 AOG: "RIO GRANDE"
1 1'oor:		
Dick Woondi	2 1	"GOULBURN" "KIAMA" (AMS)
Biak-Woendi: Combat Units	1 <u>SS</u> :	"NARWHAL"
Escorts	4 :	4 PF : "LONG BEACH" "HAWKESBURY" "MUSKOGEE" "OR ANGE"

-1-

(i) .	ALLIED FC	RCES (CONT)	SECRET
Biak-Woendi: (Con Auxiliaries	t) 25	"PORTUNUS" "VICTORIA"	"(AV) "HALF MOON" (AVP) "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "WILLOUGHBY" "WACHAPRE AGUE" "OYSTER BAY" (AGP) (AO) "LARK" (AM) "SUSQUEHANNA" "SAK ATONCHEE" (AOG) CHIPPEWA" "HIDATSA" (AT) "AR AY AT" (IX) "TEADERRY"
<u>Maffin Bay</u> : Auxiliaries	1	"TEAK" (YN	) "VIREO" (ATF) "REMUS" (ARL) $2 \underline{YP} : 23, 278$ 1 $\underline{YD}$
Humboldt Bay: Combat Units	2 <u>CA</u>		" "Shropshire" "NASHVILLE" "BOISE"
	2 <u>CA</u> 3 <u>CL</u> 34 <u>DD</u>	: "RUSSELL" "ARUNTA"" "BE ALE" "B "HARRISON" "SIGSBEE"	"NASHVILLE" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "TAYLOR" "STEVENS" "LANG" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "TAYLOR" WARRAMUNGA" "AMMEN" "MULLANY" "HUTCHINS" "DALY" ACHE" "ABNER READ" "BUSH" "KILLEN" "SCHROEDER" "DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "MCKEE" "HOPEWELL" "MORRIS" "HUGHES" "O'BANNON" "ANDERSON" WURRAY" "JOHN RODGERS" "EDWARDS"
Dente	6 PT		TTER" "BOWERS"
Escorts	42	4 AMS: "RO 13 PF : "AL "BU "EU	CKHAMPTON" "KATOOMBA" "COWRA" "DELORAINE" LENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "GASCOYNE" "OGDEN" "SAN PEDRO" RLINGTON" "CORONADO" "EL PASO" "GLENDALE" "GALLUP" GENE" "BELFAST" "HUTCHINSON"
·	1	3 PCE(R):	598,695,812,1121,1122,1133,1134,1137,1180 $848,849,850$ $2 SC : 698, 745$ $(7 51 233 313 334 384)$
<b>E</b> xiliaries	65	"CRESCENT	8, 47, 51, 233, 313, 334, 384 "ELMORE" "HENRY T. ALLEN" "MANOOR A" "FULLER" CITY" "WARREN" "WAYNE" "ORMSEY" "FAYETTE"" ARIADNE" " "CALLAWAY" (APA) "KILTY" "HERBERT" "SCHLEY" OSBY" (APD) "TITANIA" "AQUARIUS" (AK) "JOHN LAND"
		"MONTEREY	(AP) "WASATCH" "BLUE RIDGE" (AGC) "SALAMONLE"
	Ъ.	"HERON" (A "PANDA" "V	WP) "DOEBIN" (AD) "HERCULES" "MURZIM" (AK) "MINK" 'ILLALOBOS" (IX) "DERRICK" (YO) "CARTER HALL" (LSD) "((G) "OHAPAW" "SONOMA" (AT) "POYANG" "PYRO" (AE)
to the second		"MIDAS" (A "ACHILLES" (ASR)	(ARL) "CILLEBRA ISLAND" (ARG) "CINNAMON" (AN) "ANICOS" (ARL) "CABLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) "CAMBIRAN SALVOR" 1 ATR: 31 2 ARD: 7, 12 2 YFD
1000		4 <u>YP</u> : 216	o, 240, 291, 292 4 AFD: 11, 16, 24, 25
<u>Aitape</u> : Combat Units	18 <u>PT</u>		
Escorts	1	: 1 PC : 113	2
Auxiliaries	1	: "WESTRALIA	l" (APA)
Admiralties: Combat Units	3 <u>CVE</u> 10 <u>DD</u>	. "BATTEY"	A" "RUDYERD BAY" "COPAHEE" 'R ATHBURNE" "BADGER" "GANSEVOORT" "CAPPS" "WELLES"
•	2 55		U" "JENKINS" "EVANS" "LA VALLETTE"
Escorts	3 <u>SS</u> 26	: 13 DE : "DE	ALTER C.WANN" "JAMES E.CRAIG" "DEEDE" "BRACKETT"
		"P. 1 ML : 82'	ARKES" 7 2 SC : 747,982 4 PC: 500,623,1119,1129
		6 VINC . O	10 18 97 316 393
Auxiliaries	78	"DUP AGE" "P ATUXENT"	WOOD" "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "FREMONT" "BARNSTABLE" "JAMES O'HARA" "LEON" "PIERCE" (APA) "MONONGAHELA" " "NEOSHO" "TRINITY" "ESCALANTE" "CAHADA" "SEVERN" " "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH)
1		"BRI AREUS" "MIZ AR" ( "GUNSTON	AF) "OAK HILL" "WHITE MARSH" "EPPING FOREST" HALL" (LSD) "ALAD ASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) D" (AN) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS) "NAOS"
•		"ARIDED" "SABICK" "SHAULA" "CABIBOU"	"ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" "SAGITTALUS" "LINA" "CASSIOPIA" "ARNEB" "MINTAKA" "PHOBOS" "BCOTES" "JUPITER" "TRINAGULUM" (AK) "MOUNT OLYMPUS" (AGC) "ARMADTILO" "SILVER CLOUD" "LEOPARD" "PORCUPINE"
		" AD ARENDA	" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "TULSA" (PG) "CEDU" (ARG)

.

4

-2-

. (i	) ALLIED FO	DRCES (CONT)	SECRET
<u>Admiralties</u> : (Con Auxiliaries	t) :	"LA SALLE" "GEN.W.F "CHOWANOC" "TAWADA" "SHASTA" (DE) 2 3 YF : 280, 288, 58	
<u>Alexishafen-Madan</u> Escorts	g: 11 ;	2 PF : "BURDEKIN" " 4 AMS: "COOT AMUNDR A 4 ML : 801, 806, 81	ROCKFORD" 1 <u>SC</u> : 743 " "STR AH AN" "COL AC" "GLENELG" 2. 825
Auxiliaries	4 1	"KOOP A" (AG) "BINGE	RA" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP : 504
Combat Units Escorts	8 <u>PT</u> 12 :	1 PF : "VAN BUREN"	1 YMS: 46 3 PCE(R): 851,852,853
Auxiliaries	15 :	2 PC: 585, 1591 5 SC: 659,734,738,739,750 "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AD) "RACE POINT" "SHAWNEE" (A "LUNA" (AKS) "STORM KING" (AP) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) "GAMBLE" (DM) "COMFORT" (AH) "MINDAN AD" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" "EMPIRE MACE" "SUMTER" (APA) "STAG" (AW) 1 AFD: 10 "WILKES"	MAERSK" (AD) "RACE POINT" "SHAWNEE" (AI) KING" (AP) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) ORT" (AH) "MIND AN AD" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO)
Milne Bay:	1 00 -		
Combat Units Escorts	8 :	1 AMS: "GYMPIE" 2 3 SC : 732, 735, 73	6.
/wx <b>ili</b> aries	18 :	"RAIL" "RESERVE" "S "INDUS" "ET AMIN" "G "SHIKELL AMY" (AO) "	PRIGHTLY" "TANCRED" (MT) "SILVERBELL"(IN) ANYMEDE" (AK) "BUTTONWOOD" (CGC) WHIPPOORWILL" (AM) "MESQUITE" (CGC)
escorts	2 .	2 ML : 803, 819	
Auxiliaries	2 : 2 :	"WINTER" (AGS) "ST	GILES" (AT)
2. SOLOMONS			
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	to 1200/12	:	
(2) WILLMARTH" "W (3) "SC.502" esco (4) "SC.518" esco wher (5) "PC.1138" dep (6) "PAT APSCO" (4)	HITHURST" ( orting "YP.5 orting "CARL e escort De	DE) departed Treasur 14" departed Russell OS CARILLO" was to d taches and returns t i 1200/9 for Sydney	or Manus Is ETA 1100/15. y 1500/6 for Hollandia. . 0600/10 for Emirau ETA 1900/13. Mepart Green Is 9 Oct for Finschhafen so Green Is. ETA AM 15 Oct. Treasury ETA PM 12 Oct, thence Emirau
(b) <u>In Har</u>			
Frirau:			
Green Is:	3 :	3 50 : 620, 723, 12	274
Combat Units	12 <u>PT</u>		2 50 - 20(5 - 1 YDR - 05
Escorts Auxiliaries	3 1	1 <u>DE</u> : "GREENWOOD" 2 <u>YP</u> : 348, 515	1 <u>SC</u> : 1065 1 <u>YNS</u> : 95
<u>Torokina</u> : Escorts		5 PC . 176 177 50	2 <u>SC</u> : 1188, 1590 98, 1123, 1124 1 <u>YMS</u> : 259
Auxiliaries	3 :	"TAG AN AK" (40) "DUI	VTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
<u>Treasury Is</u> : Combat Units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>FGM</u>		
Escorts Auxiliaries	6 : 4 :	2 <u>PC</u> : 598, 605 "DUTTERNUT" (YN) "1	1 <u>YMS</u> : 47 3 <u>SC</u> : 677, 722, 1074 HOLLAND" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO) 1 <u>YP</u> : 348
Munda: Escorts Auxiliaries	6 :	1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 4 "CAMANGA" (AG) "CY	SC: 702, 999, 1267, 514 "KIWI" (YMS) GNUS" (AF)
3. EAST AND SOU			
(a) <u>At S</u>	a to 1200/1	21	and a start of the second
(1) BOOM MOH ( AP	I donantod .	mishana 1900/9 for	Hollandia ETA 0700/16. for Manus ETA 1200/19.
P		-3-	

. .

4.

-3-

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

1

SECRET

	compar	ing "POLLACK" (SS) departed Caloundra 1800/6. "GEELONG" to part ay and proceed Milne ETA 0900/12 for onward passage to Madang.
(4) "ANDREW DORIA"	(IX) de 0900/1	eparted Cairns 1700/9 for Langemak ETA 2000/13 and Seeadler ETA
(6) "YANDRA" $(A/S)$	was to d departe (AGS) d	lepart Cairns 1100/11 for Thursday Is ETA 0900/13. ed Caloundra 1700/10 for Sydney ETA 0800/13. departed Milne Bay 0300/6 for Drisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct,
(8) "FOREMAN" "ENG. "HDML.1329,132.	LAND" (I 4" depar	S.E.New Guinea, Lihon, Frederick Reef lights en route. DE) departed Sydney 1145/10 for Treasury ETA 1000/15. ted Sydney 1145/10 for Brisbane ETA 1200/12, for onward to Darwin.
(10) "ADELAIDE" (CL (11) "TROMP" (CL) de	) depart	Eed Fremantle 1030/8 for Port Phillip ETA 0600/13. Fremantle 0846/8 for Sydney ETA 0600/14.
(b) In Harbor	ur:	
Merauke:		
Escorts Thursday Is:	4	: 2 <u>YMS</u> : "SMEROE" "MERB ARBOE" 2 <u>ML</u> : 428, 816
Escorts	1	: 1 <u>ML</u> : 431
Auxiliaries	1 2	2 AGS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
<u>Cairns</u> : Escorts	3	: 2 AMS: "KALGOORLIE" "GLADSTONE" 1 SC : 699
Auxiliaries	15	: 2 ANS: "KALGOORLIE" "GLADSIONE" I SC : 099 "FIRE ISLAND" (AT) 1 AFD: 3 3 APA: "GLENEARN" "EMPIRE SPEARHEAD" "LOTHIAN"
Townsville:		Upor DTOU ( KOC)
Auxiliaries	1	: "POLARIS" (AGS)
Bowan:		
Auxiliaries	1	: "HEROS" (AT)
Brisbane:	1 55	. Using (U
Combat Units	1 DD 3 SS	: "VENDETTA" : "GUAVINA" "BASHAW" "FLOUNDER"
-	200	T AND HUTTY AT AN T DO . 1101 T DO . IN ADDECON
Escorts	11	: 1 AMS: "WHY ALLA" I PU: IISI I PO: "WHITEGO"
Auxiliaries	8	8 ML: 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 829, 821 "ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AV) "DENALLA" (AGS) "SATINLEAF" (XN) "PONTUS" (AGP) 1 YP: 420
Sydney:		
Combat Units	1 CL 1 DD 2 SS	: "HOE ART" (refitting)
	1 DD	: "STUART"
	2 <u>SS</u>	: "K.9" "K.12"
Escorts	10	: 1 <u>PF</u> : "BARCOO" 1 <u>DE</u> : "GEORGE" 1 <u>PS</u> : "SWAN" 2 <u>AMS</u> : "KAPUNDA" "STAWELL" 3 <u>ML</u> : 819, 822, 823 2 <u>A/S</u> : "KYBRA" "WILCANNIA"
Auxiliaries	11	: "RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNN AN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) "GOLDSTAR" (AG) "MERKUR" "CALAMARES" (AF) "DUNGARRE" (CM)
Melbourne:		
Combat Units	2 DL	I "NAPIER" "NEPAL"
Escorts	2 <u>DD</u> 3	: "ADR AH AM CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMB A" (A/S) "B ALLAR AT" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	ĩ	: "FLATYPUS" (AR)
Adelaide:		
Escorts	2	: 2 AMS: "BUND ABERG" "BATHURST"
4. NORTH WESTERN	ARE A	
(a) <u>At Sea</u>	to 1200	(12:
(1) Task Unit 70.5	•3	: 1 ACS: "MORESBY" 4 AMS: "HORSHAM" "ECHUGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"
Task Force 71		
On Patrol		: 22 <u>SS</u> : "ANGLER" "B AY A" "BECUN A" "BERG ALL" "BOWFIN" "CERO" "COD" "BLUEGILL" "BONEFISH" "C AV ALL A". "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHE AD" "LAPON" "R AY" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROCK" "HANKBILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER" "ZWA.RDFISCH"
On Passage		: 8 SS : "CLYDE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "BRE AM" "B ATCERO"
		"REDFIN" "STURDY" "STOIC"

-4-

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

(b) In Harbour:

Darwin:				
Escorts	5	:	1 AMS: "FREMANTLE" & ML : 429. 812. 814. 907	1
Auxiliaries	2	:	1 AMS: "FREMANTLE" 4 ML : 429, 812, 814, 907 "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHEPP ARTON" (AGS)"	
Millingimbi:			·····	
Escorts	l	:	l <u>M</u> .: 809	
	-			

5. SOUTH WESTERN AREA

(a) At Sea to 1200/12:

Nil.

(b) In Harbour:

Onslow:		
Escorts	2	: 1 ANS: "BOWEN" 1 ML : 815
Fremantle:		
Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u>	: "KENYA"
*	20 <u>SS</u>	: "BATFISH" "CREVALLE" "BROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GUENAD" "HADLO" "HAKE" "HADHEAD" "JACK" "RATON" "SIRDAR" "STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts	12	I PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" I PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA"
		10 AMS: "DUBBO" "TAMWORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "DUNDURY" "PARKES" "WARNN AMBOOL"
		1 SC : 729
-		1 <u>ML</u> : 824 2 <u>YNS</u> : 11, 72
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	7	: "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAILSTONE" (AS) "ISABEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 ARD: 10 1 YP : 286

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

-5-

(ii) ENEMY FORCES

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

- (1) Philippines Sea P.M. 9 Oct. an enemy submarine was located by D/F in the 'eneral area approx. 300 miles E. of Samar Is.
- (2) Luzon On 7 Oct. a large ammunition carrying cargo ship was sunk by U. S. Submarine off W. coast Luzon.

At 2300/8 Oct. a Northbound enemy convoy was attacked by U. S. Submarine approx. 300 miles W. of Cape Bojcador: 1 ship was claimed to have been sunk, another robably sunk and 3 or more damaged.

FCRF

- (3) Palawan At 1700/9 Oct. a 10 ship southbound convoy plus escorts was attacked by U. S. Submarine approx. 120 miles N. of Northern entrance to Palawan Passage: 2 large tankers were funk and 3 or possibly 4 loaded merchant vessels were damaged Also on 9 Oct. a 9 ship convoy with 3 escorts was attacked by another U. S. Sub-marine in N. Palawan Passage: 1 ship was sunk and another 2 damaged. The facts available would indicate that 2 convoys were probably involved.
- (4) Guimaras Strait At 1630/10 Oct. 3 mor thant ships were observed heading S. through Guimaras Strait.
- (5) <u>N. W. Mindanao</u> On 11 Oct. 4 sea trucks were sighted anchored in Misamas Bay. At 0940/11 Oct. 2 sea trucks arrived at Cagayan and at 1630/11 Oct. 5 sea trucks left Cagayan.
- 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Mortai Before Dawn 11 Oct. 2 enemy aircraft were over S. Morotai and dropped 8 bombs causing slight damage and minor casualties.

(2) Halmahera - On 10 Oct. Central Halmahera airdromes were again raided: Kau was attacked by 7 Lightnings and probably 9 Mitchells and Hatetabako by a Squadron of Mitchclls.

A.M. 11 Oct. Kau Bay and Dodinga Bay were swept by 5 bostons which observed a few small sea truck type ships and attacked some of them.

- (3) Socla Is. The boat building conter at Sanana was bombed and strafed 10 Oct. by a reconnaissance Mitchell.
- (4) N. Celebes A.M. 10 Oct. 2 small frighters were observed by aircraft some 50 miles S.W. of Lombeh strait and 1 merchant ship described as medium size was reported at pier Cape Tarang (Paloe Bay).
- (5) S. W. Colebes Photos 10 Oct. show 2 sub-chasers, 1-1200 ton merchant ship and 18 sea trucks averaging 2-300 tons each at Makassar and 1 possible destroyer 2 merchant ships (1 mcdium 1 small) 1 possible small tanker and 9 sea trucks averaging 300 tons each at Pare Pare Bay, small ships under construction are visible at Pare Pare. These photos confirm the general description given from visual observation as previously reported.

Photos 10 'Oct. show 17 aircraft (8 B. 7 F. 2 transports) on the 3 airdromes Malimpoong (Parc Parc), Limboong and Mandai but coverage was only partial, all runways were sorviceable: 3 floatplanes and at least 1 flying boat were at Makassar.

- (6) Makassar Strait Ship sightings by the Liberators which attacked Balikpapan A.M. 10 Oct. include 1 cr 2 sizeable merchant ships at Balikpapan piers and several small ships anchored offshore. In addition 7 sizeable cargo vessels with 2 escorts, possm ibly destroyers, were sighted 60 miles E. of Balikpapan taking evasive action.
- (7) Timor A.M. 10 Oct. Lautem defense areas were bombed by 6 Liberators.

(8) Ambon - On 10 Oct. Liang runway was bombed by 16 Whunderbolts.

(9) Ceram-Kai Is .- A.M. 11 Oct. coastal sweeps were carried out in this area by 6 flights each of 3 or 4 Kittyhawks: at least 5 small craft were attacked in addition to derrick installations at Boela and buildings along the shores.

#### 3. NEW GUINEA

- (1) N.W. New Guinea-A.M. 11 Oct. coastal sweeps were conducted by Kittyhawks from Kaimana to Sorong and on S.W. Geelvink Bay: villages and small craft were attacked and Utarom strip was bombed.
- 4. BISMARCKS SOLOMONS On 10 Oct. airstrikes in the Gazelle Peninsula were intensified involving over 170 sorties: the supply area at Ralum (S. coast entrance Blanche Bay) was attacked by 29 Dauntless 36 Corsairs and photos confirmed the destruction of many buildings; somm sites on Wide Bay were attacked by 30 Dauntelss 8 Mitchells 22 Corsairs; a 40 ft. boat in Toriu River Mouth (Open bay) was destroyed by 8 Corsairs and offensive patrols were carried out over Gazelle Peninsula generally by 51 Corsairs. In addition Kavieng was patrolled by 14 Corsairs and Bougainville by 1 Mitchell 14 Corsairs.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

1. <u>CAROLINES</u> - On 9 Oct. a successful landing was affected on Garakayo Is. (2½ miles N. of Peleliu): little opposition was encountered. On the same day elimination of remaining enemy remnants was continued on Peleliu and Angaur: a number of caves have been effectively sealed on Anguar.

On 8 and 9 Oct. small craft in Ngatpang Bay (W. coast Babalthuap Is.) involving a few barges and motorboats were attacked by Corsiars: objectives on Babalthuap were similarly attacked.

SECRET

RANVR

- 2. <u>MARCUS ISLAND</u> Throughout 9 Oct. installations and shore defences on Marcus Is. were subjected to deliberate and destructive bombardment by a Cenpac surface task force. Considerable damage was inflicted and the majority of coast defense batteries were silenced.
- 3. <u>NAMPO SHOTO</u> On 9 Oct. AA positions and airfields at Iwo Jima were bombed by 18 Liberators: 6-8 enemy fighters intercepted of which 2 were shot down and 2 damaged: 1 cargo vessel, 1 escort vessel and 3 small coasters were observed at Iwo Jima. Probably these same ships were bombed and strafed by a reconnaissance Mariner flying boat also on 9 Oct. and the largest ship was hit.

#### 

(iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

Concentration enemy BB/CA forces in Pescadores - Malaya Area.
 Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formoas and Nansei Shoto areas.
 Further outstanding successes Blue Submarines.
 Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.
 Surface hombardment of Marcus Is.

#### 

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA G-2 (Navy) G-3 (Navy: Plans, Operations Cdr. Seventh Fleet Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier C in C Eastern Fleet . File	(1) (1) (2) (2) (2) (1) (1)	G. J. CONNOR It. Cdr. (SP) S.O.(I) NAVY
--	---	---



-7-

SECRET 12 Oct 44

# DATLY NAVAL SUMMARY

# PART I

è,

ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

# L. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

ENEMY FORCES dates)

		* <u>S</u>	ALL outhwest Pac:	<u>IED FORCES</u> ific (Eastern S	ection)		(Incl.Manda
	BB	(6)	MARYL AND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		10 <del>-</del> 4
	CVE	(22)	CHEN ANGO COP AHEE FANSH AW BAY HOLL ANDIA MIDW AY SANG AMON	SANTEE SUW ANNEE STIKOH BAY KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY HOGG ATT BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY RUDYERD BAY	-
	CA	(4)	AUSTRALIA	MINNE APOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	LOUISVILLE	-
e	CL	(6)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER #HOBART	NASHVILLE	PHOENIX	-
	AV	(3)	TANGIER	WRIGHT	CURRITUCK		-
	AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTE AGUE	SAN PÆLO	SAN CARLOS	-
	<u>DD</u>	(78)	ARUNT A W ARR AMUNG A NAP IER NEP AL STUART VENDETT A AB NER RE AD ANDERSON B ACHE BE ALE BUSH D ALY D ASHIELL FLETCHER H ARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD H AZELWOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGERS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN WELLES WILKES	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS ST ACK T AYLOR FULL AM REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ H ALFORD LEUTZE BRY ANT MCGOW AN WOODWORTH HEERM AN EDW ARDS B AILEY C ALDWELL COGHL AN	UHLMANN HAGGARD FRANKS HAILY JOHNSTON MCDERMOTT MCNAIR MEEVIN BADGER DAVID W. TAYLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGOURNEY THORN RATHBURNE NOEL EVANS CAPPS	
	<u>55</u>	(18)	) BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GAR GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLL ACK SE A WOLF ST INGR AY T ARPON	S.42 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12	:
ł	FI		Apporx. 17	5			-

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A, # Non-effective.

1000		10			SECRET 12 Oct. 1944
		1	SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (C	Contd.)	
2		ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific (	Eastern Section)		ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)
APD AP A AK A		WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERBERT CROSBY KILTY S ANDS H. T. ALLEN (APA) K ANIMBLA WESTR ALIA MANOOR A F AYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORMSBY WINSDOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE EMPIRE B ATTLE AXE	CALLAWAY (AFA) LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA WAYNE FULLER HARRIS FREMONT BARNSTABLE LEONARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	~	
<u>AG 0</u>	(3)	BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	W IS ATCH		-
<b>P</b> AS	(3)	OTUS ORION	HOLL AND		-
Ð	(4)	DOBBIN PIEDMONT	SIERRA WHITNEY		-
<u>AR</u>	(16)	RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS BRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARB) CULEBRA ISLAND (AF OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CABLE PRESERVER	3G)	13	-
<u></u>	(5)	) CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	OAKHILL WHITE MARSH		-

12 Oct 44 4. CENTRAL PACIFIC ENEMY FORCES (Including N. and S. Pacific Areas) Philippines S. China Sea Empire (Incl.Singapore) ALLIED FORCES (6) YAMATO \*KONGO NORTH CAROLINA \*OKLAHOMA (12) IOWA BB NEW MEXICO MUS ASHI WASHINGTON NEW JERSEY NAG ATO INDIANA ALAB AMA COLORADO SOUTH DAKOTA HARUNA ID AHO MASS ACHUSETTS FUSO Y AMASHIRO (2) ISE BB/XCV HYUG A (5) AMAGI ENTERPRISE (11) SARATOGA INTREPID CV TAIHO FR AKLIN YORKTOWN ESSEX ZUIKAKU WASP BUNKER HILL LEXINGTON HAY AT AKA HANCOCK HORNET UNRYU (5) CHITOSE SAN JACINTO (9) CABOT LANGLEY CVL CHIYODA INDEPENDENCE PRINCETON BATAAN HOSHO MONTEREY BELLEAU WOOD COWPENS ZUIHO RYUHO (poss. sunk) (2) JINYO (2) KAIYO SARGENT BAY BRETON (22) ATTU OTAKA UNYO SHAMROCK BAY MANILABAY B ARNES CAPE ESPERANCE MUNDA SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLANDS NATOMA BAY BOUG AINVILLE ALTAMAHA NASSAU CASABLANCA LUNGA POINT CORAL SEA NEHENTA BAY PRINCE WILLIAM CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND ROI (12) TAK 40 (2) NACHI SAN FRANCISCO NEW ORLE ANS (9) BALTIMORE CA ASHIG ARA AT AGO PENSACOLA SALT LAKE CITY CHESTER BOSTON MAYA PORTLAND INDI AN APOLIS CHOKAI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A BUM/MO MOG AMI H/GURO MYOKO AOB A 6 (6) SAKAWA SAN DIEGO (4) KINU (19) BILOXI MIAMI OYODO NOSHIRO SAN JUAN MOBILE BIRMINGH AM ISUZU YAHAGI SANTA FE CLEVEL AND MONTPELIER KIT /G AMI AMAT ST LOUIS OAKLAND HONOLULU (poss.sunk) ABUKUMA VINCENNES HOUSTON RENO KISO RICHMOND RALIEGH DETROIT TRENTON KASHIMA KASHII CLT (2) ASKITSUSHIMA POCOMOKE CURTISS AV/CVS (4) BALLARD \*NOTORO CH ANDELEUR 25 (several 25 Approx. 200 DD repairing) Approx. 50 10 Approx. 150 2 (1 repairing) ? ?

SECRET

\* Non-effective.

# Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

							SECRET 12 Oct 44	
			5. <u>E</u> A	ST INDIES-IND	I/N (	DCE AN		
			D FORCES				÷ .	ENEMY FORCES
			st Pac <b>ific</b> n <u>Section</u> )		East	tern Fleet A	rea	Indian Ocean
BB			-		(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZA VALIANT	BETH	-
CV			÷		(3)	VICTORIOJS INDOMITABLE ILLUSTRIOUS		÷
CVE			-		(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	
<u>CA</u>			-		(3)	CUMBERLAND LONDON	SUFFOLK	1.1
CL	(3)	ADEL AIDE	TROMP	KENY A	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON G AMBIA ALB ATROSS	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	-
CT CT	15		4		(2)	CANTON	CHITRAL	÷
DD			-			Approx. 27		-
<u>SS</u>	(50)	ANGLER B ARBERU B ATFISH B AY A BECUN A BERG AL B LUEG ILL B ONEFISH B OWFIN BRE AM CERO COD	CREV ALLE FL ASHER GROWLER GURN ARD GUIT ARO GUNNEL HADDO HAKE HAMMERHE AD HARDHE AD HAWKB ILL HOE	JACK LAPON MINGO MUSEKLLUNGE PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK		Approx. 16		10 (poss. al. German)
•		CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR	SPITEFUL STOIC STORM STURDY	T ANT ALUS T ANTIVY TELEM ACHUS				
		K.14 K.15	0.19	ZWAARDFISCH				
IS	(3)	MAIDSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYALE				-

# ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

	SOLOMONS <u>BISMARCKS</u>	NEW GUINEA	EAST INDIES	PHILIPPINES	MAND ATES
Fighters	4	1 - 1 - 2	167	235	12
S/E Bombers	-		55	81	-
E Bombers	-	-	115	82	3
Lying Boats		-	5	10	
Float Planes	10		63	28	6
Obsn. A/C	2		12	22	4
	12	بلوی بوانون در بازمانی بر با می اور اور می اور اور می اور	/.17	458	25

British - MOST SECRET U.S. SECRET

# GENERAL HEADQUARTERS SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA Combined Operational Intelligence Centre DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY Part I: Allied and Enemy Activity. Part II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle. 989 13 October 1944 Date No. (11)

ALLIED FORCES (i)

SOUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA

1. NEW GUINEA - DISMARCKS

- (a) At Sea to 1200/13:
- (1) (a) Elements Task Forces 77, 78, 79 at sea. (b) Task Force 70,1 : 1 <u>AGP</u>: "MODJACK" 30 PT

Task Force 72	J0 11
On Patrol	: 6 <u>SS</u> : "FLYING FISH" "DACE" "DARTER" "SEA WOLF" "PERMIT" "NAUTTLUS"
On Passage	: 6 SS : "TARPON" "PADDLE" "STINGRAY" "GAR" "POLLACK" "S.42"
Task Force 73	: 1 <u>AV</u> : "TANGIER" 2 <u>AVR</u> 2 <u>AVP</u> : "SAN PALLO" "ORCA"
Miscellaneous	: 4 AMS: "DENDIGO" "DROOME" "TOWNSVILLE" "LATRODE"
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

7 YD (2) "SHKELLAMY" (AOG) departed Milne Day 0800/11 for Hollandia ETA 0500/15.
(3) "WILLIAM C. MILLER" (DE) proceeding Manus Is ETA 1600/13.
(4) "RAIL" (AT) departed Milne Day 0800/11 for Manus ETA 2330/15.

- "MANNING" (DE) was to depart Langemak 10 Oct for Manus Is. "EMPIRE DATTLEAXE" (APA) with tow departed Langemak 1006/10 for Manus Is.
- "RINDJANI" (YMS) departed Port Moresby 0600/10 for Madang ETA 1100/16.
- "SC.748" escorting 2 LCT departed Milne Bay 1200/11 for Langemak ETA 1800/13.
- "WATO" (AT) with tow departed Madang 1120/10 for Milne Day ETA 1600/14. "ML.819" departed Port Moresby 1630/9 for Daru ETA 2300/10.

#### (b) In Harbour:

Sansapor: Combat Units Auxiliaries	11 <u>PT</u> 2 .	1 AVP: "SAN CARLOS" 1 ACC: "RIO GRANDE"
Noemfoor: Escorts	1	"GOULLURN"
<u>Biak-Woendi</u> : Combat units	- 1 SS	"NARWHAL"
Somolo tartos	1 <u>SS</u> 86 PT	
Escorts	3	3 PF : "LONG BEACH" "MUSKOGEE" "OR ANGE"
Auxiliaries	24	"CURRITUCK" (AV) "HALF MOON" (AVP) "ORION" (AS) "HILO"" "PORTUNUS" "HOYSTER BAY" "WILLOUGHBY" "WACHAPREAGUE" (AGP)
•		"VICTORIA" (AO) "LARK" (AM) "SUSQUEHANNA" "SAKATONCHEE" "CHETCO" "CHIPPEWA" (AT) "ARAYAT" (IX) "TEADERRY" "TEAK" (YN) "VIREO" (ATF) "REMUS" (ARL) 2 YP : 23, 278 2 YFD 1 YD
Maffin Bay:		
Escorts	2	"COWR A" "KAIM A" (AMS)
Auxiliaries	1	: "OCTOR AR A" (IX)
Auxiliaries	1	"OCTORARA" (IX)

٩

7

SECRET

Unmhaldt Dars		
Humboldt Day: Combat units	2 04	"AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHIRE"
		: "PHOENIX" "NASHVILLE" "DOISE" : "RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "FLETCHER" "MUSTIN" "ARUNTA" "ARMEN"
	ha / wings	"WARAMUNG A" "MULLANY" "HUTCHINS" "DALY" "DEALE" "DACHE"
		"A NER READ" "DUSH" "KILLEN" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "MCKEE"
		"DASHIELL" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSLEE" "MOKRI "O'DANNON" "ANDERSON" "MURRAY" "JOHN RODGENS" "EDWALDS"
Escorts	41	A MS: "ROCKH AMPTON" "KATOOM A" "DELORAINE" "STRAHAN"
		12 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "OGDEN" "SAN PEDRO" "CORONADO" "BURLINGTON" "EL PASO" "GLENDALE" "DELFAST" DURDEKIN
		"HUTCHINSON" "ROCKFORD"
(		11 PC : 84,598,695,812,1120,1121,1122,1133,1134,1137,1180
		3 PCE(R): 848,849,850 3 SC : 698, 745, 981
Auxiliaries	42	8 <u>YNS</u> : 3, 8, 47, 51, 233, 313, 334, 384 "HENRY T. ALLEN" (APA) "TITANIA" (AKA) "MONTEREY" (AP)
		"WASATCH" (AGC) "DISHOPDALE" "KURUMDA" "CHEPACHET" (AO)
		"HERON" (AVP) "DODLIN" (AL) "MURZIM" (AK) "MINK" "PANDA" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DEFRICK" (YO) "LAURADA" (AG) "HIDATSA"
		"QUAP A," "SONOM A" (AT) "POY ANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MID AS" (ARD)
		"CULEERA ISLAND" (ARG) "CINNAMON" (AN) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES"
		(ARL) "CARLE" (ARS) "OTUS" (AS) "COMFORT" (AH) " "CAPERIAN SALVOR" (ASR) 1 ATR: 31 2 ARD: 7, 12
		2 YF: 4 YP: 216,240,291,292 4 AFD: 11,16,24,25
Combat units	18 PT	
Escorts	1	: 1 <u>PC</u> : 1132
dmiralties:	2 0117	HUNTLAND MUTTINE FAMILION (INCO)
Combat units	S DL	"HOLLANDIA" "RUDYERD DAY" "COPAHEE" "DAILEY" "RATHOURNE" "DADGER" "GANSEVOORT" "JENKINS" "EVANS
		"LA VALLETTE" "HOPEWELL"
Facenta	2 <u>SS</u> 23	"S.45" "S.47" S.DE: "DELAHANTY" "EICHENDERGER" "LE RAY VILSON" "CABANA"
Escorts	2)	"JANES E. CRAIG" "DEEDE" "DRACKETT" "PARKES"
		2 PF : "EUGENE" "HARKESDURY" 1 ML : 827 2 SC: 747,982
Auxiliaries	64	4 PC : 500,623,1119,1129 6 YMS: 9,10,48,97,316,393 "CLEMSON" "HARRIS" "DARNSTALLE" (APA) "TRINITY" "ESCALANTE"
innitit of top	04	"CAHATA" "SEVERN" "ESCAMPIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK"
		(ADG) "JASON" (ARH) "DRIAREUS" "MEDUSA" (AR) "CONTROL" "SALUTE" (AM) "ARCTIC" "MIZAR" (AF) "ALADASTER" (PYC)
		"PATHFINDER" (AG3) "TORCHNOOD" (AN) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR
		(AKS) "NAOS" "ARIDED" "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" "LYRA"
		"SAGITTALIUS" "SADICK" "CASSIOPIA" "ALNED" "MINTAKA" "PHODOS" "LOCTES" "SHAULA" "TRIANGULUM" (AK) "TULSA" (PG)
		"MOUNT OLYMFUS" (AGC) "CARTBOU" "ARMADILLO" "LEOPAD"
		"SILVER CLOUD" "PORCUPINE" "AD ALENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "CEDU" (ARG) "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HER ALD OF THE MORN" (AP)
		"TERN" "CHOWANOC" "TAVAD A" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA"
Laboratoria -		"PIEDMONT" (1D) 3 YP : 280, 288, 585
Alexishafen-Madan	g: S	: 1 SC : 743 3 AMS: "COOT AMUNIA A" "GLENELG" "LITHGOW"
Escorts	0	A ML : 301, 806, 312, 325
Auxiliaries	4	: "KCOPA" (AG) "EINGERA" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP: 504
Combat Units	1 <u>JD</u>	* "TAYLOR"
Escorts	10	: 1 PF : "VAN DUREN" 3 PC : 218, 585, 1591
	11	1 YMS: 46 5 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 750 "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AD) "RACE POINT" "SHAINEE" (AT)
Auxiliaries	11	"LUNA" (AKS) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) "GAMELE" (DM)
		"MIND AN AD" (ARG) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "ST AG" (AN) 1 AFD: 10
tilne Day:	1 DT.	: "WILKES"
Combat units Escorts	1 <u>DD</u> 8	: 3 AMS: "GYMPIE" "COLAC" "GEELONG" 1 YMS: 315
		1 PC: 479 3 SC: 732, 735, 736
Auxiliaries	17	: "INLUS" "ETAMIN" "GANYMEDE" (AK) "RESERVE" "SFRIGHTLY" "T.NCRED" (AT) "SILVERDELL" (YN) "EMPIRE MACE" (APA)
		"GEN.R.E.CALLAN" (AP) "WHIPPOOR VILL" (AM) 1 AD: 9
		3 YF : 233, 283, 449 2 AFD: 5, 12

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECHET

Port Moresby: Escorts	2		2 ML : 803, 818
ESCOL OS	~	•	
<i>A</i> uxiliaries	2	-	"WINTER" (IGS) "ST GILES" (AT)

2. SOLOMONS

### (a) At Sea to 1200/13:

- (1) "THOMASON" (DE) departed Funafuti 1700/10 for Manus Is ETA 1100/15.

(1) "Inomason" (DE) departed Tunartet 1700/10 for Marke 10 Entrated 120/12.
(2) "GREENWOOD" (DE) escorting 6 LCI departed Guadalcanal 1600/12.
(3) "SC.502" escorting "YP.514" departed Russell 0600/10 for Emirau ETA 1900/13.
(4) "PC.1138" departed Tulagi 1200/9 for Sydney ETA AM 15 Oct.
(5) "PATAPSCO" (ACG) departed Tulagi 1200/10 for Treasury ETA PM 12 Oct, thence Emirau ETA 14 Oct.

#### (b) In Harbour:

Emirau: Escorts	3		3 <u>SC</u> : 620, 723, 1274
Green Is:			
Combat Units	12 PT		Contraction of the second s
Escorts	2	:	1 <u>SC</u> : 1065 1 <u>YMS</u> : 95
/uxiliarios	2	:	2 <u>YP</u> : 348, 515
Torokina:			
Escorts	9	:	1 DE : "LOVELACE" 2 SC : 1188, 1590 5 FC : 476, 477, 598, 1123, 1124 1 YMS: 259
Auxiliarios	3		"TIG AN AK" (AO) "JUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
Tressury Is:			
Combat Units	34 TT		
	6 PGM		100/ 100/
Escorts	6	1	2  PC : 598, 605  1  YMS : 47  3  SU : 677, 722, 1074
Auxiliaries	4	:	2 PC: 598, 605 1 YMS: 47 3 SC: 677, 722, 1074 "DUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLANL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO) 1 YF: 348
Munda:			1 30 1120 / SC . 702 999 514 1267 "KIWI" (YMS)
Escorts	6	1	
Auxilieries	2	:	"CAMANGA" (AG) "CYGNUS" (AF)

### 3. EAST AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA

(a) At Sea to 1200/13:

(1) "OCTANS" (AF) departed Frisbane 1900/9 for Hollandia ETA 0700/16.

- (2) "CRUX" (AK) was to depart Brisbane 1130/11 for Manus ETA 1200/19.
   (3) "ANDREW LORIA" (IX) departed Cairns 1700/9 for Langemak ETA 2000/13 and Secadler ETA 0900/15.

(4) "MESQUITE" (CGC) departed Milne Day 1300/11 for Brisbane ETA 2200/16.
(5) "ML's 426, 428, 431, 816" departed Thursday Is 1200/11 for Cairns ETA 1000/14.
(6) "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) departed Milne Day 0300/6 for Brisbane, ETA approx 18 Oct,

tonding S.E. New Guinea, Lihon, Frederick Reef lights en route. (7) "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND" (DE) departed Sydney 1145/10 for Treasury ETA 1000/15.

(S) "TROMP" (CL) departed Fremantle 0846/S for Sydney ETA 0600/14.

#### (b) In Harbour:

<u>Merauke</u> : Escorts	2	: 2 YMS: "SMELOE" "MERE ALDOE"
<u>Thursday Is</u> : Escorts /uxiliaries	1 2	: 1 MMS: "PLAIE" : 2 MS: "VIGILANT" "STELLA"
<u>Cairns</u> : Escorts Auxiliarios	3 5	: 2 MS: "K.LGOCALIE" "GLÆSTONE" 1 SC : 699 : "FIRE ISLAND" (AT) 1 AFD: 3 3 AFA: "GLENEARN" "EMPTRE SPERHEAD" "LOTHIAN"
<u>Townsville</u> : Auxiliaries	1	: "POLARIS" (AGS)
Bowen: Auxiliaries	l	: "HEROS" (AT)

(1) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

4

.

SECRET

(ĩ)	<u>ALTER</u>	FORCES (CONT) SECRET	
<u>Drisbane</u> :			
Combat units		· UVENDETT AU	
Escorts	3 <u>SS</u> 13	: "GUAVINA" "CASHAN" "FLOUNDER" : 1 AKS: "WHYALLA" 1 PC: 1131 1 PS: "MARREGO"	
FROM OF	~	C L : 424, 425, 304, 805, 811, 820, 821	
Auxiliaries	8	2 HDAL: 1324, 1329 : "ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "MAIGHT" (AV) " EN ALLA"	
WXTTT: 1 100	0	(AGS) "SATINLEAF" (YN) "PONTUS" (AGP) 1 YP : 420	
Sydney:			
Combat units	1 <u>CL</u> 1 <u>DD</u>	: "HOD ART" (refitting) : "STU ART"	
	1 .). 2 <u>SS</u>	: "K.9" "K.12"	
Escorts	11	: 1 PF : "D ARCOO" 1 DE : "GEORGE" 1 PS : "SU AN"	
1000112	0.000	2 ANS: "KAPUNDA" "STATELL" 3 ML: 819, 822, 823 3 A/S: "KYLKA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDRA"	
Auxiliaries	11	: "RIGEL" (AR) "CHALLENGER" (AGS) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNLA" "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) "GOLDST AR" (AG) "MERKUR" "CALAMARES" (AF) "BUNG AREE" (CM)	)
Melbourne:			
Combat Units	1 <u>CL</u> 2 <u>DD</u> 3	· UN COTEDU UNED AT U	
Desente	2 11	: "NAPIER" "NEPAL" : "ADRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" "DOOMDA" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (AMS)	
Escorts Auxiligries	3	: "PLATYIUS" (AL)	
Adelaide:			
Escorts	2	: 2 AS: "DUND ADENG" "LATHURST"	
4. NORTH WESTERN	AREA		
(a) <u>At Soa</u>	to 1200	/13:	
(1) Task Unit 70.	5.3	: 1 AGS: "MORESTY" 4 AMS: "HORSHAM" "ECHUGA" "JUNEE" "CASTLEMAINE"	
Task Force 71 On Patrol		: 22 <u>SS</u> : "ANGLER," "DAYA" "DECUNA" "DERGALL" "BOJFIN" "CERO" "COD" "DLUEGILL" "DONEFISH" "CAVALLA" "FLASHER" "HO "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "RAY" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROO "HAMEILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER" "ZWAADFISCH"	OE
On Passage	<b>B</b>	1 9 SS : "CLYLE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "BREAM" "LACERO" "REDFIN" "STURDY" "STOIC" "RATON"	
(b) <u>In</u>	Harbour		
Darwin:		700 /10 /10 /10	
Escorts Auxiliaries	52	: 1 <u>Ars</u> : "FREMANTLE" 4 <u>ML</u> : 429, 812, 814, 907 : "COUCAL" (ASR) "SHETT ARTON" (AGS)	
<u>Millingimbi</u> : Escorts	1	: 1 <u>ML</u> : 809	
5. SOUTH WESTERN	AREA		
(a) At Sea	to 1200	/13:	
Nil.	parties and the second s		
(b) In Har	hour:		
<u>Onslow</u> : Escorts	2	: 1 <u>/MS</u> : "BOWEN" 1 <u>ML</u> : 815	
Fremantle:	1 CT.	: "KENY A"	
Combat units	1 <u>CL</u> 19 <u>SS</u>	"DATFISH" "CLEV ALLE" "GROWLER" "GUITARO" "GUNNEL" "GUINAR "HALLO" "HAKE" "HARDHEAD" "JACK" "SIRDAR" "STORM" "P.318" "TO GROUND UT ANT ALLS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"	Du
Escorts	12	: 1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE BRAZZA" 10 ANS: "DUDDO" "TANNORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "ITSWICH	11
		"INVERELL" "DUNDURY" "PARKES" "WARKING OUL"	
Auxiliaries	7	: "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISACEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 ARD: 10 1 YP : 286	

\*\*\*\*\*

-4-

#### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

#### 1. PHILIPPINES

1

(1) <u>Palawan</u> - At 0500/12 Oct. 4 small tanker type vessels were observed heading S. off Southern end S.W. coast Palawan.

At 1200/12 Oct. a South-bound convoy comprising 3 tankers, 1 medium transport, 4 medium freighter transports and 3 destroyers was sighted near S. tip of Palawan off N.W. coast, apparently heading for Balabae Strait. Probably the same convoy was attacked by U.S. Submarine at 1400/12 Oct. whilst heading S. through Northern Balaboe Strait: 3 torpedo hits were scored on 2 of the tankers.

SECRET

- ) Davao Night 11-12 Oct. Sassa airdrome and warehouses in the vicinity were bombed by 4 Liberators. Lights remained on at the airdrome and along the shore and no AA was encountered.
- (2) <u>Sulu Archipelago</u> On 12 Oct. a small merchant ship carrying fuel off Basilan Is. was att cked by a reconnaissance Liberator and left burning furiously: a lugger in the vicinity was also destroyed.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) <u>Halmahera</u> - Shore fire estimated at 3 inch was encountered by PT boats operating off Galela night 10-11 Oct.

Photos of Halmahera airdromes 8 Oct. showed Lolobata, Miti and Kau all unserviceable with no attempt to repair except on Kau where a small amount of work has been done: no aircraft are visible. Djailolo airdrome has been partially repaired and 1 fighter is present.

 On 11 Oct. the runway and revetments at Miti were attacked by 12 Lightnings. On 12 Oct. stores dumps at Wasile Bay, Lolobata jetty and the road to Dodinga Bay were attacked by 12 Lightnings: barges were also strafed.
 (2) N. Celebes - At 1100/11 Oct. Koeandang village was bombed by 17 Mitchells.

- At foon 11 Oct. 7 enemy floatplaneswere observed on the water in Toli Toli Bay of which 2 were taking off: 1 was believed shot down and the other 6 ineffectively attacked the observing Liberator for 1 hour.
- (3) S. W. Celebes Midnight 11-12 Oct. Catalinas over the Makassar area sighted 1 destroyer and 7-9 other vessels outside Makassar breakwater and 1 small merchant ship approx. 20 miles S.S.W. Makassar. Another unidentified type ship was seen off S. coast Salajar Is. course S.
- (4) S.E. Celebes Photos 10 Oct. show 19 aircraft (7 F. 12 MB.) on the 4 airdromes Kendari Tiworo, Ambesia and Witicola but none on Boroboro: all runways are serviceable. At 1045 12 Oct. Ambesia airdrome was bombed by 16 Liberators cratering the runway and covering dispersal area probably destroying 1 parked bomber. One other Liberator unsuccessfully attacked a medium merchant ship of Wangiwangi Is. (E. of Boetoeng Is.) on course 80°.
- (5) E. Borneo Further detail concerning the heavy Liberator strike on Balikpapan A.M. 10.0ct. shows that 127 Liberators were involved although reports from all these have not yet been received, in addition to Lightning escort and 25 Thunderbolts which led in the attack. Enemy air opposition appears now to have involved possibly as many as 60 fighters of which at least 36 were shot down (18 by fighters 18 by bombers). The 10 probably shot down (9 by borbers 1 by fighters). Borbload of the Liberators was 14 tons each and photos confirm that the Pandansari refinery, the purafin plant and tank farm at Pantjeer were all hit but dense columns of smoke prevent accurate assessment of the damage inflicted.

Photos of Manggar airdrome 10 Oct. show 33 aircraft present (19 F. 10 MB. 4 unidentified): the runnays are serviceable. Partial coverage on 8 Oct. of the airdrome 5 miles E. of Balikpapan show signs of heavy activity and the runway is graded and serviceable. This may be the airdrome called Chidititi on which Liberators attacking Balikpapan 10 Oct. observed 7 fighters parked and 2 taking off.

- (6) <u>Timor At 0925/12 Oct.</u> at Least 10 unidentified aircraft were seen by reconnaissance Mosquito flying N. over Dilli: 4 possible barges were observed at Dilli.
- (7) <u>Ambon</u> Reduction of Ambon area airfields was resumed 11 Oct. Old Namlea was bombed by 8 Lightnings, Liang, Kairatoe and Laha each by 16 Thunderbolts and Haroekoe by 10 Bostons.

A preliminary report from aircraft in flight at 0830/12 Oct. indicates 2 sea trucks and some barges at the entrance to Ambon Bay.

(8) Ceram-Kai Is. Intensive blockade around the coastline in this area was repeated 12 Oct. by flights of Kittyhawks: a number of small craft were shot up and coastal targets attacked. In addition Langgoer airdrome was bombed by 16 Thunderbolts.

SECRET

3. NEW GUINEA

L

(1) N.W. New Guinea - On 12 Oct. sweeps around the Kaimana and MacCluer Gulf coastlines also S.W. Geelvink Bay including the escape trails from Geelvink Bay to Bentoni Bay were conducted in some strength mainly by flights of Kittyhawks. On 11 Oct. dumps at Babo drome were bombed by 16 Thunderbolts: on both 11 and 12 Oct. stores dumps and radar screens at Utarom were attacked by 8 Kittyhawks.

PT boats patrolled S.W. Geelvink Bay nights 9-10 and 10-11 Oct. but only 1 small boat was reported: this was strafed and forced ashore. Javanese and Malayan prisoners on Rc berpon Is. were recovered.

(2) Wewak - Some patrol contacts were reported 10-11 Oct. in the area 15-20 miles S.S.E. of Yakarul where some 200 Japs are estimated.

On 12 Oct. villages in the Boiken area were bombed by 6 Beauforts and Wowak strip by 10 Liberators.

4. BISMARCKS - SOLOMONS - It is now revealed that the aerial attack on Matupi bridge on 9 Oct. was by 3 Drones (pilotless aircraft controlled by a parent plane): as reported previously the attack was apparently unsuccessful.

On 11 Oct. all major Norsols airstrikes were cancelled due to weather but targets on Bougainville were attacked by patrol Corsairs paying particular attention to the Numa Numa area with Napalm incondicries by 24 Corsairs.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

- 1. CAROLINES Garakayao Is. in the Falau group was completely cleared of the enemy on 10 Oct. following the initial landing the previous day. Mopping up continues on Angaur and Peleliu and Thunderbolt strikes were repeated on the enemy occupied portions of Palau group.
  - NANSEI SHOTO A corrected report of the results of the aircraft carrier strike on Okinawa Jima 10 Oct. states that 1 destroyer and 1 submarine tender were sunk in the place of 5 warships including 4 destroyers previously reported, also 1 additional medium cargo vessel. Otherwise the results remain unchanged making a total of 7 ships sunk 7 ships probably sunk and 12 ships damaged in addition to many small sea truck type ships, barges and small craft sunk, damaged or destroyed.
- 3. FORMOSA Preliminary reports indicate that Takao and Bako areas were attacked 12 Oct. by strong forces of carrier based aircraft from a Cenrac task force. No details are yet available.

4. JAPAN - Photos taken by Super-fortresses on 6 Oct. of the N. Kyushu-S. Honshu area show 3 tankers totalling 16,000 tons and 18 cargo vessels totalling 49,200 tons in Nagasaki harbor in addition to 2 large submarines and 1-600 ft. heavy cruiser hull under construction. At Wakamatsu (N.W. Kyushu) 24 cargo vessels mainly colliers totalling 57,100 tons were present and in Shimonoseki Strait (between Kyushu and Honshu) 11 medium and 8 small cargo vessels aggregating 56,000 tons. were visible.

At 2100/12 Oct. 2 large warships and 2 destroyers were attacked by a U.S. submarine off Ise Bay (Central S. coast Honshu) on course 250°: one torpedo hit was scored on 1 of the large ships and one on a destroyer. The ships were last seen still on S.W. course, heading towards Shio Misaki.

C. SOUTH EAST ASIA - Local sources (graded B 2) report that a transport and 3 destroyers left Saigon A.M. 9 Oct. and that 3 other transports were ready to leave. 

# (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enomy BB/CA forces in P escadores - Malaya area.

- (2) Blue carrier borne aircraft strike Formosa.
- (3) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Nansei Shoto areas.
- (4) Further successes Blue Submarines W. Philippines.

5) Photographic reconnaissance S. Japan. 6) Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.

DISTRIBUTIO	N:	
C in C SWPI		
G-2 (Navy		
G-3 (Noir:	Plans	, Operations)

Cdr. 7th Floet (1) . Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier (1) . C in C Eastern Fleet (2) File

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP)RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

(2)

(2)

(1)

(1)

SECRET 13 Oct. 1944

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

# PART I

ALLIED AND ENEMY OLDER OF 1 ATTLE

# 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

\* Southwest Pacific (Eastern Section)

ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)

-			and the second se			
BD	(6)	M.RYL.ND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		- 1 <del>.</del>
<u>CVE</u>	(22)	CHEN ANGO COPAHEE FANSHAN DAY HOLLANDIA MIDWAY SANGAMON	S.NTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH DAY KITKUN DAY GAMMER DAY HOGGATT DAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINATDAY PETROFLAY KALININDAY SAVO IGLAND	WINDHAM DAY MARCUS ISLAND KADASHAN LAY OMMANEY DAY RUDYERD DAY	20 <b></b>
<u>CA</u>	(4)	AUSTRALIA	MINNE APOLIS	SHROPSHIRE	LOUISVILLE	-
<u>CL</u>	(6)	BOISE COLUNE I A	DENVER - # HOD ART	N ASHVILLE	PHOENIX	
AV	(3)	TANGIER	WRIGHT	CURAITUCK		-
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORC A CHINCOTE AGUE	SAN PALO	S.N CALOS	( <del>1</del>
DD	(75)	ARUNT A . WARR AMUNG A MAPIER NEP AL STU ART VENDETT A AUNER READ ADNERSON MACHE DE ALE DUSH D ALY D ASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOMORTH AMMEN MCCORD HAZELMOOD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES JENKINS JOHN RODGEAS KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MURRAY MUSTIN O'D ANNON RINCGOLD MICHOLAS SCINCEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN WELLES	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS ST.ICK T.ICK T.IVLOR HEMEY MONSSEN MAICTZ H.IFORD LEUTZE DRY.INT MCGOU IN HEERM IN EDW.ICS D. AILEY C. ALDWELL COGHL IN WILKES	HAGG ARD FR ANAS HAILY JOHNS TON MCDERMOTT MCM AIR MEEVIN HADGER DAVID W. TAHLOR GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGOURNEY THORN R ATH: URNE HOEL EV ANS CAPPS	-
<u>55</u>	(18)	DASHAN DACE DARTEL FLOUNDER	FLYING FISH GAA GUAVINA NAAHAL NAUTILUS	POLLACK SEA WO <b>LF</b> STIMGRAY TARPON	S.42 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12	10

PT

1

Approx. 175

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

SECRET 13 Oct. 1944

	1. <u>SOI</u>	UTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)		
	ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific	ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)		
	WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERLERT CROSDY KILTY SANDS H. T. ALLEN (APA) KANIMBLA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORMSDY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WAREN ELMORE EMPIRE DATTLEAXE	CALLANAY (APA) LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA WAYNE FULLER HARRIS FREMONT BARNSTALLE LEONARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	-	
(3)	BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	WAS ATCH		
(3)	OTUS ORION	HOLL /ND	-	
(4)	DODBIN PIEDMONT	SIERRA WHITNEY	-	
(16)	RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS LRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARD) CULEDRA ISLAND (AR OGLALA MINDANAO CEDU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CALLE PRESERVER	iG)		
(5)	) CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	OAKHILL WHITE MARSH	÷.	

•

L

APD APA AKA

AS

Æ

AR

LSD

.

						SECRET 13 Oct 44	4	
	-		4. <u>CENTRAL</u> ncluding N. and LIED FORCES	P <u>ACIFIC</u> S. Pacific Areas)	S. C	<u>ENE</u> ippines hina Sea 1.Singapor	MY FO	RCES Empire
BB	(12)		NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO IDAHO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA		Y AMATO MUS ASHI N AG ATO HARUN A FUSO Y AMASHIRO		*KONGO
BB/XCI	V		-			-	(2)	ISE HYUG A
CV	(11)	SAR ATOG A YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FR <i>I</i> NKLIN WASP			(5)	AMAGI TAIHO ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA UNRYU
CVL	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5)	CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO KYUHO (poss. sunk)
CVE	(22)	ATTU BARNES CAPE ESPERANCE BOUG AINVILLE CASABLANCA CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR LONG ISLAND	BRETON MANILA BAY MUNDA NATOMA BAY NASSAU NEHENTA BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI	SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK BAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLANI ALTAMAHA LUNGA POINT	(2) DS	JINYO UNYO		KAIYO OT AKA
<u>C4</u>	(9)	B ALTIMORE CHESTER INDI AN APOLIS	NEW ORLE ANS PENS ACOL A PORTL AND	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY BOSTON	(12)	T AK AD AT AGO MAY A CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A BUMANO MOG AMI H AGURO MYOKO AOB A	(2)	NACHI ASHIGARA
			-					6
	(19)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HONOLULU HOUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALIEGH	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU NOSHIRO YAH <i>I</i> GI KIT <i>I</i> G <i>I</i> MI (poss.su		OYODO ISUZU TAMA ÆUKUMA KISO
CLT			-	DOCOMONT		KASHII	(2)	KASHIMA ) ASKITSUSHIMA
AV/CV	<u>vs</u> (4)	) BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		05	1.2	*NOTORO 25 (several
DD		Approx. 200				25	a <sup>e</sup> d	repairing)
25		Approx. 150				10		Approx. 50
-		ALC: NO	?			3		2 (1 repairing

.

٢

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

.

							SECRET 13 Oct 44	
			5. EA	ST INDIES-IND	I/N (	DCE AN	an a	an a
			FORCES					ENEMY FORCES
			st Pac <b>ific</b> n Section)		East	tern Fleet <i>i</i> re	a	Indian Ocean
BB		*	-c		(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZABL VALIANT	ETH	-
					(3)	VICTORIUJS INDOMITÆLE ILLUSTRIOUS		- *
OVE			-		(6)	BATTLER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	-
<u>C A</u>			-		(3)	CUMBERLAND LONDON	SUFFOLK	-
CL	(3)	ADEL AIDE	TROMP	KENY A	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON G AMBIA	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	-
AV/GVS	2		-		(2)	ALB ATROSS CANTON	CHITRAL	÷.
			-			Approx. 27		-
<u>85</u>		ANGLER B ARBERU B ATFISH B AY A BECUN A BERG AL BLUEG ILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BRE AM CERO COD	GREV ALLE FLASHER GROWLER GURN ARD GUIT ARO GUIT ARO GUNNEL HADDO HAKE HAMMERHE AD HARDHE AD HANKB ILL HOE	JACK LAPON MINGO MUSEKLLUNGE PADDLE PARGO PORPOISE RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK		Approx, 16	r	10 (poss. al German)
		CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR	SPITEFUL STOIC STORM STURDY	T ANT ALUS T ANTIVY TELEMACHUS				
•		K.14 K.15	0.19	ZWAARDFISCH				
<u>is</u>	(3)	MAIDSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYALE				55 
		SOLOMON <u>BISMARC</u>	IS	<u>DF ENEMY SHORI</u> LNEA EAST L				;
Fight	ers		-	130		235	. 12	
S/E B				5		81 82	3	

-4-

-

British - MOST SECRET ILC SECDET

			0.5. —	SECKET
	SOU Combin DAIL Part Part	ENERAL HEADQUA JTH WEST PACIFI ed Operational Intelli <u>Y NAVAL SU</u> I: Allied and Enemy Act II: Allied and Enemy Or Date	IC AREA igence Centre JMMARY tivity. rder of Battle.	
L	No. 990	Date	24 0000001 2744	(11)
		PART I		
		(i) ALLIED FOR	RCES	
SOUTH WEST PACIF	IC AREA		Ingenigation of Ingenigation of	
1. NEW GUINEA -	L ISMARCKS			
(a) At Se	a to 1200/14:			
(1) (a) Elements	Task Force 77. 7	78. 79 at sea.		
(b) Task Ford	ce 70.1 : 1 30	AGP: "MOBJACK"	1	1 A.
Task Ford	be 72		"DACE" ICARTER" "SE	
On Pat On Pat		SS : "GAR" NARWHAL"	" "NAUTILUS" "POLL .C	CK" "PADDLE" "TARPON"
(3) "DAILEY" (DD) (4) "DIPHDA" (AKA (5) "GLENELG" (AKA	2 neous : 1 4 18 2 'COP AHEE" (CVE) e 1700/12 fo ) departed Manus A) departed <sup>L</sup> ange iS) departed Mada	AMS: "ROCKHAMPTON" AP/AK 2 YOG LCM 2 YO scorted by "O'FLAHE or Central Pacific a 1600/11 for Central mak 0900/12 for Mar mg 1700/12 for Holl	2 AVR DRC A" 4 AMS: "ROCKHAMPTON" "KATOOND A" "COWA A" 2 FS 11 LCT 2 YFD 2 YPF ERTY" "BRACKETT" (DE area. 1 Pacific area. hus Is ETA 1500/14. Landia due 0700/14.	"KIAMA" 1 <u>YP</u> : 237 2 <u>YP</u> D 7 <u>Y</u> B
(7) "OCTANS" (AF) (8) "MIZAR" (AF) (1) "SHIKELLAMY" 10) "RAIL" (AT) 6 11) "ANDREW DORIA	) departed Drisba departed Manus I (40G) departed M leparted Milne Ba 4" (IX) departed 0900/15.	y 0800/11 for Manus Cairns 1700/0 for <sup>1</sup>	andia ETA 0700/16. A. or Hollancia ETA 050 s ETA 2330/15. Hangemak ETA 2000/13	and Scoadler ET4
13) "WATO" (AT) W	rith tow departed arted Port Moresb	Madang 1120/10 for	for Madang ETA 1100/ c Milne Bay ETA 1600 ETA 2300/10, thence	/14.
(b) <u>In </u>	larbour:			
Sensapor:	יחיד בב			
Combat Units Escorts		PE : "EL PASO"		
Auxiliaries	1 .1	.OG: "RIO GRANDE"		
Noenfoor:	1 : "G	OULB URN"	10	
Combat Units	39 FT			142.54
Escorts	6 : 6	PF : "ALLENTOWN" "S	SINDUSKY" "CHALORIS	VILLE" "LONG DEACH"

States and

X

Escorts

: 6 PF : "ALLENTOWN" "SANJUSKY" "CHALLORTSVILLE" "LONG BEACH" "MUSKOGEE" "OR ANGE"

# (i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

<u>Diak-Woendi</u> : (Cont) Auxiliaries 2	2 :	"CURRITUCK" (AV) "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" (AGP) "LARK" (AM) "KURUMD A" "VICTORIA" (AO) "SUSQUEH ANN A" "S AK ATONCHEE" "CHETCO" (AT) "COMFORT" (AH) "AR AYAT" (IX) "TE AC ERRY" "TE AK" (YN) "VIREO" (ATF) "REMUS" (ARL) 2 YP : 23, 278 2 YFD 1 YD
Auxiliaries	4 : 1 :	4 ANS: "L'ENDIGO" "L'ROOME" "TOWNSVILLE" "L'ATROLE" "OCTOR AR A" (IX)
	3 01	"AUSTRALIA" "SHROPSHILE" "PHOENIX" "NASHVILLE" "DOISE" "RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "MUSTIN" "ARUNTA" "AMMEN" "WARAAMUNGA" "MULLANY" "HUTCHINS" "DALY" "DEALE" "PACHE" "LUSH" "KILLEN" "APNER READ" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "MCKEE" "DASHIELL" "MORRIS" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "NICHOLAS" "SIGSDEE" "O'D ANNON" "MURRAY"
Escorts 3	84 :	"ANDERSON" "JOHN KOLGERS" "EDWARDS" 1 <u>AMS</u> : "DELOKAINE" 8 <u>PF</u> : "OGDEN" "SAN PEDRO" "CORONADO" "DURLINGTON" "GLENLALE" "DELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" "ROCKFOLD"
		11 PC: 84,598,695,812,1120,1121,1122,1133,1134,1137,1130 3 PCE(R): 848,849,850 3 SC: 698, 745, 981 8 YMS: 3, 8, 47, 51, 233, 313, 334, 384 "HENRY T. ALLEN" (JPA) "TIT.NIA" (JKA) "MONTELEY" (JP) "
Auxiliaries 4	,ı :	"WAS ATCH" (ACC) "DISHOPDALE" "CHEPACHET" (AO) "HERON" (AVP) "DOEDIN" (AD) "MURZIM" (AK) "MINK" "PANDA" "VILLALOBOS" (IX) "DEKRICK" (YO) "LAURAD ADA" (AG) "HIDATSA" "QUAPAN" "SONOMA" "SHADNEE" (AT) "LOYANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MIDAS" (ARD) "CINNAMON"
		(M) "CULEDRA ISLAND" (MG) "AMYCUS" "ACHILLES" (ARL) "CADLE" (MS) "OTUS" (AS) "CAMIRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) 1 ATR: 31 2 AND: 7, 12 2 YFD 4 AFD: 11, 16, 24, 25 4 YF : 216, 240, 291, 292
<u>Aitape</u> : Combat Units I Escorts	18 <u>PT</u> 1 :	1 <u>PC</u> : 1132
<u>Admiraltics</u> : Combat units	2 <u>CVE</u> : 5 <u>LL</u> : 2 <u>SS</u> :	"JENKINS" "EVANS" "LA VALLETTE" "HOPEWELL" "FLETCHER"
Escorts	24 :	
Auxilieries	54 :	6 YMS: 9, 10, 48, 97, 310, 393 "EMPIRE DATTLEAXE" "HARRIS" "DARNSTALE" (APA) "TRINITY" "ESCALANTE" "CAHADA" "SEVERN" "ESCARDIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO)
		"PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH)" IRIAREUS" "MELUSA" (AR) "CONTROL" "SALUTE" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "ALADASTER" (FYC) "PATHFINDER" (AGS) "TORCHNOOL" (AN) "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS) "NAOS" "ARILED" "ZAURAK" "HYPERION" "CETUS" "LYRA" "SAGITTARIUS" "SABICK" "CASSIOPIA" "ARNED" "MINTAKA""PHODOS" "DOOTES" "SHAULA" "TRINAGULUM" (AK) "TULSA" (FG) "CARIDOU" "ARMADILLO" "LEOPAL" "SILVER CLOUL" "PORCUPINE" "ADARENDA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "CEDU" (ARG) "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HERAL OF THE MORN" (AP) "TERN" "TAWADA" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIEDMONT" (AL) 3 YF : 280, 268, 585
Alexishafen-Madang: Escorts	8 .	1 SC : "743 3 ANS: "COOT AMUNDICA" "STICAMAN" "LITHGOW"
Auxiliaries		4 ML: 301, 806, 812, 825 "KOOPA" (AG) "DINGERA" (AG) "PING WO" (ASIS) 1 YP: 504
Langemak: Combat units	1 DD	"TAYLOR" 2 77 111 (N DUDENT 2 70 210 505 1591 1 YKS: 46
	11 :	PH WAN DUREN JEU . ALO, JUJ, LITT A
	10	6 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 748, 750 "CLYDE" (IX) "AASE MAERSK" (AO) "RACE POINT" (AT) "LUNA" (AKS) "CALEDONIAN SALVOR" (ASR) "GAMDLE" (DM) "MINDANAO" (AKG) "DULL WHEEL" (YO) "STAG" (AN) 1 AFD: 10
Oro Day: Auxiliaries	1	"GEN. R. E. CALLAN" (AP)

(i)	ALLIEL FORCES (CONT)	
<u>Milne Bay</u> : Escorts	8 : 3 AMS: "GYMPIE" "COLAC" "GEELONG" 1 YNS: 3	15
<i>l</i> uxiliaries	1 PC: 479 3 SC: 732, 735, 736 13 "ET MIN" "GANYMELE" (AK) "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "SILVERCELL" (YN) "MHIPPOORMILL" (AM) 1 AG	"" "TANCLEL" (AT) D: 9
Port Moresby: Escorts Auxiliaries	3 <u>YP</u> : 233, 233, 449 2 : 2 <u>ML</u> : 203, 216 2 : "WINTER" (IGS) "ST GILES" (AT)	<b>D:</b> 5, 12
2. SOLOMONS		
(a) <u>it Sea</u>	to 1200/14:	
(2) "THOMASON" (DI (3) "NEVENDORFF"	GLAND" (LE) departed Sydney 1145/10 for Treasury Is ETA: () departed Funafuti 1700/10 for Manus ETA 1100/15. (DE) departed Tulagi 0300/13 for Manus Is. arted Tulagi 1200/9 for Sydney ETA AM 15 Oct.	1000/15.
Enireu		
Escorts Auxiliaries	4 <b>4</b> SC <b>6</b> 620, 502, '723, 1274' 2 <b>1</b> <u>YP</u> <b>5</b> 514 <b>1</b> <u>ACG</u> <b>*</b> "P AT APSCO"	
<u>Groen Is:</u> Combat units	12 PT :	
Escorts Auxiliaries Torokina:	2 : 1 <u>SC</u> : 1065 1 <u>YNS</u> : 95 2 : 2 <u>YP</u> : 348, 515	
Escorts	10 : 2 <u>DE</u> : "GREENWOOD" "LOVELACE" 2 <u>SC</u> : 1188 5 FC : 476, 477, 598, 1123, 1124 1 YMS: 259	, 1590
Auxiliaries Treasury Is:	5 <u>PC</u> : 476, 477, 598, 1123, 1124 1 <u>YMS</u> : 259 3 : "TAGANAK" (AD) "LUNTROON" (AP) "JAMESTOWN" (A	GP)
Combat units	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	
Escorts Auxiliaries	6 : 2 PC : 598, 605 1 <u>YNS</u> : 47 3 <u>SC</u> : 677, 727 4 : "DUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLAND" (AS) "AHIPSTOCK" (Y	2, 1074 YO) 1 <u>YP</u> : 348
<u>Munda:</u> Escorts Auxili <i>a</i> ries	6 : 1 <u>PC</u> : 1129 <u>4 SC</u> : 702, 999, 514, 1267 <u>1</u> 2 : "CAMANGA" ( <i>I</i> G) "CYGNUS" ( <i>I</i> F)	1 <u>YMS</u> : "KIWI"
3. EAST AND SOUT		

(a) <u>it Sea to 1200/14</u>:

(1) "TASMAN" (AH) departed Brisbane 1830/11 for Townsville ETA 0100/14; thence

"TASMAN" (AH) departed Brisbane 1830/11 for Townsville EIA 0100/14; thende Finschhafen, Hollandia and Diak.
 "CRUX" (AK) was to depart Brisbane 1130/11 for Manus ETA 1200/19.
 "MESQUITE" (CGC) departed Milne Day 1300/11 for Brisbane ETA 2200/16.
 "CAPE LEEUWIN" (AGS) departed Milne Pay 0300/6 for Brisbane ETA approx 18 Oct tending S.E.New Guinea, Lihon, Frederick Reef lights en route.
 "CHIPPEWA" (AT) departed Oro Day 2330/12 for Newcastle ETA am 21 Oct.
 "WARREGO" (PS) departed Calcundra 1930/13 for Sydney ETA 0900/15.
 "CHALLENGER" (AGS) departed Sydney 0809/12 for Brisbane due 0800/14.

### (b) In Harbour:

<u>Morauke</u> : Escorts	2	+	2 YMS:	"SMEROE" "MERE ARDOE"
Thursday Is: Escorts	1		1 AMS:	"PIRIE"
Auxiliaries	2	1		"VIGILANT" "STELLA"
<u>Cairns</u> :			0.00	
Escorts	7	:	2 <u>ANS</u> : 1 SC :	"KALGOORLIE" "GLADSTONE" 4 ML : 426, 428, 431, 816
Auxiliaries	5	•	"FILE	ISLAND" (AT) 1 <u>AFD</u> : 3 "GLENEARN" "EMPILE SPEARHEAD" "LOTHIAN"

(.)		
	ALLED.	FORCES (CONT) SECRET
Townsville: Auxiliaries Dowen:	1 :	"POLARIS" (AGS)
Auxiliaries Brisbane:	1 :	"HEROS" (IT)
Combat units	1 <u>D</u> . : 3 <u>SS</u> :	"VENDETTA" "GUININA" "DASHAA" "FLOUNDER"
Escorts	12 :	1 <u>AMS</u> : "WHYALLA" 1 <u>PC</u> : 1131 2 <u>HLML</u> : 1324, 1329 8 <u>ML</u> : 424, 425, 804, 805, 811, 820, 821
Auxiliaries	s :	"ETOLIN" (AK) "CARONDOLET" (IX) "WRIGHT" (AN) "DENALLA" (AGS) "SATINLE AF" (AN) "PONTUS" (AGP) 1 YP : 420
Combat units	2 <u>CL</u> : 1 <u>DD</u> :	"HOD ACT" (refitting) "TROND" "STUART" "K.9""K.12"
Escorts	2 55 :	$1 \underline{PF} : "D ACOO" 1 \underline{DE} : "CEORGE" 2 \underline{ARS} : "KAPUNLA""STATELL" 1 \underline{PS} : "STATELL" 3 \underline{ML} : $19, 522, 823$
Auxiliaries	10 :	3 A/S: "KYDRA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDRA" "RIGEL" (AL) "VENUS" (AK) "YUNNAN" (AE) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" (MAETSUYCKER" (AH) "GOL STAR! (AG) "MERKUR" "CALAM RES" (AF) "FUNGAREE" (CM)
<u>Melbourne:</u> Combat units	1 <u>CL</u> :	"ADELAIDE"
Escorts Auxiliaries	1 <u>D</u> : 3 : 1 :	"NAPIER" "ÆRAHAM CRIJNNSEN" "LOOMDA" (A/S) "LALLARAT" (AMS) "PLATYPUS" (AR)
<u>ídelaide</u> : Escorts	2 :	2 AMS: "I UNLA ELG" "RATHULST"
4. NORTH WESTERN	AREA	
(a) At Sca	to 1200/	14:
(1) Task Forco 71 On Patrol	:	22 SS : "ANGLERN" "TANA" "DECUNA" "BERGALL" "DOWFIN" "CERO" "COD" "TLUEGILL" "TOMEFISH" "CAVALLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HARMERHEAD" "LAPON" "RAY" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "ROCK"
On Passage	6	"HANCILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER" "ZNAGOFISCH" 9 SS : "CLYLE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "DREAM" "DATERO" "REDFIN" "STUIDY" "STOIC" "RATON"
(b) In Harb	our:	
Darwin: Escorts	9 :	5 ANS: "ECHUCA" "CASTLEMAINE" JUNEE" "HORSHAM"
Auxiliaries Millingimbi:	3 :	4 MI: 429, 812, 814, 907 "COUCAL" (ASIL) "MOLESTY" "SHEPPALTON" (AGS)
Escorts	1 :	1 <u>ML</u> : 809
5. SOUTH MESTERN	ARE A	
(a) <u>At Sea to</u>		
(1) "NEPAL" (DD) do (b) <u>In Harbor</u>		elbourne 1440/11 for Fremantle ETA 1400/15
Onslow:		
Escorts Fremantle:		1 <u>ATS</u> : "BOWEN" 1 <u>ML</u> : 815
Combat units	19 <u>5</u> 5:	"HATCO" "HAKE" "HAKLHEAD" "JAK" "SIRDAR" "STORM" "P.318"
Escorts	12 :	"TANTIVY" "TANTIALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE" 1 PF: "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS: "SAVORGNAN DE DRAZZA" 10 AMS: "DUDIO" "TAMAORTH" "MILDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPSWICH" "INVERELL" "DUMURY" "PACKES" "WARRNAMBOOL"
Auxiliaries	7 :	1 SC : 729 1 ML : S24 2 YMS: 11, 72 "GRIFFIN" "EUKYALE" "HAILSTONE" (AS) "ISADEL" (PY) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR) 1 AL: 10 1 YF : 286

SECRET

A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) <u>Juzon</u> - On 10 Oct. 2 tankers were claimed as damaged off W. Luzon by Blue Submarine attacks in addition to 1 destroyer and 1 cargo vessel off N.W. Luzon.

(2) <u>N. Mindanao</u> - At 1200/11 Oct. 4 sea trucks only were observed anchored at Surigao.
 (3) <u>N.W. Mindanao</u> - On 12 and 13 Oct. 2 or 3 groups of small ships each involving 1-3 small freighters or sea trucks with escort were observed heading S.W. along the Sulu

Sea shores of Mindanao.

- (4) Palawan Early 13 Oct. 1 large cargo vessel with 1 sub-chaser and 2 other cargo vessels departed to S.W. from an apparent rendevous position off Brockes Pt. (S.W. coast near S. end) and later 1 large cargo vessel with 2 escorts departed from the same area heading Northwards.
- (5) Davao Area Photos 9 Oct. covering 7 airdromes in the Davao area show only 3 fighters and 8 bombers present: these aircraft were on Likanan (3 F.), Sassa (1 B.) and Matina (7 B.). No serviceable aircraft were present on Daliao, Libby, Padada and Darong although some 15 porbable dummies were visible on Padada. All runways are serviceable except Darong where there is no attempt at further development.
- (6) Zamboanga Reconnaissance Liberators on 12 Oct. reported sighting only afew coastal vessels around Zamboanga.

#### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Morotai - Night 11-12 Oct. 2 barges beached on N. W. Morotai were destroyed by PT boats. On 12 Oct. 1 of our patrols reported contact with an estimated 200 Japs near Boeso Boeso (Southern part E. coast).

(2) <u>Halmahera</u> - The only shipping reported by 2 Bostons making a sweep of the Kau Bay area midday 13 Oct. was a small freighter burning, probably from a previous attack.
 (3) <u>N. Celebes</u> - A.M. 11 Oct. a large building near Langoan airdrome was attacked and probably destroyed by 6 Mitchells.

Photos 8 Oct. show a new runway under construction under trees near Langoan airdrome: construction has apparently been carried out without removal of trees and was started after 4 Oct. Photos 9 Oct. show 3 fighters 1 bomber serviceable on Langoan airdrome 'although the runway there is unserviceable, 2 fighters 1 bomber serviceable on Sidate where the runway is p rtially serviceable and repairs continue but no aircraft on Lapanget or Tananen airdromes

- (4) Makassar At 0030/13 Oct. Catalinas over Makassar observed 4 small naval craft and at least 15 small merchant ships outside Makassar breakwater and another large vessel nearby.
- (5) Ambon Airdromes Neutralization of airdromes in this area was repeated 12 Oct. Namlea fields were attacked by 36 Mitchells 22 Lightnings, Liang by 44 Bostons, Laha by 16 Mitchells, Kairatoe by 30 Thunderbolts and Haroekee by 33 Thunderbolts. In addition Boela tank farm was attacked by 10 Lightnings and Ambon (possibly Amahai) by 12 Bostons. Amahai strip was attacked A.M. 13 Oct. by 5 Beaufighters.
- (6) Ceram-Kai Is. Coastal sweeps were repeated in this area 13 Oct. on a limited scale by flight of Kittyhawks and a few small craft destroyed: 2 Kittyhawks were lost to AA fire and another crash landed at base due to damage regeived from AA fire.

#### 3. NEW GUINEA

- (1) <u>N.W. New Gainea</u> Coastal sweeps were repeated 13 Oct. on a moderate scale mainly by flights of Kittyhawks which attacked Babo, Utarom, Jeff Doig Is., Waren and Idore village on the escape trail from Geelvink Bay to Bentoni Bay.
- A delayed report shows that Manokwari was bombed 12 Oct. by 13 Thunderbolts. (2) <u>Maffin Bay Area</u> - Enemy positions and concentrations in the vicinity of Sarmi were attacked 11 Oct. by 2 Squadrons Bostons and 12 Oct. by 39 Bostons: targets were designated by our ground forces.
- (3) <u>Wewak</u> On 13 Oct. huts at Daggua and near the mouth of Danmap River were attacked by 6 Beauforts, a village S. of Yakamul thought to be occupied by Japs was attacked by 3 Beauforts and Boiken was bombed by 11 Liberators.
- BISMARCKS SOLOMONS On 12 Oct. enemy concentrations and gun positions in the Shortland Is. area were attacked by 27 Dauntless, 30 Corsairs. Otherwise on 12 Oct. normal offensive patrols by Corsairs were conducted over Gazelle Peninsula and Bougianville but intensified offensive sweeps were made over New Ireland involving 30 Dauntless 4 Mitchells 20 Corsairs.

Β.	CENTRAL	PACIFIC

1. CAROLINES

- (1) <u>Truk On 10 Oct.</u> Moem airdrome and installations were bombed by 26 Liberators: at least 3 enemy fighters intercepted but without effect.
- (2) <u>Palau</u> Mopping up proceeds on Feleliu and Angaur and fighter-bomber attacks continue against Babalthuap.
- 2. MARSHALLS On 10 Oct. Jaluit was bombed by 24 Corsairs and on 12 Oct. by 27 Dauntless 31 Corsairs.
- 3. <u>NAMPO SHOTO</u> On 10 Oct. Iwo Jima airdrome area was bombedby 10 Liberators and shipping in the harbor was bombed by 4 more Liberators. 8 enomy fighters intercepted our bombers with aggression and 2 were shot down, 1 probably shet down and another damaged: 1 Liberator only received damage.
  - FORMOSA On 12 and 13 Oct. Formosa and the Pescadores were thoroughly worked over by strong formations of carrier-borne aircraft from a Third Fleet Task Force concentrating mainly on aircraft, installations and fuel dumps. In total at least 395 enemy aircraft were shot down or destroyed on the ground, 35 ships sunk, 16 ships probably sunk and 59 ships damaged including small craft: our losses amounted to 45 aircraft.

Details of the results are summarized hereunder:-

Aircraft:

221 shot down including 9 by ships gunfire.

175 destroyed on the ground in addition to many others strafed but which did not burn.

Shipping:

Sunk:	15 cargo vossels (2 large 4 medium 9 small).
	8 sea trucks.
	12 small craft.
Total	35 Sunk.
Probably sunk:	7 cargo vessels (1 large 9 medium . 3 small).
*	l tanker.
	l minesweeper.
	2 small escort vessels.
	5 sea trucks.
	16 Probably sunk.
Damaged:	22 cargo vessels (1 large 6 medium 15 small).
	l large transport.
	ll sea trucks.
	25 small craft
Total	59 Damaged.
Continuous	the old an aver The ale The sea man we de from du ale 10

Continuous attacks on our Task Force were made from dusk 12 Oct. to 0200/13 Oct. by groups of 2 to 6 enemy planes using flares and "window": at least 2 torpedo tracks were seen. Night fighters shot down 3 Jap recce planes and AA shot down others as indicated above. No damage to our ships from enemy action had been reported up to 1000/13 Oct. but 1 destroyer sustained minor damage from AA fire from some other ship.

### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

- (1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores Malaya area.
- (2) Details of Blue carrier-borne aircraft strikes Formosa.
- (3) Meager enemy counter-action to Blue operations Formosa and Mansei Shoto.
- (4) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Mansei Shoto areas.
- (5) Further Successes Blue Submarines N.W. Philippines.
- (6) Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.

#### ------

(1)

(1)(2)

(2)

(1)

(1)

#### Distribution:

C in C SWPA G-2 (Navy) G-2 (Navy: Plans, Operations) Cdr. Seventh Fleet Cdr. SWP Sea Frontier C in C Eastern Fleet File

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVR S.O.(I) NAVY

14 SECRET

DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

## PART II

## ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF DATTLE

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

•	Sout		D FORCES c (Eastern Sect	ion)			Y FORCES Mandates)
DB	(6)	MARYLAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA			5×
CVE	(24)	CHEN ANGO COP AHEE F ANSHAR B AY HOLL ANDI A MIDW AY S ANG AMON	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAX KITKUN BAY GAMBIER BAY HOGGATT BAY	WHITE PLAINS SAGINAN BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND NATOMA BAY	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLA KADASHAN BAY OMMANEY BAY RUDYERD BAY MANILA BAY		-
<u>CA</u>	(5)	AUSTRALIA PORTLAND	MINNE (POLIS	SHROPSHIRE	LOUISVILLE		-
CL	(7)	BOISE COLUMBIA ;	DENVER # HOB ART	N ASHVILLE HONOLULU	PHOENIX		÷.
AV	(3)	T ANG IER	WRIGHT	CURRITUCK			+
AVP	(6)	HALF MOON HERON	ORC A CHINCOTE AGUE	SAN PABLO	SAN CARLOS		
		ARUNT A W ARR AMUNG A N APIER NEP AL JENKINS VENDETT A ABNER RE AD ANDERSON D ACHE BE ALE BUSH D ALY D ASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD	HOPEWELL HUTCHINS HUGHES STUART STACK KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MURRAY MUSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN	RUSSELL SIGSDEE STEVENS JOHN RODGERS JOHNSTON REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRY ANT MCGOW AN HEERMAN EDW ARDS D AILEY HAZELWOOD WELLES WILKES	HAGG ARD FR ANKS HAILEY T AYLOR ROB INSON MCN AIR MEEV IN B ADGER PENNION G ANSEVOORT CL AXTON AULICK SIGOURNEY THORN R ATHBURNE HOEL EV ANS	NEWCOMD R.P.LEARY H.L.EDWARDS MCDERMOTT ROSS A.W.GRANT DAVID W.TAYLOR CAPPS	-
SS		BASHAW DACE DARTER FLOUNDER '	FLYING FISH GAR GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLL ACK SE A WOLF STINGR AY TARPON	S.42 S.45 S.47 K.9 K.12		10

PT

Approx. 175

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A. # Non-effective.

-1-

SECRET 14 Oct. 1944

# 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)

*	ALLIED FORCES Southwest Pacific	(Eastern Section)	ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)
APD APA AKA	(36) WARD (APD) SCHLEY HERLERT CROSDY KILTY SANDS H. T. ALLEN (APA) KANIMILA WESTRALIA MANOORA FAYETTE LEEDSTOWN ORMSBY WINDSOR CRESCENT CITY WARREN ELMORE EMPIRE DATTLEAXE	CALLATAY (APA) LEON SUMTER PIERCE JAMES O'HARA WAYNE FULLER HARRIS FREMONT DARNSTADLE LEON ARD WOOD CLEMSON EMPIRE SPEARHEAD EMPIRE MACE GLENEARN LOTHIAN AQUARIUS (AKA) ELECTRA	
<u>160</u>	(3) BLUE RIDGE MOUNT OLYMPUS	WAS ATCH	
AS	(3) OTUS ORION	HOLL (ND	-
<u>_</u> 4D	(4) DOBBIN PIEDMONT	SIERRA WHITNEY	
<u>AB</u>	(16) RIGEL (AR) PLATYPUS DRIAREUS MEDUSA MIDAS (ARD) CULEBRA ISLAND (A OGLALA MINDANAO CEBU JASON (ARH) REMUS (ARL) ACHILLES AMYCUS VENT (ARS) CADLE PRESERVER	RG )	
LSD	(5) CARTER HALL EPPING FOREST GUNSTON HALL	OAKHILL WHITE MARSH	-

SECRET 14 Oct 44

appagene ogsåernete	er en	an nanatan dari dari tanggi kanata kanga dari dari dari dari dari dari dari dar	4. <u>CEN</u> (Including N.	TRAL PACIFIC and S. Pacific Are	eas)		CNEMY	FORCES
		# AI	LIED FORCES		Phil S.Ch	ippines ina Sea "Singapore	<u>e)</u>	EMPIRE
BB	(12)	IOWA NEW JERSEY AL AD AMA MASS ACHUSETTS	NORTH CARCLINA WASHINGTON COLORADO ID AHO	*OKLAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA		Y AMATO MUS ASHI N AG ATO HARUN A FUSO Y AMASHIRO		*KONGO
XCV			-			-		ISE HYUG A
CV	(11)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX BUNKER HILL HANCOCK	ENTERPRISE FRANKLIN WASP		-		AM AG I TAIHO ZUIK AKU HAY ATAK A UNRYU
CAT	(9)	G.ADOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	L ANGLEY PRINCETON COWPENS	SAN JACINTO INDEPENDENCE MONTEREY		-		CHITOSE CHIYODA HOSHO ZUIHO KYUHO (poss. sunk)
CVE	(20)	ATTU BARNES DOUGAINVILLE CAPE ESPERANCE CASADLANCA CORAL SEA CORREGIDOR	DRETON MUND A NASS AU NEHENT A B AY PRINCE WILLI AM ROI LONG ISL AND	SARGENT BAY SHAMROCK DAY SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLANDS ALTAMAHA LUNGA POINT		JINYO UNYO		KAIYO OT AK A
<u>C A</u>	(8)		NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA INDIAN APOLIS	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY	(12)	T AK AO AT AGO MAY A CHOK AI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUY A KUMANO MOG AMI H AGURO MYOKO AOB A	(2)	NACHI ASHIG ARA
OC A			-			-		6
•	(18)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HOUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELIER OAKLAND RENO RALIEGH	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND	(4)	KINU NOSHIRO YAHAGI KITAGAMI (poss.sum		SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA ABUKUMA KISO
CLT			-			KASHII	(0)	KASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	) BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		-		ASKITSUSHIMA *NOTORO
DD		Approx. 200				25		25 (several repairing)
SS AS		Approx. 150	?	e. 1		10 ?		Approx, 50 2 (l repair- ing)
		ور می اورون می ورون می ورون می ورون در اورون می ورون ورون ورون ورون ورون ورون ورون ورو	NOT DEFINE AFFOR AFFOR AFFOR AFFOR AFFOR	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	*****	n yang na san san san san		

\* Non-effective # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

SECRET 14 Oct. 1944

## 5. EAST INDIES-INDIAN OCEAN

	ENEMY	FORCES
--	-------	--------

		LLIED FORCES			4	ENEMY FORCES
		thwest pacific stern Section)		Hastern Flee	t Area	Indian Ocean
BB		-	(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZAE VALIANT	BETH	-
CW		-	(3)	VICTORIOUS INDOMITABLE ILLUSTRIOUS		-
CVE		· -	(6)	BATTIER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER	-
<u>CV</u>			(3)	CUMBERLAND LONDON	SUFFOLK	-
<u>CL</u> (3)	ADELAIDE	TROMP KENYA	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NEWCASTLE NIGERIA PHOEBE	-
V/CVS		a		ALDATRCSS		-
		-	(2)	CANTON	CHITRAL	
DD		-		Approx. 27		-
<u>ss</u> (50)	ANGLER BARBERU BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BERGAL BLUEGILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BREAM CERO COD	CREWALLE FLASHER GROWLER GURNARD GUITARO GUITARO GUINNEL HADDO HAKE HAMMERHEAD HARDHEAD HARDHEAD HAWKBILL HOE	JACK LAPON MINGO MUSKEL PADDLE PARGO PORPOI RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK	SE		10(Poss. all German)
•	CLYDE P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR	SPITEFUL STOIC STORM STURDY	TANTAI TANTIV TELEM	Y		
	K.14 K.15	0.19	ZWAARI	FISCH		
AS (3)	MAIDSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYAI	E		

# ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

Fighters. S/E Bombers T/E Bombers	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	EAST INDIES 136 55 115	PHILIPFINES 235 81 82	MANDATES 12 3
Flying Boats Float Planes	10	-	5 63	10 28 22	64
Obsn. A/u TOTAI	12		386	458	25

• •

-4-

British — MOST SECRET U.S. — SECRET

4		U.S. — SECRET
	Comb DAI Par	GENERAL HEADQUARTERS OUTH WEST PACIFIC AREA ined Operational Intelligence Centre LY NAVAL SUMMARY : I: Allied and Enemy Activity. : II: Allied and Enemy Order of Battle. Date 15 October 1944
		(11)
		PART I
SOUTH WEST PA	ACTETC AREA	(i) <u>ALLIED FORCES</u>
	A - DISMARCKS	
	Sea to 1200/15:	
(a) Eleme	ents Task <sup>F</sup> orces 7 Force 70.1	7, 78, 79 at sea. : 1 <u>4GP</u> : "MOEJACK"
	Force 72	30 PT
On	n Patrol n Passage	: 5 SS : "FLYING EISH" "DACE" "DARTER" "SEA WOLF" "PERMIT" : 7 SS : "NAWHAL" "NAUTILUS" "POLLACK" "PADDLE" "TARPON"
Task	Force 73	"STINGRAY" "S.42" : 1 <u>AV</u> : "TANGIER" 2 <u>AVR</u>
Misce	llaneous	2 AVP: "SAN PALO" "ORCA" 2 APF: "ALLENTOWN" "SANDUSKY" "CHARLOTTESVILLE" "LURDEKIN" 4 AMS: "ROCKHAMPTON" "KATOOM A" "COWRA" "KIAMA"
(3) "OCT ANS" (4) "RAIL" (4	(AF) departed Dri MT) departed Milne	18 <u>AP/AK</u> 2 YOG 2 FS 11 <u>LCT</u> 1 YP : 237 2 LCM 2 YO 2 YFD 2 YFF 2 YPD e Day 1045/12 for Hollandia ETA 0800/16. sbame 1900/9 for Hollandia ETA 0700/16. Day 0800/11 for Manus ETA 2330/15. Port Moresby 0600/10 for Madang ETA 1100/16.
(b) <u>In</u>	Harbour:	
Combat unit Escorts	1 :	1 PE : "EL PASO"
Auxiliaries Noemfoor:		1 <u>AOG</u> : "RIO GRANDE" "SAKATONCHEE" (AOG)
Auxiliaries <u>Diak-Woendi</u> : Combat unit		-SAMIONOMER (ACC)
Escorts	4 :	2 PF : "LONG DE ACH" "OR ANGE" 2 AMS: "DROOME" "TOWNSVILLE"
Auxiliaries	21 :	"CUARITUCK" (AV) "ORION" (AS) "HILO" "PORTUNUS" (AGP) "KURUMD A" "VICTORIA" (AO) "SUSQUEHANNA" "CHETCO" (AT) "TEAK" (YN) "COMFORT" (AH) "AR AY AT" (IX) "VIREO" (ATF) 1 YD
Maffin Day:		"LARK" (AN)"TEALENRY" (YN)"REMUS" (ARL) 2 YP: 23,278 2 YFD
Escorts fuxiliaries	2 :	2 AMS: "BENDIGO" "LATROBE" "OCTOHARA" (IX)
Combat unit		"NASHVILLE" "RUSSELL" "STEVENS" "HUSTIN" "DUSH" "ADNER READ" "SCHROEDER" "HARRISON" "MCKEE" "DASHIELL" "MORRIS" "RINGGOLD" "HOWORTH" "SIGSDEE" "O'I ANNON" "HURKAY" "ANDERSON" "JOHN RODGERS" "EIA A "EDWARDS" "TAYLOR"

٩,

\$

e

×

,

×

×

and the second second	3 N	
(i) ALLIED	FORCES (C	CONT)
Humboldt Lay: (Cor	+)	
Humboldt _ay: (Cor Escorts Auxiliaries	37 ; :	<ul> <li>3 ANS: "DELOR AINE" "GLENELG" "WAGGA"</li> <li>9 PF: "OGDEN" "SAN PEDRO" "CORON ADO" ". URLINGTON" "GLEND ALE" "DELFAST" "HUTCHINSON" "ROCKFORD" "MUSKOGEE"</li> <li>11 PC: 34,598,695,612,1120,1121,1122,1133,1134,1137,1180</li> <li>3 PCE(R): 348, 349, 350 3 SC: 698, 745, 981</li> <li>8 YMS: 3, 6, 47, 51, 233, 313, 334, 384</li> <li>"HENRY T. ALLEN" "LEON" "SUMTER" "C ALLAM AN" "CRESCENT CITY" "WARNEN" ".INDSOR" (APA) "TITANIA" (AKA) "MONTEREY" "STONM KING" (AP) "DISHOPD ALE" "CHEP ACHET" (AO) "ESC ALANTE"</li> <li>"MARNEN" ".INDSOR" (APA) "TITANIA" (AKA) "MONTEREY" "STONM KING" (AP) "DISHOPD ALE" "CHEP ACHET" (AO) "ESC ALANTE"</li> <li>"SHIKELL ANY" (AGG) "HERON" (AVP) "DOPDIN" (D) "JUPITER"</li> <li>"MURZIM" (AK) "MINK" "PANLA" "VILL AUGBOS" (IX) "DEMRICK" (YO)</li> <li>"LAUR A ADA" (AG) "HID ATS A" "QUAP AN" "SONOMA" "SHANEE" (AT)</li> <li>"POY ANG" "PYRO" (AE) "MILAS" (ARD) "CINN AMON" (AN) "AMYCUS"</li> <li>"ACHILLES" (AGL) "CULETRA ISLAND" (ARG) "C A LE" (AKS) "OTUS"</li> <li>(AS) "CAMBRIAN SALVOR" (ASR) 1 ATR: 31 2 AD: 7, 12</li> <li>2 YFD 4 AFD: LL, 16, 24, 25 4 YF: 216, 240, 291, 292</li> </ul>
Aitape:	16 PT	
Combat units Escorts	18 <u>PT</u> 1	: 1 <u>PC</u> : 1132
Admiralties: Combat units	1 CVE	: "RUDYERE DAY"
COmpate unit of	5 DD	: "JENKINS" "EVANS" "LA VALLETTE" "HOPEELE THEFT.
Escorts	25	: "S.45" "S.47" : 10 DE : "DELAHANTY" "EICHENBERGER," "LE RAY WILSON" "CADANA" "JAMES E. CRAIG" "DEELE" "PARKES" "MANNING" "THOMASON"
Auxiliaries	55	"WILLIAM C. MILLEN" "WILLIAM C. MILLEN" 2 PF: "EUGENE" "HANKESPURY" 2 SC: 747, 982 1 ML: 827 4 PC: 500,623,1119,1129 6 YMS: 9,10,48,97,316,393 "HAMLIS" "DAINSTADLE" (APA) "RINITY" "CAHA A" "SEVERN" "ESCAMIA" "CHIKASKIA" (AO) "PASQUOTANK" (AOG) "JASON" (ARH) "DRIAMEUS" "MELAUSA" (AR) "CONTROL" "S.LUTE" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "DRIAMEUS" "MELAUSA" (AR) "CONTROL" "S.LUTE" (AM) "ARCTIC" (AF) "ALAP ASTER" (PYC) "PATHFINDEA." (AGS) "TORCHJOOD" (AN) "LIPHDA" "ELECTRA" (AKA) "CASTOR" (AKS) "NAOS" "ARIDED" "ZAURAK" "CETUS" "HYPERION" "LYRA" "SAGITTARIUS" "SAICK" "CASSIOPEIA" "ARNED" "MINTAKA" "PHOFOS" "DOOTES" "SHAULA" "TRIAM ULUN" (AK) "TULSA" (PG) "ANDREN DORLA" (CARLOU" "AGMADILLO" "LEOPAD" "PORCUPINE" "ARENLA" "ARETHUSA" (IX) "CEDU" (ARG) "GEN.W.F.CHASE" "HELALD OF THE MORN" (AP) "TERN" "TAMA A" (AT) "WHITNEY" "SIERRA" "PIELMONT" (AL) 3 YP : 280, 206, 585
Alexishafen-Mada	ng: 7	: 1 SC : 743 2 ML : 812, 825
Escorts		4 AMS: "COOT MUMBER AND LEG "PING WO" (ISIS) 1 YP : 504
Auxiliaries	4	
Escorts	13	: 1 PF : "VAN DUREN" 3 PC : 218, 585, 1591 1 YMS: 46 6 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 748, 750 2 ML : S10, 806 6 SC : 659, 734, 738, 739, 748, 750 2 ML : S10, 806 (AKS)
<b>O</b> uxiliaries	11	6 SC: 659, 734, 738, 739, 748, 750 2 ML . OLU, A. (AKS) : "CLYDE" (IX) "A/SEMAERSK" (AD) "RACE POINT" (AT) "LUNA" (AKS) "CALEDONIAN SALVON" (ASR) "GAMBLE" (DM) "MINDANAD" (AGG) "CALEDONIAN SALVON" (ASR) "BULL WHEEL" (DM) "MINDANAD" (AGG) "EMPTINE ARQUEDUS" (AFA) "BULL WHEEL" (YO) "STAG" (AW) 1 AFD: 10
Oro Day:		
Auxiliaries	1	: "GEN. R. E. CALLAN" (AP)
Milne Day: Escorts	7	: 2 AMS: "GYMFIE" "GEELONG" 1 YMS: 315 1 PC : 479 3 SC : 732, 735, 736
Auxiliaries	15	3 <u>SC</u> : 732, 735, 736 "ET AIN" "G ANYMELE" (AK) "RESERVE" "SPRIGHTLY" "T ANCRED" "WATO" (AT) "SILVERCELL" (YN) "EMPILE DATTLE AXE" (APA) "WHIPPOORVILL" (AM) 1 <u>AND</u> : 9 3 <u>YP</u> : 233, 283, 449 2 <u>AFD</u> : 5, 12
Port Moresby:	2	: 2 <u>ML</u> : 803, 819
Escorts Auxiliaries	2 2	"WINTER" (AGS) "ST GILES" (AT)
SOLOMONS		
(a) At Se	a to 1200	/15:
(1) "NEVENDORFF	" (DE) de	parted Tulagi 0300/13 for Manus Is.

(1) "NEVENDORFF" (DE) departed Tulagi 0300/13 for Manus Is

(i) ALLIED FORCES (CONT)

SECRET

(2) "CAP LES PALMES" (AG) escorting "ALKAID" (AK) was to depart Russells 14 Oct for Torokina. Munda, Green Is, Emirau, Torokina.
(3) "YP.520" departed Russells 0600/14 for Green Is ETA 1300/16.
(4) "GREEN.00D" (DE) escorting 6 LCI departed Torokina 1700/14 for Kukum ETA 0700/16.

### (b) In Harbour:

3

.

Emirau:		
Escorts	4	: 4 <u>SC</u> : 620, 502, 723, 1274
Auxiliaries	2	: 1 YP : 514 1 40G : "PAT APSCO"
Green Is:	ידע כד	
Combat Units	12 <u>PT</u>	: 1 <u>SC</u> : 1065 1 <u>YMS</u> : 95
Escorts	2 2	: 2 YP : 348, 515
Auxiliaries	~	
Torokina: Escorts	10	: 1 LE : "LOVELACE" 2 SC : 1186, 1590 1 YHS: 259
TPCOL 02	TO	5 PC • 176 177 598, 1123, 1124
Auxiliaries	3	: "TAG AN AK" (AO) "DUNTROON" (AF) "JAMESTOWN" (AGP)
Treasury Is:	-	
Combat units	34 PT	
	34 <u>PT</u> 6 <u>PGM</u>	
Escorts	8	: 2 DE : "FOREMAN" "ENGLAND" 2 PC : 598, 605 1 YMS: 47
		2 50 677 722 107/
Auxiliaries	4	: "TUTTERNUT" (YN) "HOLLANL" (AS) "WHIPSTOCK" (YO) 1 YP : 348
Munda:		• 1 LE : "P AUL G. P AKER" 1 PC : 1129 1 YMS: "KIWI"
Escorts	7	
		$4 \frac{\text{SC}}{\text{SC}}$ : 702, 999, 514, 1267
Auxiliaries	2	: "CAMANG A" (AG) "CYGUNS" (AF)
	·	
EAST AND SOUT	TH MUSTRA	
	+- 1200	75.
(a) At Sea	a to 1200	<u>T</u> 2:
	to de	part Brisbane 1130/11 for Manus ETA 1200/19.
(1) "UNUA" (AL)	l donarte	Sydney 1917/12 for Townsville ETA 0700/15, for onward routing
	to Nort (	uinon.
(a) HATTATAT ANII (AF	) mag to	depart Sydney PM 14 Oct for Brisbane and Hollandia.
(I) HOOT IOH ( INC	1 dononto	Milno Har DAUW/13 TOT LAIPNS GUE VOUV/1/
(5) HEV ANCET THE	(XAPC) d	aparted Milne Lay 1900/12 10r Sydney Lin 1000/10.
// ) HINDICOLLEMENT //	and long	atod Milpo Bow 1300/11 for Pispane 114 2200/10.
(a) NO ADE LIFEIEITI	NUL (SS)	lengrted Milne Lav U300/6 Ior Drisbane Ein approx 10 000 tonatio
	SE NO	Guines Libon, Frederick heel Lignus en rouve.
(0) IIVING 9/ 901 1	4 4	mont Nouros 13 Oct for Sydney.
	a to cono	AT STONAT AN IN UCL TOP FOT FULLID DILL AU UUU
(10) "CHTPPELIA" (	(T) depar	ted Oro Day 2330/12 for Newcastle ETA AM 21 Oct.
(10) "01111111111	IT ) we have	
(b) In Ha	rbour:	
erauko:		
Escorts	2	: 2 YNS: "SMERCE" "NERC AT CE"
Thursday Is:		
Escorts	3	: 1 <u>AMS</u> : "PIRIE" 2 ML : 426, 518
Auxiliaries	2	: 2 AGS: "VIGELANT" "STELLA"
Cairns:	2	: 2 AMS: "KALGOORLIE" "GLADSTONE" 3 ML : 428, 431, 816
Escorts	6	: 2 ANS: "KALGUORLIE" "GLADSTONE" ) THE CARE AND THE
	~	1 SC : 699 : "FIRE ISLAND" (AT) 1 AFD: 3
Auxiliaries	5	3 AFA: "GLENE IN" "EMPIRE SPEARHE IL" "LOTHIAN"
		3 APA: "GLENDING THE THE OF DETAILS OF DETAILS
Townsville:	0	: "POLARIS" (AGS) "TASMAN" (AH)
Auxiliaries	2	: "PODALID" (AND) I MOMENT (AND)
Bowen:		
Auxiliaries	1	· ILLEDOSH (AT)
	l	: "HEROS" (AT)
Drisbane:		
Combat units	1 <u>DD</u>	"VENDETTA" "CHATTAN " WEASHEA" "FLOUNDER" "GAR"
Combat units	1 DD 4 SS	: "VENLETTA" : "GUAVINA" "D'ASHAA" "FLOUNDER" "GAR" : 1 AMS: "WHY ALLA" 1 PC : 1131 2 HDML: 1324, 1329
	1 <u>DD</u>	: "VENLETTA" : "GUAVINA" "D'ASHAW" "FLOUNDER" "GAR" : 1 AMS: "WHY ALLA" 1 PC: 1131 2 HEML: 1324, 1329 : MI : (2) (25 204 205 21] 220 221
Combat units Escorts	1 <u>DD</u> 4 <u>SS</u> 12	: "VENLETTA" : "GUAVINA" "D'ASHAR" "FLOUNDER" "GAR" : 1 AMS: "WHYALLA" 1 PC: 1131 2 HEML: 1324, 1329 & ML: 424, 425, 604, 805, 811, 620, 621 : "FTOLIM" (AK) "C MONDLET" (IX) "WAIGHT" (AV) "HENALLA"
Combat units	1 DD 4 SS	: "VENLETTA" : "GUAVINA" "D'ASHAA" "FLOUNDER" "GAR" : 1 AMS: "WHY ALLA" 1 PC : 1131 2 HDML: 1324, 1329

•	
• (i) <u>-</u>	LLIEL FORCES (CONT)
Sydney: Combat units 2 0 1 <u>1</u> 2 <u>5</u> Escorts 12	: L DE : "GEORGE" 1 PS : "WAREGO" 2 AMS: "KAPUNDA" "STANFLL"
Auxiliaries 8	1 PS : "SWAN" 3 ML : 619, 622, 623 1 PC : 1138 3 A/S: "KYTRA" "WILCANNIA" "YANDRA" : "RIGEL" (AR) "VENUS" (AK) "POINT LOMA" (AT) "MANUNDA" "MAETSUYCKER" (AH) "GOLLSTAR" (AG) "MERKUR" (AF) "DUNG AREE" (CM)
Combat units 1 <u>C</u> Scorts 3 Auxiliaries 1 Adelaide:	L : "ADELATJE" : "NAPIER" : "A.RAHAM CRIJNNSEN" "LOOM: A" (A/S) "DALLARAT" (AMS) : "PLATYPUS" (AR)
Escorts 2	: 2 AMS: "DUND ADERG" "D ATHURST"
4. NORTH WESTERN ARE A	
(a) At Sea to 12	00/15:
(1) Task Force 71 On Patrol	: 24 SS : "ANGLER." "DECUNA" "DEAGALL" "DOWFIN" "DREAM" "CERO" "COD" "DLUEGILL" "DONEFISH" "CAVALLA" "FLASHER" "HOE" "HAMMERHEAD" "LAPON" "RAY" "MINGO" "PORPOISE" "NOCK" "HAMBILL" "SPITEFUL" "SEA ROVER" "ZWAARDFISCH" "RATON"
On Fassage	"GUITARO" : 11 SS : "CLYDE" "TELEMACHUS" "PARGO" "TARTERO" "NEDFIN" "SIRDAR" "STURDY" "STOIC" "DATFISH" "DAYA" "GURNARD"
(b) <u>In Harbour</u> :	
Derwin: Escorts 9	: 5 AMS: "ECHUCA" "CASTLEMAINE" "JUNEE" "HORSHAM" 4 ML : 429, 612, 614, 907
Auxiliaries 3 <u>Millingimbi</u> : Escorts 1	: "COUCAL" (ASR) "PORT MORESEY" "SHEPPARTON" (AGS) : 1 ML : 809
5. SOUTH VESTERN AREA	
(a) At Sea to 12	00/15:
(1) "NEPAL" (DD) departe (2) "CHANTICLEER" (ASR)	d Melbourne 1440/11 for Frenantle ETA 1400/15. departed Frenantle 15 Oct for Darwin via Exmouth Gulf.
(b) <u>In Harbour</u> :	
One-low: Escorts 2 Fromantle:	: 1 <u>AMS</u> : "DOWEN" 1 <u>ML</u> : 815
Combat units 1 <u>CL</u> 15 <u>SS</u>	"STORM" "P.318" "TANTIVY" "TANTALUS" "K.14" "K.15" "O.19" "MUSKELLUNGE"
Escorts 12	: 1 PF : "CORPUS CHRISTI" 1 PS : "SAVORGNAN DE DRAZZA" 10 AM .: "DUDIO" "TAMVORTH" "MILLDURA" "LAUNCESTON" "IPS./ICH" "INVERELL" "DUNDULY" "PARKES" "WARNAMOOL"
Auxiliaries 6	1 SC : 729 1 ML : S24 2 YMS: 11, 72 : "GRIFFIN" "EURYALE" "MAIDSTONE" (AS) "ISAREL" (PY) 1 ARD: 10 1 YP : 286
•	*****

-4-

### A. SOUTH WEST PACIFIC

### 1. PHILIPPINES

(1) Luzon - A delayedreport indicates that N. Luzon including the Aparri airfield area was subjected to a sweep by carrier-borne fighters on 11 Oct .: 14 or 15 enemy aircraft were destroyed on the ground and buildings and installations set on fire. These results combined with ammended reports of the strikes on Okinawa Jima and Formosa (previously reported) are summarized later in this summary under Central Pacific.

Previously unreported successful submarine attacks indicate that on 27 Sept. a large enemy tanker was sunk W. of Lubang Is. (off Manila Bay) and that on 28 Sept. another large tanker was sunk off Calavite (N.W. Mindoro).

SECRET

At 0930/14 Oct. 2 sea trucks entered Manila Bay and another 3 sea trucks departed Manila Bay proceeding S.E. through Verde Is. Passage.

(2) Visayan Sea - At 0130/13 Oct. 1 carge vessel was sighted heading S. through Visayan Sea. (3) Moro Gulf - At 0700/13 Oct. 1 small cargo vessel with 1 escort was observed heading

S.W. off Seboto Point (S.W. Sibuguey Bay). Zamboanga was bombed night 13-14 Oct. by 1 Liberator.

(4) Davao - Night 13-14 Oct. Matina airdrome wasbombed by 1 Liberator.

### 2. EAST INDIES

(1) Halmahera - A.M. 13 Oct. a possible submarine periscope was sighted at the entrance to Kau Bay.

During 13 Oct. Djailolo airdrome was bombed by 10 Lightnings and 9 Mitchells and stores dumps, AA positions and enemy concentrations in Wasile Bay, Kau Bay and Dodings Bay were attacked by 21 Lightnings 2 Bostons. (2) N. Celebes - On 12 Oct. the 3 main airdromes in Manado district, namely Sidate, Mapanget

and Langoan, were workedover by 11 Lightnings setting fire to a possibly serviceable bomber on Langoan.

At first light 13 Oct. the scaplane base at Lalos (in Toli Toli Bay) was attacked by a Liberator and 3 floatplanes destroyed out of 5 floatplanes found on the water there: buildings in the area were also bombed and strafed and set on fire. A reconnaissance Liberator over Toli Toli 14 Oct. observed the seaplane base still on fire and strafed 3 floatplanes and 1 flying boat in a cove nearby claiming to have damaged them all: in addition a small merchant ship in Toli Toli Bay was bombed and forced to beach as a result of near misses. During 13 Oct. personnel areas at Manado and in the vicinity were attack-

ed by 24 Mitchells.

On 14 Oct. barracks at Manado were bombed by 5 Liberators which were turned back from Balikpapan, Amoerang was attacked by 7 Lightnings and Bitoeng village in Lembeh Strait was bombed by another 8 lightnings.

(3) S.E. Celebes - At approx. 1100/14 Oct. Fomelaa nickle mines were banbed by 18 Liberators resulting in a heavy pall of smoke over the target. 2 or 3 aircraft were observed on Pomelaa airdrome and another 2 fighters were observed airborne.

(4) E. Borneo - Night 12-13 Oct. Manggar airdrome was bombed by 2 Liberators which encountered no AA but 1 enemy plane was seen airborne although it did not attack. At 0123/13 Oct. another Liberator bombed Balikpapan encountering intense AA

fire and numerous search-lights.

Night 13-14 Oct. Manggar airdrome and the new field near Balikpapan were bombed by 5 Liberators.

Preliminary reports state that Balikpapan refinery installations, parafin plant and other buildings were subjected to another heavy Liberator strike A.M. 14 Oct .: buildings and installations were destroyed. 48 fighters escorted the Liberators and shot down 34 intercepting enemy fighters plus another six probables: Liberators shot down 4 certain and 5 probables. 1 Liberator was lost and 5 fighters but 4 of the fighter pilots were rescued.

(5) Timor - P.M. 13 Oct. Lautem West airdrome was attacked by 2 Beaufighters: 2 camouflaged reconnaissance planes in the dispersal area were strafed.

P.M. 14 Oct. bivouac areas near Dilli were bombed by a reconnaissance Liberator: 6-8 barges were observed at Dilli.

Ambon Airdromes - Neutralization of airdromes in this area was continued 13 Oct .: both Namlea airdromes were hit by 18 Mitchells 8 Lightnings, Amahai by 35 Bostons 3 Mitchells, Kairatoe by 48 Thunderbolts, Haroekoe by 11 Lightnings and Boela by 30 Thunderbolts.

A delayed report states that midday 12 Oct. Lightnings over Namlea observed 5 enemy fighters climbing probably from Namlea.

### (ii) ENEMY FORCES (Contd.)

(7) <u>Ccram-Banda Sea Area</u> - On 13 Oct. coastlines of Ambon Is. were swept by 9 Mitchells which destroyed 3 small craft. On 14 Oct. the usual offensive sweeps by small flights of Kittyhawks

On 14 Oct. the usual offensive sweeps by small flights of Kittynawks were repetted mainly around the shores of Ceram Is.: 9 small craft of various descriptions were attacked and damaged or destroyed.

#### 2. NEW GUINEA

 <u>Wogelkop Peninsula</u> - The usual offensive sweeps by Kittyhawks along MacCluer Gulf shores and the escape trails over Bentoni Isthrus were repeated 14 Oct.
 Wewak Area - Enemy contacts by patrols were again reported 12-13 Oct. in the area S.

of Danmap River mouth: an estimated minimum 150 Japs are believed to be at. Yambil.

(3) Bogadjim - On 10 Oct. a party of 20 unarmed Japs were ambushed by native police 25 miles E. of Bogadjim: the Japs fled into the bush.

4. <u>BISMARCKS - SOLOMONS</u> - Night 12-13 Oct. Rabaul was harassed by a Mitchell. On 13 Oct. weather prevented all Norsols air operations except offensive sweeps over Bougainville by 2 Avengers 27 Dauntless and 14 Corsairs.

PT boats continue active patrolling off S. Bougainville and N.W. Bougainville also along S.W. coast New Ireland.

#### B. CENTRAL PACIFIC

1. <u>NAMPO SHOTO</u> - On 14 Oct. patrol aircraft shot down an enemy floatplane S.W. of Chichi Jima and attacked a pickett boat 150 miles N. x W. of Chichi Jima at least demaging the vessel.

2. FORMOSA - NANSEI SHOTO - Further details of the aircraft carrier strikes on Okinawa Jima (100ct.) N. Luzon (11 Oct.) and Formosa (12 and 13 Oct.) have been received amending original reports.

During the four days operations a total of over 500 aircraft are estimated from photographic and combat reports to have been destroyed and many more damaged.

A summary of this total is set out hereunder:-

10 Oct. Okinawa Jima:	Shot down		Destroyed		
11 Oct. N. Luzon :	Shot down	14-15 :	Destroyed	on ground	-
12-13 Oct. Formosa :	Shot down	221 :	Destroyed	on ground	175
Total 509/504 whereof		258/259:	Destroyed	on ground	245
Total Jour Jot Milereer			ol turner The		

In addition 37 were damaged on the ground at Okinawa Jima and many on the Formosa airdromes.

The submarine tender sunk at Okinawa Jima 10 Oct. is thought from photos to have been "Jimgei". There is no confirmation of the presence of any other warships or tenders larger than a destroyer escort although 4 midget submarines are amongst the units now claimed sunk at Okinawa Jima 10 Oct.: the presence of midget submarines at this base is an accepted fact.

Our losses in all these operations are reported to total 53 aircraft. Formosa and N. Luzon airfields were attacked again 14 Oct. by carrierborne aircraft but results are not yet available.

### (iii) SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT NAVAL DEVELOPMENTS

(1) Concentration enemy BB/CA force in Pescadores - Malaya area.

(2) Details of Blue carrier-borne aircraft strikes Formosa-Mansei Shoto-Luzon.

(3) Meager enemy counter-action to Blue operations Formosa and Nansei Shoto.

(4) Continued Jap defensive measures Philippines, Formosa and Mansei Shoto areas.

(5) Further successes Blue Submarines N.W. Philippines.

(6) Another hoavy Liberator strike Balikpapan.

(7) Only small type ships in S. Philippines and E. East Indies.

G. J. CONNOR Lt. Cdr. (SP) RANVF S.C.(I) NAVY

SECRET 15 OCT. 1944

ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)

## DAILY NAVAL SUMMARY

.3

## PART II

## ALLIED AND ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC

	ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)						
B	(6)	MARYIAND MISSISSIPPI	PENNSYLVANIA CALIFORNIA	TENNESSEE WEST VIRGINIA		.*	-
CVE	<b>(2</b> 2)	CHENANGO FANSHAW BAY MIDWAY SANGAMON GAMBIER BAY	SANTEE SUWANNEE SITKOH BAY KITKUN BAY HOGGATT BAY	WHITEPLAINS SAGNIAW BAY PETROF BAY KALININ BAY SAVO ISLAND NATOMA BAY	WINDHAM BAY MARCUS ISLAN KA <b>DAS</b> HAN BAY OM ANEY BAY RUDYERD BAY MANILA BAY		-
<u>A0</u>	(5)	AUSTRALIA PORTLAND	MINNEAPOLIS	SHROFSHIRE	LOUISVILLE		-
CL	(7)	BOISE COLUMBIA	DENVER #HOBART	NASHVILLE HONOLULU	PHOENIX		-
1	(3)	TINGIER	WRIGHT	CURRITUCK			
AVP	(8)	HALF MOON HERON	ORCA CHINCOTEAGUE	SAN PABLO GOLDSBOROUGH	SAN CARLOS BELKNAP		-
DD	(97)	ARRUNTA WARRAMUNGA NAPIER NEPAL JENKINS	HOPWEWLL HUTCHINS HUGHES STUART STACK	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS JOHN RODGERS JOHNSTON	HACGARD FRANKS HAILEY TAYLOR ROBINSON	NEWCOMB R.P.LEARY H.L.EDWARJ MODERMOTT ROSS	- DS

<u> </u>	(0)	HERON	CHINCOTEAGUE	GOLDSBOROUGH	BELKNAP		
		ARRUNTA WARRAMUNGA MAPIER NEPAL JENKINS VENDETTA ABNER READ ANDERSON BACHE BEALE BUSH DALY DASHIELL FLETCHER HARRISON HOWORTH AMMEN MCCORD SPROSTON C.T.BADGER	HOPWEWLL HUTCHINS HUGHES STUART STACK KILLEN LANG MCKEE MORRIS MULLANY MJRRAY. MJSTIN O'BANNON RINGGOLD NICHOLAS SCHROEDER LA VALLETTE TRATHEN HALLIGAN CLEMSON	RUSSELL SIGSBEE STEVENS JOHN RODGERS JOHNSTON REMEY MONSSEN MERTZ HALFORD LEUTZE BRYANT MCGOVIAN HEERMAN EDWARDS HAZELWOOD WELLES WILKES MACDONOUGH HARADEN	HACGARD FRANKS HAILEY TAYLOR ROBINSON MCNAIR MEEVIN BADGER PENNION GANSEVOORT CLAXTON CONY AULICK SIGOURNEY RATHBURNE THORN HOEL EVANS TWIGGS	NEWCOMB R.P.LEARY H.L.EDWARDS MCDERMOTT ROSS A.W.GRANT DAVID W.TAYLOR CAPFS STEMBEL ERBEN WALKER HALE ABBOTT KIDD BLACK CHAUNCEY BRAINE PICKING ISHERWOOD	
<u>55</u>	(18)	BASHAW DACE DARTER FLCUNDER	FLYING FISH GAR GUAVINA NARWHAL NAUTILUS	POLLACK SEA WOLF STINGRAY TARPON	s.42 s.45 s.47 k.9 k.12		10
FT		Approx. 175					-

\* Excluding Cenpac forces temporarily at sea in S.W.P.A.

# Non-effective.

SECRET 15 Oct. 1944

> ENEMY FORCES (Incl. Mandates)

## 1. SOUTHWEST PACIFIC (Contd.)

,

			I. SOUTH	HIEST PROIF.		• /
	A.T.	TIN TOTOTES				
		LIED FORCES	fic (Eastern S	Section)		
	501	utimest rati.	TTO (THED DOTTIN	/		
APD	(71) WA	(JAN) UR	CALLAWAY (AFA	ALPINE (AP	Δ)	
APA		HLEY	LEON	HEYWOOD		
AKA		1 Johnston at		LEO CLYMEN		
ATTAL		a base and a tag		PRES . HAYE	S	
-			JAMES O'HARA	CLAY		
			AVANE	A.T.MIDDLE	TON	
-		ALL VALUETE	FULLER	BAXTER		
			HARRIS	W.F.BIDDLE		
			FREMONT	CAMBRIA		
	BR	OOKS	FREMONT BARNSTABLE	MONROVIA		
	OV	ERTON	LEONARD WOOD	F.FUNSTON		
	HU	IMPHREYS	CLENSON	BOLIVAR		
	KA	NIMBLA (AFA)	EMPIRE SPEARE	EAD SHERIDA	N	
	WE	ESTRALIA	EMPIRE MACE	DOYEN		
	, MIV	INOCRA	GIENE/RN	AQUARIUS (	(AXA)	
	. I	FAYETTE	LOTHIAN	ELECTRA		
			CAVALIER	THUGAN		
	OF		J.F.BELL	CHARA		
	WI	INDSOR	GOLDEN CITY	AISHAIN	10	
	H	.T.ALLEN	IEL/ND	CAPRICORNU	G	
-		RESCENT CITY	KNOX .	ALYCONE		
				ALMA.CK CIPHDA		
12.4			CLUSTER	OTHER		
	.E1	MPIRE BATTLE	VE TATMEN			
100	IT DIT	TOTTO T	WASATCH	ROCKY MOUN	г	
<u>AGC</u>	(5 BLU	UNT OLYMPUS	APPALACHTAN			
	1VIO	UNT OTTWE OF				
10	(3) OT	TIS	HOLLAND			
AS		RION				
	011	11 011				
AD	(4) DC	BBIN	SIERRA			
		EDMONT	WHITNEY			-
AR	(16) RI	IGEL (AR)				
	PI	LATYPUS				
		RIAREUS				
		EDUSA				
1.12	M	IDAS (ARB)		a		
-		ULEBRA ISLAN	(TRG)			
		GIAIA				
-1		OANAGNI				
		EBU ASON (ARH)				
		EMUS (ARL)				
		CHILLES				
		MYCUS				
		TENT(ARS)				
		ABLE				
	F	RESERVER				
	Sec. S		O LEATT T			
ISD	(10) 0	DARTER HALL	OVKHITT M. Ban			
	E	EPFING FOREST	WHITE MIRSH LINDENWILD			
		HUNSTON HALL	BELLEGROVE			
12.0		ASHLIND RUSHMORE	CASA GRANDE			
-	1	NUDRIMUNIS				
					****	

SECRET 15 Oct. 1944

- aline dama				DIGTOTO		12	0000 1944
abiera a		1 A 1	4. CENTRAL (Including N. a)	nd S. Facific Areas	s)	ENEMY F	ORCES
10 11			(Theorem Theorem 1		Fhil	ippines	1. S.
		÷				hina Sea	) Tronizo
2		and the second of the second of the second	LLIED FORCES	0777.47707.54		•Singapor	e) Enpire *KONGO
<u>BB</u>	(12)	ICWA NEW JERSEY ALABAMA MASSACHUSETTS	NORTH CAROLINA WASHINGTON COLCRADO IDAHO	OKIAHOMA NEW MEXICO INDIANA SOUTH DAKOTA		MUSASHI MAGATO HARUNA FUSO YAMASHIRO	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
and the second							(2) ISE
BB/XCV			-				HYUGA
CV	<b>(1</b> 1)	SARATOGA YORKTOWN LEXINGTON HORNET	INTREPID ESSEX FUNKER HILL HANCCCK	ENIERFRISE FRANKLIN WASP		-	(5) AMAGI TAIHO ZUIKAKU HAYATAKA UNRYU
CVL	(9)	CABOT BATAAN BELLEAU WOOD	LANGLEY PRINCETON OCSFENS	SAN JACINTO INDEFENDENCE MONTEREY		-	(5) CHITCSE CHIYODA HCSHO ZUIHO RYUHO(poss, sunk)
CVE	<b>(</b> 24)	ATTU BARNES BOUGAINVILLE	DRETON HOLLANDIA MUNDA	SARGENT DAY SHAMROCK DAY SHIPLEY BAY		UNYO	(2) KAIYO OTAKA
•		BUCARELI BAY CAFE ESFERANCE COFAHEE CORAL SEA CASABLANCA CORNEGIDOR	NASENTA BAY PRINCE WILLIAM ROI LONG, ISLAND	SALAMAUA ADMIRALTY ISLANDS ALTAMAHA LUNGA POINT			
<u>87</u>	(8)	BALTIMORE CHESTER BOSTON	NEW ORLEANS PENSACOLA INDIANAPOLIS	SAN FRANCISCO SALT LAKE CITY		TAKAO ATAGO MAYA CHOKAI TONE CHIKUMA SUZUYA KUMANO MOGAMI HAGURO MYOKO AOBA	(2) MACHI ASHIGARA
ADO						-	6
OCA CL	(19)	BILOXI BIRMINGHAM CLEVELAND HCUSTON DETROIT TRENTON	MIAMI MOBILE MONTPELLER OAKLAND RENO RALLECH	SAN DIEGO SAN JUAN SANTA FE ST LOUIS VINCENNES RICHMOND		KINU NCSHIRO YAHAGI KITAGAMI (POSS-S	(6) SAKAWA OYODO ISUZU TAMA sunk) ADUKUMA KISO
CLT			-	*LEANDER		KASHII	KASHIMA
AV/CVS	(4)	BALLARD CHANDELEUR	CURTISS	POCOMOKE		-	(2) ASKITSUSHIM *NOTORO
DD		Approx, 200				25	25(several repairing)
SS		Approx. 150				10	Approx. 50
AS			?			?	2(1 repairing)
	5						

and in

. e

\* Non-effective. # Some of these units operating temporarily in S.W.P.A.

SHORET 15 Oat. 1944

## 5. EAST INDIES-INDIAN OCEAN

• V.

		J	a the same the party	TINDIAN' OOIMAL			
N		LIED FORCES thwest pacific					NEMY FORCES
		stern Section)		Eastern Flee	t Area	Ţ	ndian Ocean
BB		-	(4)	HOWE RENOWN QUEEN ELIZAB VALIANT	ETH		-
•		-	(3)	VICTORIOUS INDOMITABLE ILLUSTRIOUS			-
CVE		-	<b>(</b> 6)	BATTIER UNICORN SHAH	ATHELING BEGUM AMEER		-
<u>GV</u>		-	(3)	CUMBERLAND LONDON	SUFFOLK		-
<u>CL</u> (3)	) ADELAIDE	TROMP KENYL	(6)	ACHILLES CEYLON GAMBIA	NEWCASTLE NICERIA PHOEBE		-
AV/CVS		÷ .		ALBATRCSS			-
ACL		2	(2)	CANTON	CHITRAL		-
DD		**		Approx. 27			-
<u>ss</u> (50)	) ANGLER BARBERU BATFISH BAYA BECUNA BERGAL BIUEGILL BONEFISH BOWFIN BREAM CERO COD	CREWALLE FLASHER GROWLER GURNARD GUITARO GUITARO GUNNEL HADDO HAKE HAMMERHELD HARDHEAD HAYKBILL HOE	JACK LAPON MINGO MUSKEL: PADDLE PARGO FORPOIS RATON RAY REDFIN ROCK	SE			10(Poss. cll German)
•	<b>CLYDE</b> P.318 SEA ROVER SIRDAR	SPITEFUL STOIC STORM STURDY	TANTAL TANTIV TELEMA	Y			
	K.14 K.15	0.19	ZWAARD	FISCH			
<u>AS</u> (3	) MAIDSTONE	GRIFFIN	EURYAL	E			-

# ESTIMATE OF ENEMY SHORE-BASED AIR STRENGTH

Fighters. S/E Bombers T/E Bombers Flying Boats	SOLOMONS BISMARCKS	NEW GUINEA	EAST INDIES 136, 55, 96 5,	PHILIPPINES 214 75 99 10 28	HANDATES 12 3 6
Float Flanes	10		63	28	D h
Obsn. A/u	2		12	22	4
TOTAL	12	• * *	367	448	25